



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>







FORTY-NINTH
ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Board of Controllers of Public Schools,

OF THE

FIRST SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PENN'A,

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1867.

WITH THEIR ACCOUNTS.

PHILADELPHIA:

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF CONTROLLERS.
1868.

DUPLICATE EXCHANGED 1 JULY 1901

MADE FILE FOR PHILA.

FORTY-NINTH

ANNUAL REPORT.

OF THE

Controllers of Public Schools

OF THE

First School District of Pennsylvania,

COMPRISING THE

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA:

For the Year ending December 31st, 1867,

WITH THEIR ACCOUNTS.

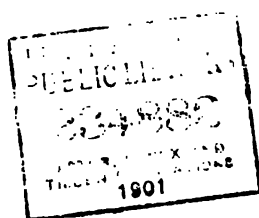
PHILADELPHIA:

E. C. MARKLEY & SON, PRS., 422 LIBRARY STREET, OPPOSITE POST OFFICE.

1868

all

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY



ROY W. B.
JAN 10
1901

Board of Controllers of Public Schools

FIRST DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA.

FOR 1868.

SECTION.

1. A. S. Jenks, No. 1433 South Tenth street, and 213 Market street.
2. Andrew Nebinger, M. D., No. 1018 South Second street.
3. Washington J. Jackson, 17 Christian street, and 702 South Second street.
4. P. A. Fagen, No. 731 South Ninth street.
5. Lewis C. Cassidy, 221 South Sixth street.
6. M. R. Harris, No. 327 Arch street.
7. John Samuel, No. 333 South Eighteenth street, and 204 South Fifth street.
8. Edward Shippen, 1207 Walnut street, and S. E. corner of Sixth and Walnut street.
9. James Freeborn, No. 11 Hickey street.
10. John Price Wetherill, No. 121 North Thirteenth street.
11. James S. Hinkel, No. 707 North Second street.
12. M. Hall Stanton, No. 537 North Sixth, and 226 Walnut street.
13. John B. Green, No. 728 Spring Garden street.

SECTION.

14. Albert C. Roberts, N. E. corner of Eleventh and Vine streets.
15. John W. Clark, 2006 Spring Garden street, and rear 821 Chestnut street.
16. Stephen H. Smith, No. 822 Lawrence street.
17. John Macavoy, M. D., No. 1440 North Second street.
18. Charles M. Lukens, No. 1033 Beach street.
19. Stephen Taylor, No. 2223 Frankford avenue.
20. Henry C. Hickok, No. 1436 North Fifteenth street.
21. William B. Stephens, Manayunk.
22. Edward Armstrong, Germantown, and 407 Walnut street.
23. John G. Brenner, Frankford, and 25 North Fifth street.
24. Norris J. Hoffman, 53d and Media streets, Hestonville.
25. James H. MacBride, Frankford Road near Allegheny avenue, and 921 Chestnut street.
26. Charles Harmer, Maiden Lane, near Gray's Ferry.
27. Daniel Steinmetz, Locust below Forty-second, and No. 7 North Fifth street.
28. Charles F. Abbott, Falls of Schuylkill.

STANDING COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS

OF THE

Board of Controllers of Public Schools

FOR 1868.

PRESIDENT,

EDWARD SHIPPEN,

Ex-officio Member of all Standing Committees.

SECRETARY,

HENRY W. HALLIWELL.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY,

JAMES DICK.

Central High School.

James Freeborn, *Chairman*,
Charles M. Lukens,
Charles Harmar,
Stephen H. Smith,
Andrew Nebinger, M. D.

Girls' Normal School,

A. S. Jenks, *Chairman*,
John Price Wetherill,
Washington J. Jackson,
Edward Armstrong,
John G. Brenner.

Property.

John B. Green, *Chairman*,
M. Hall Stanton,
P. A. Fagen,
Daniel Steinmetz,
John Price Wetherill,

Accounts.

Albert C. Roberts, *Chairman*
Norris J. Hoffman,
Stephen Taylor,
A. S. Jenks,
Stephen H. Smith.

Supplies.

Norris J. Hoffman, *Chairman*,
 Charles Harmar,
 John G. Brenner,
 M. R. Harris,
 Stephen Taylor.

Reports of Schools.

Wm. B. Stephens, *Chairman*,
 James S. Hinkel,
 John Macavoy, M. D.,
 James H. MacBride,
 John Samuel.

Grammar, Secondary and Primary
Schools,

John W. Clark, *Chairman*,
 Henry C. Hickok,
 Washington J. Jackson,
 Albert C. Roberts,
 James H. MacBride.

Qualification of Teachers.

Daniel Steinmetz, *Chairman*,
 Andrew Nebinger, M. D.,
 James S. Hinkel,
 John W. Clark,
 Charles W. Abbott.

Text Books,

Charles M. Lukens, *Chairman*,
 Lewis C. Cassidy,
 William B. Stephens,
 Edward Armstrong,
 P. A. Fagen.

Expenses.

M. R. Harris, *Chairman*,
 James Freeborn,
 John Macavoy, M. D.,
 Henry C. Hickok,
 John Samuel.

Revision of Studies.

Edward Armstrong, *Chairman*,
 Lewis C. Cassidy,

M. Hall Stanton,
 James H. MacBride,

John W. Clark.

LEWIS H. ESLER, *Building Inspector*.

ANNUAL REPORT.

Pursuant to the Act of 3d of March, 1818, the Controllers of the Public Schools of the First School District of Pennsylvania, present to the Citizens of Philadelphia the following Report :

By reference to the tables in the last Annual Report, it will appear that the number of children in the Public Schools of the City of Philadelphia on the 31st of December, 1866, was 77,164 And it will appear by the tables herewith submitted,

that the number on the 31st of December, 1867,	
was	80,410
Showing an increased attendance during the present	year of
	3,246

Of the number at the end of 1867, 40,733 are boys, and 39,677 are girls.

It was thought advisable during the past year, to ascertain, with some degree of precision, how many children in our City did not avail themselves of public or private education; and further, how many of these were between the ages of six and twelve, twelve and fifteen, fifteen and eighteen; and likewise, what proportion of the children of Philadelphia were in Parochial Schools, engaged in regular employment, or not so engaged. In order to obtain this information, it was deemed advisable to invoke the assistance of our esteemed Mayor, the Honorable Morton McMichael, and through him to obtain the services of the Police Department. With his accustomed readiness to subserve the interests of education, he cheer-

fully acquiesced in the wishes of the Controllers, and, after the necessary blanks were prepared and furnished, he caused a census to be taken by carefully selected officers of the Police Department, who faithfully and diligently performed these extra services. The table herewith submitted gives the result. It is to be remarked, that, from causes entirely beyond the control of the officers, the aggregate number of children enumerated, is below the actual number within our City. In some cases, the children were at school, their parents at work, and their dwellings locked; in some cases, information was refused; and in other cases, families were temporarily absent from the City.

We may be well satisfied that the number registered by the officers is, at least, not an exaggeration. It would not be unfair to add to this number at least five per cent. for omissions; so that in point of fact, the number of children in the City of Philadelphia, between six and eighteen years of age, is not less than one hundred and fifty thousand; and, by a reasonable computation upon this basis, the population of the City of Philadelphia may be estimated at not less than eight hundred thousand.

From the census returns thus taken, we are startled by the fact that of the whole number of children in the City of Philadelphia, there are twenty thousand five hundred and thirty-four between the ages of six and eighteen, who are neither at public, private, nor Parochial Schools, and who are not at employment. It may be said that out of this proportion, some have finished their school education, and are engaged in domestic occupations at home; but this proportion is very small, for we find that the whole number between the ages of fifteen and eighteen is only five thousand one hundred and thirty, while the number of those between six and fifteen, is upwards of fifteen thousand. It is difficult to realize the fact, that, in a City so largely blessed with public, private, and parochial advantages of education, fifteen thousand of her children, between the ages of six and fifteen, do not avail themselves of the facilities

of improvement within their reach and free of cost; and still more difficult is it to be believed, that the parents of nearly eleven thousand children between the ages of six and twelve, can be so unmindful of the mental and moral training of their children, as to leave them entirely unemployed. What the results of such culpable indifference may be, it is not difficult to foretell; but they may be illustrated, in too many instances, within the walls of our alms-houses, in the prisons, and in the purlieu of our City. It is indeed time to consider whether compulsory education may not become an absolute necessity.

These remarks, painful as they may be, are thrown out that they may claim public attention, and thus perhaps be the first step to reform. Society has the right to protect itself against the growth of vice, by the adoption of wholesome laws which will cure evils, as well as those which punish crimes.

APPOINTMENT OF SCHOOL CONTROLLERS.

During the early part of the year 1867, the Legislature of Pennsylvania, in a spirit of progress and improvement which entitles it to the thanks and gratitude of the community, altered the prevailing system of appointment of School Controllers.

Hitherto, they have been elected by and from the Boards of Sectional School Directors. Legislative enactment now requires that School Controllers, residents of the Wards respectively, shall be appointed by the Judiciary: It is contended by some, that this mode of appointment is an interference with the elective franchise of the people. The reply, however, to this is that the people have not hitherto at any time elected School Controllers, but they have been elected by the School Directors, who themselves are the direct appointees of the people. It is submitted, that the Judges are as much the appointees of the people as are the School Directors, and therefore the change has been simply in taking the power from one class of public appointees and giving it to another. It is doubtless a fact, that the new system meets with the cordial approbation

of the great mass of our people, and it is entitled to a full and fair trial before it shall meet with opposition.

In view of the fact, that the Annual Report has become the daily Manual of Controllers, Directors, and Teachers, it is essential, in order to supply their demands, and the daily calls for the Report at the hands of our City, State, and National authorities, and of our own citizens, as well as of those who are interested in educational affairs in all parts of the United States, Europe, and South America, that the edition should be large. It has been latterly found at the end of each year, that the edition has fallen short of the demand.

Ordinarily, the Annual Report should be confined to the fiscal year, ending 31st December. This year, however, in consequence of the thorough re-organization of the Board, under the Act of 1867, and the very great changes, alterations, modifications, and reforms, under the present organization, it has been deemed wise and judicious, that the Report, for convenience sake, should embrace those changes and alterations, which, as they are to govern the present year, should be made public in a form accessible to all.

Since the re-organization of the Board, the several Committees have been diligently at work, with the earnest desire of improving the course of study, and establishing uniformity of study throughout all the Schools of the District of the same grade; of revising and reducing the over-burdened Text-book list; of elevating the grades of the Grammar Schools; and of re-arranging the By-Laws and Rules for the regulation of this co-ordinate branch of the City Government; with what success will be apparent by an examination of the reports appended hereto.

Among the reforms, it will be found that what is ordinarily known as the *cramming process*, has been perhaps effectually and practically abolished by the prohibition of home study, and substituting therefor, study at school. The Teachers have been positively forbidden to allow school books to be taken home. It has been thought, and experience will yet show,

that two hours of attentive study, within the school walls, under the eye of the Teacher, will be of more service than the uncertain, irregular, thoughtless, and careless home study, liable at any moment to interruption by domestic calls and other demands. It is a fact, that comparatively few Public School children have proper facilities for home study. Most frequently, the study, (if study it may be called,) must be at the family fire-side, and amidst all the disquiet of the family sitting-room; the practical result being, that while the book may be in hand, the thoughts of the child are too frequently upon other subjects. It is safe to say, therefore, that two hours of attentive study, in school, are more than equivalent to all the hours of attempted study, which a pupil may be able to devote to that purpose at home. It is believed, also, that these two hours of afternoon school study will be sufficient for the various classes. The mornings will be devoted to the recitation of the lessons learned the previous day. It is hoped, therefore, that no longer will be uttered the well-founded complaint, that the labor of the Public School permanently impairs the physical condition of our children. Let the plan be fairly tried, and let the Teachers give it their hearty co-operation, as they certainly will, and marked success must follow.

An exception, however, has been made in the matter of home study, with respect to the Senior Classes of the Grammar Schools, and the Normal and High Schools.

The Senior Class is a new feature, calculated to benefit both the Normal, the High, and the Grammar Schools, and it will effectually prevent, it is hoped, the fearful competition for admission into the Normal and High Schools, injurious alike to the scholars and the whole educational interests of Philadelphia.

This Senior Class is designed for the introduction of such new studies as will better fit the scholars for the active and practical affairs of life. It will be under the charge of the Principal of the School. Semi-annual examinations will be required in all schools, in all grades. That Division heretofore known as

the First Division in the Grammar School, will become the Senior Class, and the Second Division will be elevated to the present standard of the First.

Upon the examinations referred to, the successful candidates in the new First Division will have the privilege of electing, whether to apply for admission to the High or the Normal School, or to join the Senior Class of the Grammar School. This privilege, however, will be restricted so far as the High and the Normal Schools are concerned, in consequence of the feature of *apportionment* being introduced, and each Grammar School will have the privilege of sending the proficient pupils to the High or the Normal School, the number depending upon the number of Divisions of the Grammar School.

The Report of the Committee on the Revision of Studies and Text-books, and the action of the Board thereon, will more fully exhibit the detail of the reforms referred to, and it is commended to the careful attention of all desirous of understanding fully the matter.

The By-Laws and Rules have, in like manner, undergone a most careful revision at the hands of the Revising Committee. All rules that have been deemed objectionable have been rescinded, and new features have been introduced, all tending to the public good.

The Financial Department of this Board has by no means been overlooked. The system hitherto prevailing, with regard to Printing, has been abolished, and the whole subject thrown open to public competition.

The Committee on Property have been paying due attention to the erection of the new school-houses, and to the repairs of the old. They have been firm in enforcing the full performance of contracts on the part of the Builders, and yet not seeking to benefit the City at the sacrifice of justice to the Builders. Contracts have been revised, and the mode of paying money has been somewhat altered.

These changes, in brief, form portions of the reform inaugurated, and improvements will not stop until the Controllers have exhausted every effort in the proper discharge of the high and responsible duties imposed upon them by law.

UNIFORM SUPERVISION OF SCHOOLS.

The time has arrived when the huge machinery of the Public School System of Philadelphia, requires the most careful action and delicate supervision. This is rendered doubly more important than ever before, as we have now established thorough uniformity in the studies pursued in the respective grades of all Schools. This machinery should be kept in running order; all its parts should move with regularity; the rules laid down should be adhered to by one and all, without variation or departure, else the system would become again disjointed, irregular, uncertain, and defective. If laws and rules are worth making, their rigid enforcement should be required. If useless, they should be expunged. The whole system requires a governing hand, one who has experience, tact, and executive ability, and in whom might be safely reposed confidence and regard, alike by Controllers, Directors, and Teachers. Philadelphia alone, of all large Cities, is without such supervision. Sectional or Ward Committees, it is true, supervise the Schools of the Wards under their own rules and regulations. But there is no one upon whom is charged the duties and responsibilities of supervising all the schools of Philadelphia as a connected body. The absence of a Superintendent of Schools in our city, has been commented upon with marked severity by educational men, at home and abroad, and to the want of this office has been attributed, to a considerable degree, many of the imperfections which have been charged against our school system. The Rev. Mr. Fraser, the Commissioner appointed by Her Britannic Majesty's "Schools Inquiry Commission," in speaking of the subject of supervision of schools, uses this language, "Superintendents are found to improve the discipline, give unity to the system,

and challenge to the utmost, the capacities of Teachers." "In the American cities, so far as I saw, *ex gratia*, in New York, New Haven, Hartford, Providence, Boston, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Chicago, and Detroit, superintendence of the schools was thoroughly vigorous and efficient. Strangely enough, there is no Superintendent of Schools in the great city of Philadelphia." Again he says: "I was astonished to find that in the great City of Philadelphia, with its 376 Schools, 1,278 Teachers, and 74,343 Scholars, there is no Superintendent." Mr. Fraser then quotes from Mr. White, the State Superintendent of Ohio, who, in speaking of an alleged inferiority of our lower grades of schools, says: "We think the explanation of this result is found largely in the fact that the schools of Philadelphia practically are without supervision. The supervision bestowed on the Cincinnati schools would soon work a wonderful change in those of Philadelphia. The omission is more remarkable, as supervision has formed a feature in the school organization of Pennsylvania for twelve years."

The Committee, to which the consideration of this subject was referred, has reported favorably, in these words:

"No plan of general education, the success of which depends upon the conduct of others, however solicitous these may be in the performance of their duties, can be complete without a supervisory head. We mean one who, having the confidence and affection of the teachers, shall act in harmony with them, ready and watchful to discover deficiencies in the system, and to recommend to the consideration of the Board such improvements as his own experience, and that of other cities, may from time to time suggest. Thus we should be constantly advised by one who, thoroughly accomplished in his duties, would be enabled to direct his whole attention to the large field of instruction covered by the schools of the First School District of Pennsylvania."

We may therefore expect, in the next annual report, to advise the community of the introduction of this feature into our new system, and to speak of its successful results.

TRANSFERS AND ADMISSIONS.

Under the new rules and regulations adopted by the present organization, it will be found that all the rules heretofore enacted, in respect to admissions and transfers, are abolished, except those which prevent withdrawal of pupils from one school, and their admission into another.

Perhaps nothing in our school system has been so productive of discord between teachers and directors of adjoining sections as those rules which compelled parents to send their children to schools within defined limits. To some extent these old rules have been adhered to, but to a large extent they were utterly disregarded. They are now abolished, and it rests with the parent, in the first instance, to select the school for his child.

For physical reasons, sometimes a long walk may be serviceable to the child, and in other cases a short walk might be absolutely essential; oftentimes, under the old rules, which required a director's transfer, this transfer was peremptorily refused, even though good and sufficient reasons were given by the parent; and the child was, of necessity, compelled to remain in the school, notwithstanding these reasons, or remain at home three months, or else the teacher of another school would violate the law by receiving him. While every discouragement should be thrown in the way of frequent and unnecessary changes of schools, yet practical experience has shown that, in very many cases, great good may result from such changes. Take the case of a child, for instance, who has taken a deep-seated prejudice against his teacher, for some imaginary offence, or some actual injustice, or for some whim or caprice. This prejudice, if continued, causes the child to be careless and indifferent, obstinate and unruly. His parents, in the belief that a change to some other school would actually benefit this child, even though he be wrong in his prejudices, apply for a transfer. It is refused; the child, more obstinate at the refusal, becomes more unruly; his parents become dissatisfied, and this very dissatisfaction supports and encourages the child, and the result is,

that the object and end of that school, so far as this child is concerned, fails in its effect, and thus the stringency of the rule impedes the child's real welfare.

Let the child be transferred to another school; he becomes satisfied, his parents are pleased, and nine times out of ten it will be found that he becomes diligent, studious, and attentive.

The object of this school is attained, society, in the end, has a better member, and besides all this, the school from which the child was transferred is improved in its discipline by the absence of the unruly one.

We shall find, that, by the abrogation of the old rules, there will be more harmony among teachers, schools, and directors. We shall, also, find that those schools which are held highest in public esteem, will always be full, with applicants in waiting; while inferior schools, for the time being, may suffer in their attendance, solely by reason of their inferiority. This must, necessarily, put School Directors on inquiry as to the cause, and they will soon ascertain where to apply the proper remedy, and how to elevate the school to a just standard. And thus, by degrees, we will perceive that the indifferent schools will be improved by reason of the abrogation of the rules referred to.

TEACHERS' EXAMINATIONS.

During the past year there have been two regular and two special examinations for teachers, with the following results :

	Number of applicants.	Number who received certificates
<i>First Regular Examination, held May 9th & 10th.</i>		
Applicants for 1st Class Certificates, - - -	6	2
do " 2d, 3d & 4th " " - - -	217	55
<i>Second Regular Examination, held November 14th & 15th.</i>		
Applicants for 1st Class Certificates, - - -	7	3
do " 2d, 3d & 4th " " - - -	223	125
<i>Special Examination for Principals of Unclassified Schools, held January 19, 1867. - -</i>	11	7
<i>Special Examination for Teachers of Colored Schools, held February 1st and 2d, 1867.</i>		
Certificates granted for 1st Class, - - - -		3
" " other Classes, - - - -		6
	464	201

It will doubtless be found hereafter, that the great difference between the numbers of those who succeed and those who fail, will be largely reduced, by reason of the regulation lately adopted by the Controllers, requiring each applicant from a Grammar School to present a certificate signed by the Principal, declaring that, in the judgment of the Principal, the applicant is prepared for the examination. This will keep away those who are clearly unfitted for the examination, and the Examiners will be saved the great and useless labor of critically inspecting thousands of pages of foolscap ; and it will prevent that mortification which invariably follows the want of success.

NEW SCHOOL HOUSES.

Much has been done during the past year, towards providing our children with fitting and healthful educational accommodations. Many lots have been secured for new School Houses, and many contracts have been entered into for the erection of the buildings. Several of them have been completed during the year, and they are now occupied. Thirty-three new school edifices have been contracted for, and most of them will be completed within the next six months—all of them during the present year. They have been erected in the most substantial manner; marked care and attention have been paid to ventilation, heating, and such other points as have been suggested by those in our own and other cities who are best informed in such matters, as desirable and necessary.

The *Millinery* and *Confectionery* of Architecture have been utterly ignored, while Architectural taste and propriety have been made subjects of careful study. Economy has marked the expenditure of the public funds, and our School Buildings will compare most favorably with those of any other city. They have been commended by School men, at home and from abroad, as models worthy the attention of all who desire appropriate accommodation for school children.

In order to do the fullest justice to the public in the expenditure of money, during the past year, the Committee of Property of this Board visited the Cities of Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Louis, and Columbus, that they might note the improvements in the mighty West. The authorities of these cities seemed to vie with each other in their efforts to forward the objects of this Committee, and it is but justice to say, that many of the new features which may be found in our edifices, are derived from this visit of inspection. The authorities of the cities named, welcomed the Committee with the kindest hospitality. And it may be truly said, that while they did welcome the coming, they did not speed the parting guests from their midst.

This interchange of visits, such as those referred to, between educational bodies, when they are made with the *bona fide* intent of subserving the public interests, must be productive of great good. And if this be so, *a fortiori*, would not occasional exchange of visits between *Teachers* of different cities, be productive of still more beneficial results? When we follow in a beaten track, and continue in it for any great length of time, we are apt to become fixed in our ways, and to believe that changes are unwise and inexpedient, and therefore we are not so ready to adopt, take, or appreciate the improvements in educational matters, made by others of equal or greater experience.

Occasional interchanges of visits would most probably awaken us from this self-sufficient condition, to the advantage of our educational interests.

Accompanying this Report will be found neatly engraved elevations and plans of nearly all the School Houses under contract and completed. It is impossible to enter into a minute description of each. For the benefit of the cause at home and abroad, we present these plates. All who are interested in the details, can examine the enlarged drawings and minute specifications at the office of this Board.

It must be remarked, that the demand for new School Houses was made upon City Councils in the year 1864, and the estimates were based upon the price of labor and materials at that time, and the number of children then registered. After considerable delay, Councils granted one million of dollars, but most unfortunately clogged the Ordinance with a proviso, making it a dead letter, that the Loan to be created for School Buildings should not be issued at less than par, being about five per cent. more than the current selling rates. Thus the loan was ineffectual; the prices of labor and material gradually increased. Strenuous but unsuccessful efforts were made at the time, to have the clog removed, by issuing loan warrants to contractors at par, so that the buildings could be erected at

once. At length the loan reached the par value, and the City saved the five per cent. difference; but, by that time, labor and materials had so greatly advanced, that the City lost about thirty per cent. upon the million. This Board was in no wise in fault for this, and it would be unjust to complain of Councils for not being able to anticipate the future cost of labor and materials, or for requiring the loan to be issued at par, according to law, and no complaint is made. The subject is introduced only to advise Councils and the community why it is that an occasional extra appropriation is needed, in order to aid us in our school building operations, and thus, to prevent that fault-finding so common on the part of those who will not enquire for the truth, and who do not wish to know it.

We can fairly say to the community, that the new School Houses are built upon the best plans, and are suited to our wants, and they have been erected with marked economy; and that the Controllers are exercising all the care and attention possible to bestow upon the subject, at great sacrifice of their time. If difficulties occur with contractors now and then, let it be borne in mind that the Controllers cannot *select* the contractors; they must by law give the contract to the *lowest bidder*, not to the lowest and *best* bidder.

BOYS' CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL.

The Report of the esteemed Principal of this School, accompanying this Report, will be read with very great interest by all who favor public education, and a perusal of it is especially commended to all. Harmony, that essential feature of progress and success, now prevails throughout the entire institution. It has been thoroughly re-organized in its course of study, it is infinitely more practical than heretofore, and it is better calculated than ever before to benefit its pupils in the practical affairs of life. Other improvements are in contemplation, having in view an increased effectiveness. Mr. Riché has brought into the

duties of his office marked intelligence, a high order of administrative ability, and an energy and zeal for the welfare of the Institution, which have placed it, and which will keep it, in a high position among similar schools in the land. The most entire accord prevails among the Faculty. The pupils of the School have been brought to a condition of subordination, and are entitled to public commendation of their conduct and scholarship.

GIRLS' NORMAL SCHOOL.

The success and popularity of this institution, referred to in previous reports, continue. Distinguished visitors from abroad, as well as those from various parts of our land, continue to speak of it in terms of glowing praise. The proficiency of its pupils, their zealous attention to their duties, and their regard for the discipline of the institution, entitle them to special words of commendation. During the past year, sixty-five of its pupils have graduated with distinguished honor, and at the last Commencement, not only did every pupil of Class A graduate with diploma in hand, well earned after careful toil and study, but they also received, after a severe examination under the auspices of the Committee on Qualifications of Teachers, their Certificates which authorized them to teach in the Public Schools of this city. It is plain that the examination on which these Certificates are granted is the most severe trial to which a Scholar may be subjected, and it is gratifying to note that, not only did every graduate of Class A, thirty-two in number, receive a Certificate, but at the same examinations, during the past year, no less than one hundred and thirty in all received Certificates of Qualification ; some of them having been in the School only one year, some two years, and some three years. So long as we are able to retain the present Principal and his admirable corps of assistant laborers, who now reflect so much honor upon the institution, so long may we be assured that the Normal School, as it is to be called hereafter, will continue in

its tide of prosperity, and challenge the admiration of all who visit it, and that it will be the means of keeping up the supply of able Teachers for the Public Schools of Philadelphia.

Common justice demands that the talent in the corps of Teachers in this Institution should receive better remuneration.

Six hundred and fifty dollars a year for such talent, zeal, and energy, and for such success, is beneath the dignity of a City like Philadelphia. The compensation of the Faculty in this Institution should be increased. We have already lost marked talent in the Faculty, by reason of inadequacy of salaries, and we are not willing to lose more of that talent without at least the open and avowed effort of this Board to prevent it, by awarding to the zealous laborers a due return.

Within the past few weeks, this school has been named the "Normal School," the word "High" having been stricken out as being erroneously placed in the title. The design of the institution is to make it what its name now imports, a School for the Education of Teachers. It will hereafter appear that the Board of Control has by law the right to establish a Model School. The institution needs such a department as an essential part and parcel of its Normal character, and yet the financial restrictions imposed by Councils have thus far prevented this Board from engrafting this essential feature upon the Normal system. A Training or Model School is an absolute necessity to every well organized Normal establishment. We are without it. Our institution suffers from the want; its effectiveness is marred because we have not the financial ability to carry out the duty which the law enjoins upon us.

The present Normal School is utterly inadequate to supply the growing demand. The doors are opened wide to the public. The children of our citizens appeal for admittance, having earned, through a long course of Public School instruction, the right to enter, and yet semi-annually we are compelled to reject fifty per cent. of those who are entitled to be admitted.

The School is crowded to its utmost capacity ; its classes are already too large ; every seat is occupied. The Normal School accommodations of Philadelphia are proportionally inferior to those of any other large city in the United States. Boston, with its twenty-six thousand Public School children, affords accommodation for about four hundred Normal Scholars, while Philadelphia with its eighty thousand, accommodates no more than three hundred and sixty. This should not be, and it shall not be, with the sanction of this Board. We have appealed, and we shall continue to appeal, until there is accorded to us sufficient accommodation for those who desire to teach, and for the establishment of a Training School.

JANITORS' DUTIES.

A very large sum of money is annually appropriated for those whose duty it is to care for the cleanliness of our school houses ; and we have a right to expect and demand, that these duties shall be well, promptly, and efficiently performed.

In some instances, the Janitors seem faithful and just in the performance of their duties, and of them no complaint can be uttered. But in very many instances, Janitors have rendered themselves open to rebuke and censure for the utter neglect of all their duties, save that of drawing their salaries. Dirty school houses, with unwashed floors and windows, and untidy yards, dirt being the rule rather than the exception, are too frequent in this city. This matter has been heretofore complained of by this Board, and unless instantly corrected, it will become the subject of the most stringent resolutions. If Janitors continue thus faithless to their duties, it may become the duty of this Board to place others in their stead. This would be an exercise of the legitimate authority of the Board, which it would be loth to exercise, except in cases of absolute necessity. The Janitor contracts, by accepting the appointment, to perform all the duties of his office, and the City contracts to pay him a definite salary ; if he fails on his part, he certainly

its tide of prosperity, and challenge the admiration of all who visit it, and that it will be the means of keeping up the supply of able Teachers for the Public Schools of Philadelphia.

Common justice demands that the talent in the corps of Teachers in this Institution should receive better remuneration.

Six hundred and fifty dollars a year for such talent, zeal, and energy, and for such success, is beneath the dignity of a City like Philadelphia. The compensation of the Faculty in this Institution should be increased. We have already lost marked talent in the Faculty, by reason of inadequacy of salaries, and we are not willing to lose more of that talent without at least the open and avowed effort of this Board to prevent it, by awarding to the zealous laborers a due return.

Within the past few weeks, this school has been named the "Normal School," the word "High" having been stricken out as being erroneously placed in the title. The design of the institution is to make it what its name now imports, a School for the Education of Teachers. It will hereafter appear that the Board of Control has by law the right to establish a Model School. The institution needs such a department as an essential part and parcel of its Normal character, and yet the financial restrictions imposed by Councils have thus far prevented this Board from engrafting this essential feature upon the Normal system. A Training or Model School is an absolute necessity to every well organized Normal establishment. We are without it. Our institution suffers from the want; its effectiveness is marred because we have not the financial ability to carry out the duty which the law enjoins upon us.

The present Normal School is utterly inadequate to supply the growing demand. The doors are opened wide to the public. The children of our citizens appeal for admittance, having earned, through a long course of Public School instruction, the right to enter, and yet semi-annually we are compelled to reject fifty per cent. of those who are entitled to be admitted.

The School is crowded to its utmost capacity; its classes are already too large; every seat is occupied. The Normal School accommodations of Philadelphia are proportionally inferior to those of any other large city in the United States. Boston, with its twenty-six thousand Public School children, affords accommodation for about four hundred Normal Scholars, while Philadelphia with its eighty thousand, accommodates no more than three hundred and sixty. This should not be, and it shall not be, with the sanction of this Board. We have appealed, and we shall continue to appeal, until there is accorded to us sufficient accommodation for those who desire to teach, and for the establishment of a Training School.

JANITORS' DUTIES.

A very large sum of money is annually appropriated for those whose duty it is to care for the cleanliness of our school houses, and we have a right to expect and demand, that these duties shall be well, promptly, and efficiently performed.

In some instances, the Janitors seem faithful and diligent in the performance of their duties, and of them no complaint can be uttered. But in very many instances, Janitors have considered themselves open to rebuke and censure for the neglect of all their duties, save that of drawing their salaries. Dirty school houses, with unwashed floors and windows, and untidy yards, dirt being the rule rather than the exception, are too frequent in this city. This matter has been repeatedly complained of by this Board, and unless instant measures be taken, it will become the subject of the most stringent resolutions. If Janitors continue thus faithless to their duties, it will become the duty of this Board to place others in their stead. It will be an exercise of the legitimate authority of the Board, and it would be loth to exercise, except in case of absolute necessity. The Janitor contracts, by accepting the appointment, to perform all the duties of his office, and the Board is bound to pay him a definite salary; if he fails to do so, he is not entitled to

does not earn his compensation, and this Board will be justified in withholding the pay, and perhaps forfeiting it for breach of contract.

It would be well for this Board to establish a system of supervision in respect to the cleanliness of School Houses, unless indeed, the Teachers and Directors would themselves exercise that vigilance upon the subject, which may be reasonably expected at their hands. It would be well also, for this Board, most emphatically, to define the duties of Janitors in detail, and to require that the Teachers should certify, in their Quarterly Reports, whether the duties have been faithfully performed or not. The appointment of Janitors by the Sectional Boards has been by permission of this Board, and not by virtue of any vested authority in the Directors. If they who are supposed to be constantly on visits of inspection, would exercise some care in respect to the neatness of school houses under their charge, further action on the part of this Board would be rendered unnecessary.

TEACHERS' INSTITUTE.

The Teachers of Philadelphia have organized themselves, during the past year, into corporate existence, for the purpose of self-improvement, and for the elevation of their profession. They have secured the ablest lecturers in the land for their improvement in matters of general education. The course was a complete success. The Institute has established Elocutionary classes, formed a Historical class, a Mathematical class, a class in the French language, and one in Geography and Astronomy; they have ordered discussions on Educational topics; they have had Essays prepared and read to them, of practical advantage to their profession. They are engaged in establishing a Teachers' Library, and they are considering and discussing other means of general utility in school matters. This institution is entitled to our warmest support, and to the confidence and support of the entire community.

Already its members number nine hundred, and it is to be regretted that the residue of our Teachers, about five hundred, have not seen fit to unite with their colleagues in so good a cause. Some of them, residing at a distance, are perhaps excusable, but not so with those who may conveniently attend the Institute.

In this and other States, there are laws that require Teachers to join County Institutes, under forfeitures. This rigor is scarcely needed here, and yet it would be wise that, hereafter, in the selection of Teachers by the Sectional Boards, preference should be given to members of the Teachers' Institute, for the reason that they, who show so much interest in the advancement of their profession, may fairly be presumed to have that profession and the good of the schools closer at heart, and therefore, to be more worthy of position than others.

SCHOOL STATISTICS.

The School Statistics heretofore presented in our late Annual Reports, have proved of much service in the cause of public education, especially in the Southern States; and so far as we have been advised, they have not been questioned, except by the Rev. Mr. Fraser, of Her Britannic Majesty's School Commission, who has misconceived the basis of calculation, and is himself in error. Of so much value have they proved, that we have again secured the valuable services of Wm. Henry Parker, Esq., the Principal of the Ringgold Grammar School, who has prepared his elaborate tables with great care, and has brought them into a more complete form: he has also added new tables.

They all show that Philadelphia educates her children at a lower cost than any other large City in the United States, and does so at the sacrifice of justice to her Teachers.

Mr. Parker has furnished the following notes, which are explanatory of the tables:

REMARKS UPON THE TABLES.

The Comparative Tables appended correspond with those contained in the Report of last year. There have been some alterations in the manner of presenting a comparison of the School Statistics of the chief cities of the United States, with a view to improvement.

We must again take notice of the facts, that there is no uniform system of collecting the statistics of Schools in cities, and that the averages and per centages contained in reports of different cities, are not reliable *for the purpose of comparison*, unless they are calculated upon *the same basis*.

For example, the cost of tuition per pupil, the cost per pupil for incidentals, the whole cost per scholar, and other similar averages, are usually calculated upon the *average number of pupils belonging*, certainly the fairest basis, all things considered. But in Philadelphia, the "average number of pupils belonging" has never been one of the items of statistics reported to the Board of Controllers; its Secretary is the only officer in Philadelphia having an opportunity of collecting and summing up the figures returned, (there being no Superintendent in Philadelphia, as in other cities large or small, with but few exceptions,) and the Secretary has multifarious duties devolving upon him, which prevent him from devoting time and attention to the subject, and from digesting and perfecting a plan for uniformity, as has been done by Superintendents in other cities.

It results, therefore, that, in collating the reports of the cities for the especial purpose of comparing them with the statistics of Philadelphia, and the cost of the School system here, some other basis must be selected. The *average daily attendance* is given in almost all reports, so that has been taken as the divisor in calculating the cost per scholar for the various items of expenditure, wherever a comparison with other cities is made. In some cases, other bases are also used.

A misapprehension on this point, has made the Rev. J. Fraser, A. M., of the "Schools Inquiry Commissions" appointed

by the Queen of England, in his "Report on the Common School System of the United States, and of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada," (a Parliamentary Blue Book of 1867,) contest the cost of the Boston Schools, as given in the Report of the Controllers of Philadelphia for 1864.

He gives, on page 56, a table for eleven Cities and two States, of the average cost in all the Schools for tuition only, and for whole expenditure, and the cost in High Schools, in Grammar Schools, and in Primary Schools. For Boston, he gives the average cost for "tuition only," \$12 04. At the head of his table he refers to a foot note, which is, in part, as follows :

" See 46th Philadelphia Report, p. 19; 22d Detroit Report, p. 38. In the Philadelphia calculations, the cost of the Boston Schools in the first column is set down at \$15 71. I have taken my figures from the Report of the Boston Superintendent for 1864 (p. 129), which I have verified." The rest of the note refers to the value of the dollar in English money.

Mr. Fraser errs, not only on this point, but on others.

The "Boston Superintendent" takes the *average number belonging* as his basis, at least he did so in 1861, in 1863, in 1865, in 1866, and in 1867, (the reports for 1862 and 1864 are not at hand); the 46th Philadelphia Report, that for 1864, gives the cost per pupil in Boston for 1863, "from average attendance during the year," "24,580 pupils," for tuition, \$12 64; for Books and Stationery, \$0 00; for Incidentals, \$4 70; for Permanent Improvements, *a blank* (the cost not being given in the Boston Report for 1863, although money was spent for the purpose); and for total cost on "Average Attendance," \$17 34; it also gives for Boston, for the same year, 1863, the cost per pupil "From *number belonging at end of year*," "27,131 pupils;" for Tuition, \$11 45; for Books and Stationery, \$0 00, for Incidentals, \$4 26; for Permanent Improvements, —; and for *total cost* (not for tuition only), \$15 71.

As the sums of money and the numbers of pupils are set down in the 46th Philadelphia Report, from which he takes his other figures, he might easily "have verified" the figures given, as well as those of the Boston Superintendent.

He has erred in taking the figures of 1863 for those of 1864 ; in taking whole cost (excluding the omitted items of Permanent Improvements, under the Philadelphia classification of Items of Expenses,) for cost of Tuition only ; and in taking the calculation on the whole number of pupils at the end of the year, as if it were on the "average number belonging." Serious errors to be made by one taking exception to our figures.

In no case have the averages given by Superintendents been copied into the comparative tables appended to this Report. In all cases they have been calculated from bases made to correspond, as nearly as possible, where sufficient data were found in the reports, with those usual in Philadelphia.

As the intention was to compare the cost of the school system of Philadelphia with the cost in other cities, and as the data of other cities corresponding, and those only, have been taken, thus reducing all to one uniform standard, of course it follows that these tables are reliable for the comparison of all these cities, one with another.

An estimated *average whole number belonging* in Philadelphia, has been introduced, for the purpose of further comparison, but it may not be correct.

The cost per pupil in Philadelphia, on each separate item of expenditure, has been calculated on the average daily attendance, on the number of pupils belonging at the end of the year, and also on the whole number of pupils enrolled or registered during the year. It should be remarked, that this last number includes re-enrolments.

The New York Report gives, in four different places, differing figures for whole number taught or enrolled, and for average attendance. Of course, different divisors give differing quotients or averages. The extremes are given.

The New Orleans Report gives numbers for a year, and for a certain six months of that year. These differ so much that both are given, with the differing results.

Some of the tables, (for instance, that of the comparison of Evening Schools,) show many blanks. It was impossible to make them fuller from data contained in the reports. Some tables were begun but were abandoned, on account of the lack of corresponding information in the reports, among masses of details on other points. The one referred to is given, with a view of showing *how little* is reported in some instances, rather than *how much*. The Providence Report, for example, gives scarcely any figures for comparison.

From some cities no reports were received, although they were requested.

In making the comparison for the Cities and Boroughs of Pennsylvania, it was necessary, in order to make a fair comparison, to take the rates per month into consideration, instead of those per year, for the reason that the schools are open for terms of differing numbers of months. The term, except in Philadelphia, must by law be at least four months, and must not exceed ten months.

The monthly rate makes the expense for buildings in some boroughs seem very great; for instance, in Franklin and in Oil City, where there are a rapid increase of population and a necessity for new buildings, and where the term is made short on account of the amount of money appropriated for buildings being so large.

The rate per month seemed, however, to be the only one that would give a fair basis for comparison.

COST OF EDUCATION.

The following tables exhibit the detailed cost of Public School education in Philadelphia during the past year, upon the several bases referred to, so that Philadelphia may be compared with any other city which adopts one or the other of these principles

once. At length the loan reached the par value, and the City saved the five per cent. difference; but, by that time, labor and materials had so greatly advanced, that the City lost about thirty per cent. upon the million. This Board was in no wise in fault for this, and it would be unjust to complain of Councils for not being able to anticipate the future cost of labor and materials, or for requiring the loan to be issued at par, according to law, and no complaint is made. The subject is introduced only to advise Councils and the community why it is that an occasional extra appropriation is needed, in order to aid us in our school building operations, and thus, to prevent that fault-finding so common on the part of those who will not enquire for the truth, and who do not wish to know it.

We can fairly say to the community, that the new School Houses are built upon the best plans, and are suited to our wants, and they have been erected with marked economy; and that the Controllers are exercising all the care and attention possible to bestow upon the subject, at great sacrifice of their time. If difficulties occur with contractors now and then, let it be borne in mind that the Controllers cannot *select* the contractors; they must by law give the contract to the *lowest bidder*, not to the lowest and *best* bidder.

BOYS' CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL.

The Report of the esteemed Principal of this School, accompanying this Report, will be read with very great interest by all who favor public education, and a perusal of it is especially commended to all. Harmony, that essential feature of progress and success, now prevails throughout the entire institution. It has been thoroughly re-organized in its course of study, it is infinitely more practical than heretofore, and it is better calculated than ever before to benefit its pupils in the practical affairs of life. Other improvements are in contemplation, having in view an increased effectiveness. Mr. Riché has brought into the

duties of his office marked intelligence, a high order of administrative ability, and an energy and zeal for the welfare of the Institution, which have placed it, and which will keep it, in a high position among similar schools in the land. The most entire accord prevails among the Faculty. The pupils of the School have been brought to a condition of subordination, and are entitled to public commendation of their conduct and scholarship.

GIRLS' NORMAL SCHOOL.

The success and popularity of this institution, referred to in previous reports, continue. Distinguished visitors from abroad, as well as those from various parts of our land, continue to speak of it in terms of glowing praise. The proficiency of its pupils, their zealous attention to their duties, and their regard for the discipline of the institution, entitle them to special words of commendation. During the past year, sixty-five of its pupils have graduated with distinguished honor, and at the last Commencement, not only did every pupil of Class A graduate with diploma in hand, well earned after careful toil and study, but they also received, after a severe examination under the auspices of the Committee on Qualifications of Teachers, their Certificates which authorized them to teach in the Public Schools of this city. It is plain that the examination on which these Certificates are granted is the most severe trial to which a Scholar may be subjected, and it is gratifying to note that, not only did every graduate of Class A, thirty-two in number, receive a Certificate, but at the same examinations, during the past year, no less than one hundred and thirty in all received Certificates of Qualification ; some of them having been in the School only one year, some two years, and some three years. So long as we are able to retain the present Principal and his admirable corps of assistant laborers, who now reflect so much honor upon the institution, so long may we be assured that the Normal School, as it is to be called hereafter, will continue in

its tide of prosperity, and challenge the admiration of all who visit it, and that it will be the means of keeping up the supply of able Teachers for the Public Schools of Philadelphia.

Common justice demands that the talent in the corps of Teachers in this Institution should receive better remuneration.

Six hundred and fifty dollars a year for such talent, zeal, and energy, and for such success, is beneath the dignity of a City like Philadelphia. The compensation of the Faculty in this Institution should be increased. We have already lost marked talent in the Faculty, by reason of inadequacy of salaries, and we are not willing to lose more of that talent without at least the open and avowed effort of this Board to prevent it, by awarding to the zealous laborers a due return.

Within the past few weeks, this school has been named the "Normal School," the word "High" having been stricken out as being erroneously placed in the title. The design of the institution is to make it what its name now imports, a School for the Education of Teachers. It will hereafter appear that the Board of Control has by law the right to establish a Model School. The institution needs such a department as an essential part and parcel of its Normal character, and yet the financial restrictions imposed by Councils have thus far prevented this Board from engrafting this essential feature upon the Normal system. A Training or Model School is an absolute necessity to every well organized Normal establishment. We are without it. Our institution suffers from the want; its effectiveness is marred because we have not the financial ability to carry out the duty which the law enjoins upon us.

The present Normal School is utterly inadequate to supply the growing demand. The doors are opened wide to the public. The children of our citizens appeal for admittance, having earned, through a long course of Public School instruction, the right to enter, and yet semi-annually we are compelled to reject fifty per cent. of those who are entitled to be admitted.

The School is crowded to its utmost capacity ; its classes are already too large ; every seat is occupied. The Normal School accommodations of Philadelphia are proportionally inferior to those of any other large city in the United States. Boston, with its twenty-six thousand Public School children, affords accommodation for about four hundred Normal Scholars, while Philadelphia with its eighty thousand, accommodates no more than three hundred and sixty. This should not be, and it shall not be, with the sanction of this Board. We have appealed, and we shall continue to appeal, until there is accorded to us sufficient accommodation for those who desire to teach, and for the establishment of a Training School.

JANITORS' DUTIES.

A very large sum of money is annually appropriated for those whose duty it is to care for the cleanliness of our school houses ; and we have a right to expect and demand, that these duties shall be well, promptly, and efficiently performed.

In some instances, the Janitors seem faithful and just in the performance of their duties, and of them no complaint can be uttered. But in very many instances, Janitors have rendered themselves open to rebuke and censure for the utter neglect of all their duties, save that of drawing their salaries. Dirty school houses, with unwashed floors and windows, and untidy yards, dirt being the rule rather than the exception, are too frequent in this city. This matter has been heretofore complained of by this Board, and unless instantly corrected, it will become the subject of the most stringent resolutions. If Janitors continue thus faithless to their duties, it may become the duty of this Board to place others in their stead. This would be an exercise of the legitimate authority of the Board, which it would be loth to exercise, except in cases of absolute necessity. The Janitor contracts, by accepting the appointment, to perform all the duties of his office, and the City contracts to pay him a definite salary ; if he fails on his part, he certainly

does not earn his compensation, and this Board will be justified in withholding the pay, and perhaps forfeiting it for breach of contract.

It would be well for this Board to establish a system of supervision in respect to the cleanliness of School Houses, unless indeed, the Teachers and Directors would themselves exercise that vigilance upon the subject, which may be reasonably expected at their hands. It would be well also, for this Board, most emphatically, to define the duties of Janitors in detail, and to require that the Teachers should certify, in their Quarterly Reports, whether the duties have been faithfully performed or not. The appointment of Janitors by the Sectional Boards has been by permission of this Board, and not by virtue of any vested authority in the Directors. If they who are supposed to be constantly on visits of inspection, would exercise some care in respect to the neatness of school houses under their charge, further action on the part of this Board would be rendered unnecessary.

TEACHERS' INSTITUTE.

The Teachers of Philadelphia have organized themselves, during the past year, into corporate existence, for the purpose of self-improvement, and for the elevation of their profession. They have secured the ablest lecturers in the land for their improvement in matters of general education. The course was a complete success. The Institute has established Elocutionary classes, formed a Historical class, a Mathematical class, a class in the French language, and one in Geography and Astronomy; they have ordered discussions on Educational topics; they have had Essays prepared and read to them, of practical advantage to their profession. They are engaged in establishing a Teachers' Library, and they are considering and discussing other means of general utility in school matters. This institution is entitled to our warmest support, and to the confidence and support of the entire community.

Already its members number nine hundred, and it is to be regretted that the residue of our Teachers, about five hundred, have not seen fit to unite with their colleagues in so good a cause. Some of them, residing at a distance, are perhaps excusable, but not so with those who may conveniently attend the Institute.

In this and other States, there are laws that require Teachers to join County Institutes, under forfeitures. This rigor is scarcely needed here, and yet it would be wise that, hereafter, in the selection of Teachers by the Sectional Boards, preference should be given to members of the Teachers' Institute, for the reason that they, who show so much interest in the advancement of their profession, may fairly be presumed to have that profession and the good of the schools closer at heart, and therefore, to be more worthy of position than others.

SCHOOL STATISTICS.

The School Statistics heretofore presented in our late Annual Reports, have proved of much service in the cause of public education, especially in the Southern States; and so far as we have been advised, they have not been questioned, except by the Rev. Mr. Fraser, of Her Britannic Majesty's School Commission, who has misconceived the basis of calculation, and is himself in error. Of so much value have they proved, that we have again secured the valuable services of Wm. Henry Parker, Esq., the Principal of the Ringgold Grammar School, who has prepared his elaborate tables with great care, and has brought them into a more complete form: he has also added new tables.

They all show that Philadelphia educates her children at a lower cost than any other large City in the United States, and does so at the sacrifice of justice to her Teachers.

Mr. Parker has furnished the following notes, which are explanatory of the tables:

does not earn his compensation, and this Board will be justified in withholding the pay, and perhaps forfeiting it for breach of contract.

It would be well for this Board to establish a system of supervision in respect to the cleanliness of School Houses, unless indeed, the Teachers and Directors would themselves exercise that vigilance upon the subject, which may be reasonably expected at their hands. It would be well also, for this Board, most emphatically, to define the duties of Janitors in detail, and to require that the Teachers should certify, in their Quarterly Reports, whether the duties have been faithfully performed or not. The appointment of Janitors by the Sectional Boards has been by permission of this Board, and not by virtue of any vested authority in the Directors. If they who are supposed to be constantly on visits of inspection, would exercise some care in respect to the neatness of school houses under their charge, further action on the part of this Board would be rendered unnecessary.

TEACHERS' INSTITUTE.

The Teachers of Philadelphia have organized themselves, during the past year, into corporate existence, for the purpose of self-improvement, and for the elevation of their profession. They have secured the ablest lecturers in the land for their improvement in matters of general education. The course was a complete success. The Institute has established Elocutionary classes, formed a Historical class, a Mathematical class, a class in the French language, and one in Geography and Astronomy; they have ordered discussions on Educational topics; they have had Essays prepared and read to them, of practical advantage to their profession. They are engaged in establishing a Teachers' Library, and they are considering and discussing other means of general utility in school matters. This institution is entitled to our warmest support, and to the confidence and support of the entire community.

Already its members number nine hundred, and it is to be regretted that the residue of our Teachers, about five hundred, have not seen fit to unite with their colleagues in so good a cause. Some of them, residing at a distance, are perhaps excusable, but not so with those who may conveniently attend the Institute.

In this and other States, there are laws that require Teachers to join County Institutes, under forfeitures. This rigor is scarcely needed here, and yet it would be wise that, hereafter, in the selection of Teachers by the Sectional Boards, preference should be given to members of the Teachers' Institute, for the reason that they, who show so much interest in the advancement of their profession, may fairly be presumed to have that profession and the good of the schools closer at heart, and therefore, to be more worthy of position than others.

SCHOOL STATISTICS.

The School Statistics heretofore presented in our late Annual Reports, have proved of much service in the cause of public education, especially in the Southern States; and so far as we have been advised, they have not been questioned, except by the Rev. Mr. Fraser, of Her Britannic Majesty's School Commission, who has misconceived the basis of calculation, and is himself in error. Of so much value have they proved, that we have again secured the valuable services of Wm. Henry Parker, Esq., the Principal of the Ringgold Grammar School, who has prepared his elaborate tables with great care, and has brought them into a more complete form: he has also added new tables.

They all show that Philadelphia educates her children at a lower cost than any other large City in the United States, and does so at the sacrifice of justice to her Teachers.

Mr. Parker has furnished the following notes, which are explanatory of the tables:

REMARKS UPON THE TABLES.

The Comparative Tables appended correspond with those contained in the Report of last year. There have been some alterations in the manner of presenting a comparison of the School Statistics of the chief cities of the United States, with a view to improvement.

We must again take notice of the facts, that there is no uniform system of collecting the statistics of Schools in cities, and that the averages and per centages contained in reports of different cities, are not reliable *for the purpose of comparison*, unless they are calculated upon *the same basis*.

For example, the cost of tuition per pupil, the cost per pupil for incidentals, the whole cost per scholar, and other similar averages, are usually calculated upon the *average number of pupils belonging*, certainly the fairest basis, all things considered. But in Philadelphia, the "average number of pupils belonging" has never been one of the items of statistics reported to the Board of Controllers; its Secretary is the only officer in Philadelphia having an opportunity of collecting and summing up the figures returned, (there being no Superintendent in Philadelphia, as in other cities large or small, with but few exceptions,) and the Secretary has multifarious duties devolving upon him, which prevent him from devoting time and attention to the subject, and from digesting and perfecting a plan for uniformity, as has been done by Superintendents in other cities.

It results, therefore, that, in collating the reports of the cities for the especial purpose of comparing them with the statistics of Philadelphia, and the cost of the School system here, some other basis must be selected. The *average daily attendance* is given in almost all reports, so that has been taken as the divisor in calculating the cost per scholar for the various items of expenditure, wherever a comparison with other cities is made. In some cases, other bases are also used.

A misapprehension on this point, has made the Rev. J. Fraser, A. M., of the "Schools Inquiry Commissions" appointed

by the Queen of England, in his "Report on the Common School System of the United States, and of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada," (a Parliamentary Blue Book of 1867,) contest the cost of the Boston Schools, as given in the Report of the Controllers of Philadelphia for 1864.

He gives, on page 56, a table for eleven Cities and two States, of the average cost in all the Schools for tuition only, and for whole expenditure, and the cost in High Schools, in Grammar Schools, and in Primary Schools. For Boston, he gives the average cost for "tuition only," \$12 04. At the head of his table he refers to a foot note, which is, in part, as follows :

" See 46th Philadelphia Report, p. 19; 22d Detroit Report, p. 38. In the Philadelphia calculations, the cost of the Boston Schools in the first column is set down at \$15 71. I have taken my figures from the Report of the Boston Superintendent for 1864 (p. 129), which I have verified." The rest of the note refers to the value of the dollar in English money.

Mr. Fraser errs, not only on this point, but on others.

The "Boston Superintendent" takes the *average number belonging* as his basis, at least he did so in 1861, in 1863, in 1865, in 1866, and in 1867, (the reports for 1862 and 1864 are not at hand); the 46th Philadelphia Report, that for 1864, gives the cost per pupil in Boston *for 1863*, "from average attendance during the year," "24,580 pupils," for tuition, \$12 64; for Books and Stationery, \$0 00; for Incidentals, \$4 70; for Permanent Improvements, *a blank* (the cost not being given in the Boston Report for 1863, although money was spent for the purpose); and for total cost on "Average Attendance," \$17 34; it also gives for Boston, for the same year, 1863, the cost per pupil "From *number belonging at end of year*," "27,131 pupils;" for Tuition, \$11 45; for Books and Stationery, \$0 00, for Incidentals, \$4 26; for Permanent Improvements, —; and for *total cost* (not for tuition only), \$15 71.

As the sums of money and the numbers of pupils are set down in the 46th Philadelphia Report, from which he takes his other figures, he might easily "have verified" the figures given, as well as those of the Boston Superintendent.

He has erred in taking the figures of 1863 for those of 1864; in taking whole cost (excluding the omitted items of Permanent Improvements, under the Philadelphia classification of Items of Expenses,) for cost of Tuition only; and in taking the calculation on the whole number of pupils at the end of the year, as if it were on the "average number belonging." Serious errors to be made by one taking exception to our figures.

In no case have the averages given by Superintendents been copied into the comparative tables appended to this Report. In all cases they have been calculated from bases made to correspond, as nearly as possible, where sufficient data were found in the reports, with those usual in Philadelphia.

As the intention was to compare the cost of the school system of Philadelphia with the cost in other cities, and as the data of other cities corresponding, and those only, have been taken, thus reducing all to one uniform standard, of course it follows that these tables are reliable for the comparison of all these cities, one with another.

An estimated *average whole number belonging* in Philadelphia, has been introduced, for the purpose of further comparison, but it may not be correct.

The cost per pupil in Philadelphia, on each separate item of expenditure, has been calculated on the average daily attendance, on the number of pupils belonging at the end of the year, and also on the whole number of pupils enrolled or registered during the year. It should be remarked, that this last number includes re-enrolments.

The New York Report gives, in four different places, differing figures for whole number taught or enrolled, and for average attendance. Of course, different divisors give differing quotients or averages. The extremes are given.

The New Orleans Report gives numbers for a year, and for a certain six months of that year. These differ so much that both are given, with the differing results.

Some of the tables, (for instance, that of the comparison of Evening Schools,) show many blanks. It was impossible to make them fuller from data contained in the reports. Some tables were begun but were abandoned, on account of the lack of corresponding information in the reports, among masses of details on other points. The one referred to is given, with a view of showing *how little* is reported in some instances, rather than *how much*. The Providence Report, for example, gives scarcely any figures for comparison.

From some cities no reports were received, although they were requested.

In making the comparison for the Cities and Boroughs of Pennsylvania, it was necessary, in order to make a fair comparison, to take the rates per month into consideration, instead of those per year, for the reason that the schools are open for terms of differing numbers of months. The term, except in Philadelphia, must by law be at least four months, and must not exceed ten months.

The monthly rate makes the expense for buildings in some boroughs seem very great; for instance, in Franklin and in Oil City, where there are a rapid increase of population and a necessity for new buildings, and where the term is made short on account of the amount of money appropriated for buildings being so large.

The rate per month seemed, however, to be the only one that would give a fair basis for comparison.

COST OF EDUCATION.

The following tables exhibit the detailed cost of Public School education in Philadelphia during the past year, upon the several bases referred to, so that Philadelphia may be compared with any other city which adopts one or the other of these principles

of calculation. Perhaps the most just table for public examination, is that which takes for its basis the average daily attendance during the year.

The following table recapitulates the total cost per pupil per annum, and per diem, on the three modes :

	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE.		NUMBER BELONGING AT END OF YEAR.		NUMBER TAUGHT.	
	Cost per pupil per annum.	Cost per pupil per diem.	Cost per pupil per annum.	Cost per pupil per diem.	Cost per pupil per annum.	Cost per pupil per diem.
High School.	\$78 20	\$0.20 $\frac{8}{100}$	\$74 97	\$0.20 $\frac{54}{100}$	\$45 05	\$0.12 $\frac{50}{100}$
Normal "	95 05	0.09 $\frac{85}{100}$	85 65	0.09 $\frac{77}{100}$	25 37	0.06 $\frac{95}{100}$
Grammar, Unclassified, Secondary, & Primary Schools. }	14 91	0.04 $\frac{8}{100}$	12 92	0.03 $\frac{54}{100}$	7 73	0.02 $\frac{13}{100}$
All grades.	15 16	0.04 $\frac{22}{100}$	13 54	0.03 $\frac{77}{100}$	8 14	0.02 $\frac{24}{100}$

It is greatly to be regretted that there is so much diversity in the statistical bases of the reports of the various Educational Boards. If all would agree upon a common basis and uniform character of tables, it would be easy to prepare, with great accuracy, comparative tables of cost, &c. In the absence of such uniformity, Mr. Parker has been at great labor in dissecting annual reports, and he has been compelled to make his computations in several forms.

One is based upon the average daily attendance during the year, another upon the number of pupils belonging to the Schools at the end of the year, and another upon the number taught during the year.

Tables E and F will exhibit the relative expenses in twenty-seven of the largest Cities of the United States, where public education prevails. We submit them to the careful perusal of our citizens, in order to show with what care the expenditure

of public money is made. The examination will display the parsimony exercised in relation to salaries of Teachers; Dubuque and Milwaukee being the only two cities of the United States which fall below Philadelphia in the amount paid per pupil for salaries.

In Philadelphia, the average cost per pupil for salaries is	\$9 40
In New York, " " " "	18 88
In Boston, " " " "	18 76
In New Orleans, " " " "	20 30
In San Francisco, " " " "	20 61
In Cincinnati, " " " "	16 74
In St. Louis, " " " "	16 66
In Pittsburg, " " " "	16 43
In Louisville, " " " "	15 68
In Springfield, Ill., " " " "	15 77
In Chicago, " " " "	14 76
In Buffalo, " " " "	14 76

It should here be remarked, that the average cost above is given for Philadelphia for the year 1867, and all the other cities for earlier periods of twelve months each; Chicago and St. Louis, five months earlier; San Francisco, Cincinnati, Louisville, and Springfield, six months earlier; Pittsburg, seven months; Boston, eight months; New York, one year; New Orleans, eighteen months; and Buffalo, two years earlier.

As salaries have been increased generally during this time, and as, in Philadelphia, an increase of 20 per cent. was made on the lower salaries, and 10 per cent. on the salaries of 113 Teachers of the higher grades, raising the average cost per pupil from \$8 22, in 1866, to \$9 40, in 1867, there is a greater difference than is shown above.

In Buffalo, in 1865, per the latest report received, the average cost per pupil for salaries of Teachers, was \$14 76; in Philadelphia, for the same time, \$8 26, or 56 per cent. of the Buffalo rate.

In New Orleans, \$20 30; in Philadelphia, for same time, \$8 24, nearly 40 per cent. of the New Orleans cost.

In New York, \$18 88; in Philadelphia, for same time, \$8 22, about 43½ per cent.

In Boston, \$18 76; in Philadelphia, for same time, eight months of 1866, and four months of 1867, \$8 61, about 46 per cent.

In Pittsburg, in our own State, \$16 43; in Philadelphia, as above, \$8 71, about 53 per cent.

In Springfield, \$15 77; in Philadelphia, \$8 81, 56 per cent.

In Louisville, \$15 68; in Philadelphia, \$8 81, 56 per cent.

In Cincinnati, \$16 74; in Philadelphia, \$8 81, 52½ per cent.

In San Francisco, \$20 61; in Philadelphia, \$8 81, 42½ per cent.

In St. Louis, \$16 66; in Philadelphia, \$8 91, 52½ per cent.

In Chicago, \$14 76; in Philadelphia, \$8 91, 60½ per cent.

In Baltimore, \$17 77; in Philadelphia, \$9 40, 52.9 per cent., and some expenses are not included in Baltimore.

It will thus be perceived that Philadelphia has paid her Public School Teachers, per pupil in actual attendance, but *about one-half* (40 to 60 per cent.) of what is paid in other Cities.

RELATIVE DUTIES AND RIGHTS OF CONTROLLERS AND COUNCILS.

There seems to be, in the public mind, an idea that the Councils of the City of Philadelphia have, in some form or shape, a supervisory control over the educational affairs of the City. This is a great and serious error, and the sooner it is made manifest to the public mind, and to Councils also, the better it will be for the interests of our Schools. The Board of School Controllers is not a Department of the City Government, as the Highway Department, for instance, is. It is not managed, or designed to be managed, by a Committee of Councils, as the Highway Department is. This Board by law makes no report to Councils, as does the Highway Department. Its members do not hold their appointments from Councils. The Councils of the City of Philadelphia are elected pursuant to the Act of Consolidation. The Controllers hold their appointments pur-

suant to a Supplement to the Act of Consolidation ; and, therefore, it is justly said that each holds appointment pursuant to the will of the people, as expressed through the Legislature.

Each has its own exclusive privileges, its own exclusive powers, its own exclusive jurisdiction, its own exclusive duties, and its own heavy and exclusive responsibilities. The Councils are not responsible to the School Board for their actions, nor is the School Board responsible to Councils. Councils and the School Board are alike responsible to the people. The Councils of the City of Philadelphia have no more right to instruct the Board of School Controllers in respect to educational affairs, than has the Board of School Controllers the right to instruct Councils in regard to details of municipal management. In all respects, save one, they are utterly and entirely independent of each other, and they should be so. This one exception is with reference to finances. The power of *levying* taxes has, since Consolidation, been given directly to the City Councils, and they are charged with the *duty of including in the levy, so much as will be requisite for the Public Schools*. The Constitution of Pennsylvania requires that the Legislature *shall* provide by law for the establishment of Schools *throughout* the State, in such manner that the poor may be taught gratis ; and the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania has held that Laws providing for the establishment throughout the Commonwealth, of Common Schools for the education of all between the ages of five and twenty-one, are within the meaning of the Constitution.

(5 Harris. S. C. Reports, 118.)

Pursuant, therefore, to the plain requirement of the Constitution, the Legislature of Pennsylvania, by the Act of Consolidation in 1854, provided for the establishment and management of the Public Schools of Philadelphia, and placed that management under the Controllers and Directors respectively, and not in the hands of City Councils. The Act of Consolidation made it the duty of City Councils to provide, by ordinance,

“for the establishment and regulation of all the Departments indicated by the Act—which were declared to be, viz: For Law, Police, Finance, Surveys, Highways, Health, Gas, Fire, Poor, the City proper, and the Public Grounds.” It will be observed that the Schools are omitted, and therefore are not subject to “Establishment and regulation” by ordinance of Councils. This law made it the duty of the Controllers of Schools annually to furnish the City Councils with an estimate of the amount that, in the judgment of the Controllers, would be required during the year for the support of the Public Schools; and the same law declared that “the City Councils *shall* fix the rate and levy,” etc., and “direct the amount to be paid by the City Treasurer to Health, *Schools*, Poor, City and other purposes.”

It has been well said by the Supreme Court in the case of Johnson's Appeal, 11 Wright, 384, “From an examination of the Acts of Assembly to which our attention has been directed in this case, it is apparent that everything pertaining to Public Schools, within the City and County of Philadelphia, has been committed to the Board of Controllers, excepting only the public purse, which has been kept carefully in the hands of the City Councils. The Controllers have power to establish schools, to provide school-books, make rules and regulations, to appoint teachers and *fix their salaries*, but have no right to raise or appropriate revenues. The Legislature of the City was not a body fitted to descend into the minute details of the system and to measure out the exact sum each teacher was to receive, but they could classify the general objects of the expenditure of which Teachers' salaries would be one, leaving to the Controllers the sub-divisions of the sum appropriated to that object, among the several individuals entitled to share it.”

Thus it will appear that it is the imperative duty of City Councils to levy a tax for School purposes, and it is not stretching the law to say that Councils are bound to levy an amount *sufficient to defray the expenses of the Schools*. And while they ought to exercise their judgment in the premises, they are

bound also to regard the estimates of the Board of Control. The question of *sufficiency* simply becomes a question of fact, which, in case of disagreement between the Municipal and School Authorities, may be settled perhaps by a Court of competent jurisdiction. The appropriation, once made, is unquestionably, solely, exclusively, and entirely under the power of the Controllers, and it cannot be, and ought not to be, disturbed or affected in any way by Municipal Legislation; else the machinery of the School System becomes impeded, clogged, and deranged, contrary to the true intent and meaning of the Constitution of the State, and of the Legislation in carrying out its provisions.

Among the powers conferred upon the Controllers are, "to determine upon the number of school-houses which shall be erected"; "to establish a Model School in order to qualify Teachers for the Sectional Schools, or for Schools in other parts of the State"; "to provide such suitable books as they may deem necessary"; "to make such rules and regulations for their own government, and for the general regulation of the District as they may deem necessary"; "to have general superintendence over all the Schools"; "to apportion school-houses"; "and to distribute the duties of the Directors of the Schools to and for any of the Wards of the City."

It is to be regretted that some of the powers thus conferred have been rendered abortive, by reason of a misconception of their powers by Councils. For instance, it is clearly within the province of the Controllers to declare what studies shall be introduced into the Schools of Philadelphia, and thereupon it becomes the *duty* of Councils to appropriate a sufficient amount for the purpose. It does not belong to Councils to say whether they will or will not sanction the introduction of a study, and to refuse to make any appropriation therefor; otherwise, the Councils themselves would be the Controllers, and the lawful Controllers would practically be the merest implements in the hands of Councils, and they would thus be shorn of all their rights, powers, and privileges.

Year after year, and for many years, have the Controllers, in the exercise of their legitimate power, decided to introduce the study of Vocal Music to a limited extent; and as often as they have asked for a small amount of money to defray the reasonable expenses thereof, so often have the Councils positively voted against any appropriation therefor. Now it is submitted, that this is an undue exercise of control over this co-ordinate branch of City Government, and such as cannot be sustained by any fair construction of the law. If the amount asked for had been deemed by the Councils *more than sufficient for the purpose*, then indeed there might be some extenuation for the refusal, but this has never been asserted; and thus it is, that Philadelphia alone, of all the large cities of the United States, is without a systematic course of elementary musical instruction in her Public Schools.

The same remarks may be applied to the subject of Physical Culture. With a very moderate expense, a thorough, simple, and effective system of physical exercises could be introduced into our schools, through the instrumentality of two or three well trained teachers, to instruct the Teachers of the schools of Philadelphia in the art, within a reasonable period, and they in turn could organize the system in each one of the schools of Philadelphia, and thus afford to our eighty thousand children the advantages of healthful exercises, more important even, we are free to say, than any portion of the mental culture. Over and over again has this Board asked for the means to engraft this desirable feature upon our system, and each time the appropriation has been peremptorily refused.

These are single instances of what may be called interference with the rights and powers of this Board, and, if continued, they must result in an application to the people, through its Legislature, for that power which pertains to every other Board of School Controllers in the Commonwealth, viz.: to levy its own tax, under proper restrictions and within defined limits. This Board ought not to be held responsible, in the

public mind, for the non-performance of duties, clearly ordained, but practically rendered nugatory by the act of *another co-ordinate branch* of City Government. The fearful amount of labor and responsibility thrown upon the Councils of the City of Philadelphia, must necessarily preclude that careful, cautious, watchful, and intelligent supervision of our schools, which their importance demands; and doubtless, for this reason, the Legislature has not conferred upon that body any such powers and privileges, and they should not be, directly or indirectly, exercised.

In the wisdom of our Controllers, under the express authority of the law, High Schools have been established. From time to time, money has been asked to defray the expenditures consequent thereupon. And yet every year we find attempts, unsuccessful thus far it is true, on the part of a respectable portion of Councilmen to strike out the High School feature from the system, by attempts to prevent all appropriations for it.

Again, we know that we have an efficient and zealous corps of Teachers, male and female; with them we are brought daily into contact. They are selected after years of preparatory study, and, as a whole, are not excelled by any corps of Teachers in the land. We know the amount of their duties, and we know much of the performance of them. We know the success of our schools under their charge, and *we* best know the value of their services. These things the Councils of Philadelphia never can know or appreciate as we do, until they become active Controllers themselves; and, therefore, we claim that we are better able to fix the value of their services, and that Councils should pay marked regard, to say the least, to the expression of the wishes of this Board on that behalf. The Legislature never designed to place any power in the hands of Councils, which could be exercised to the detriment or destruction of any part or parcel of our school system.

If the Councils have the right to say that a Teacher's salary shall be \$400 a year, then they have the right to say that it

shall be \$200, or that it shall be placed at such a sum that will drive away the best of our Teachers, by reason of its utter inadequacy ; this we unhesitatingly affirm has been done, over and over again. Quite a number of the ablest, most experienced, and most successful of our male Teachers have been driven from their positions by the refusal of City Councils to make the appropriations which the Board of Control asked for their salaries, and others are preparing to follow. It will not do to say, in reply, "there are plenty of Teachers who can be had at that, or a lower salary," for we claim the right to insist that the best and most experienced Teachers shall hold their places, and that we will not sanction the practice of dispossessing them in order to make room for those less experienced.

The decision in the case of Johnson's appeal, before referred to, holds that Councils have the right to fix the gross amount which the Controllers shall expend for Teachers' Salaries, and that the Controllers alone have the power of sub-division of the same.

If the expenses of the Public Schools of Philadelphia, were not less proportionally than those in any other large City of the United States, we would hesitate to speak upon this subject with so much emphasis ; the charge of wasteful extravagance cannot be made, and we believe has not been thought of.

The relative powers of Councils and the Board of Control should be the subject of careful examination between the present time and the meeting of the next Legislature ; and whatever legislative action may be asked for, will have in view the best interests of the public.

It may not be generally known what care, caution, and prudence, have been exercised in the past, with respect to the current annual expenses of the schools of this city. Few of the tax-payers have any appreciation of the checks and guards thrown out to avoid an undue demand for money. In order that the subject may be fully appreciated by the community,

it may be well, in brief, to explain the whole course of procedure, having in view the amount absolutely required for School purposes.

Several months before the expiration of each current year, a notification from Councils is received by the Board of Control, asking for an estimate of the current expenses of the following year. This includes the Salaries of Teachers, Rents of School Houses, Ground Rents, Books and Stationery for Pupils, Repairs and Additions to School Houses, Fuel, Furnaces and Stoves, Janitors' Wages, Furniture, Printing and Petty Expenses, Clerk Hire, and the General Expenses of the Board of Control. Upon receipt of this notice, the Board of Control asks from the several Boards of Directors of the Twenty-eight Sections or Wards, their respective estimates. Accompanying this request, there are furnished the printed forms of estimates, which each Sectional Board is required to fill up, and it is required, in doing so, to specify how much in their judgment is needed for each school for the purposes above set forth, in order that the Board of Control may have the opportunity of deciding upon the reasonableness and propriety of each item of expenditure.

The practice is for each of the Sectional Boards to refer these printed forms to the several Committees having charge of the respective Schools of the Ward. These Committees best know the requirements of their Schools, and therefore it is most fitting that they should be referred to them. In due time, these Committees report to each Sectional Board of School Directors, respectively, their estimates, so that the Board may have the opportunity of reducing or enlarging them, as in their judgment may be deemed wise. The Sectional Board finally, and after due consideration, presents the estimates, in a consolidated and detailed tabular form, to the Board of Control for their action thereupon. And this Board has all these estimates referred to a Special Committee composed of nine prudent and careful gentlemen, members of the Board. This Committee calls before it, the Controllers of the Section, and oftentimes some of the Ward

1

Directors, whenever they wish to be advised with respect to any of the estimated items, and in all cases where there is any reasonable question or doubt as to the propriety of any item, a Sub-Committee is appointed to examine and report to the Committee upon the same. If it be, for instance, a matter with respect to the Repairs of a School-house, the Sub-Committee visits it, and hears what the School Directors have to say with regard thereto, and after the examination, the Sub-Committee reports to the General Committee, and the recommendation is adopted or rejected, as may be deemed best. After full consideration of all the Estimates from the various Boards, the General Committee on Estimates makes its Report to the Board of Control. There may be a considerable amount of cutting down in the demands of the various Boards of School Directors, and sometimes the Estimates may be increased; when the Report is before the Board of Control, it is still liable to further depletion, and when finally agreed upon, it is forwarded to the City Councils, and then commences a system of further depletion.

First, it is referred to the Committee on Schools of Councils, and at its hands it receives close scrutiny and a careful overhauling; and almost invariably the amount asked for is reduced, and so reported to Councils. And here it might be just to the School interests of Philadelphia that the Estimates should rest, and that Councils should act upon the Report of that Committee. But another ordeal is in store for the Estimates. Councils, not content with the action of the Ward Committees, the Ward Directors, the Controllers' Committee, the Controllers themselves, and their own Committee upon Schools, have hitherto deemed it proper to refer the Estimates as reported by their Committee on Schools to the Committee on Finance. Now this Committee is a general Committee on the Finances and upon the Estimates for all municipal affairs, and it has a fearful amount of work on hand towards the expiration of the year, so great and so onerous, that it is submitted that its members cannot do justice to the detailed estimates thus furnished

them. These Estimates are again overhauled, however, again reduced, and so reported to Councils. It is a very fortunate thing indeed, if, in the midst of the immense pressure of business, which falls upon Councils and its Committees towards the end of the year, the Committee is able to make its Report at all within the year; its doing so is indeed of rare occurrence.

And still more fortunate is it, if, in case they do so, the Councils of the year should have time to pass the Appropriation Ordinance during the term of office of their own Finance and School Committees. Unfortunately, however, the estimates, by reason of the failure of the passage of the Appropriation Ordinance within the year, go over to the succeeding Councils, and there must take their fate, with perhaps a new Committee on Finance, and perhaps a new Committee on Schools, and they receive another overhauling, and finally an ordinance is reported to Councils. Each item is there taken up *seriatim*, and is liable to be stricken out, or cut down. After the action of one Branch, it then passes to the other, where similar privileges are allowed. Thus reduced, the Ordinance passes, not promptly at the beginning of the year, but frequently towards the end of February. Meanwhile, the School interests of Philadelphia are suffering for want of supplies, which cannot lawfully be ordered until Councils make an appropriation for the purpose. It is said by some: "Order your supplies, and enter into your contracts as the Departments of the Municipal Government do, the Ordinance *must* pass." We say in reply: "We will not violate the law, we will not order supplies, or make contracts for Books and Stationery, when the law forbids it without an appropriation." The result is, that the educational interests of Philadelphia actually suffer for the many and manifold delays in the passage of the Appropriation Ordinance, and we are powerless in the premises. During the past few months, in most of the schools of Philadelphia, the study of Penmanship was suspended, simply because there was no appropriation for the supply of Copy-books and Ink. The other studies of the schools were, in like manner,

interfered with, because there were no funds to justify us in a purchase of Books and Stationery. New divisions formed have been four months without a single book or slate, issued for them by the Board of Controllers.

The foregoing statement is not made in a spirit of fault-finding, but as a matter of justification. It is not designed to imply for an instant, that the Councils of Philadelphia, as bodies, are opposed to universal education, or that they purposely endeavor to impede this co-ordinate branch of City Government, because the community has reason to congratulate itself on many acts of liberality on the part of Councils towards public education. They have accorded to us one million of dollars for the erection of School-houses, and they yield us annually upwards of a million for the education of the children of their constituents, and in other ways they have evinced, from time to time, a just appreciation of public education. But we do submit, that there is not sufficient deference paid to the demands of this Board, that this Board is the best judge of the public need in respect to Educational affairs, and that the time is at hand, when some Legislative action is imperatively needed to enable this Board to carry out its measures without let or hindrance.

EDWARD SHIPPEN,

*President of the Board of Controllers of Public
Schools of the First School District of Pennsylvania.*

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR 1867.

I. POPULATION.

Estimated Population of the City, 800 000
 Number of children between six and eighteen years of age,
 March 10th, 1867, per census made by policemen, under
 orders of the Mayor, at the request of the President of the
 Board of Controllers of Public Schools, 142 517
 Boys, 70 674; Girls, 71 843.

	Boys.	Girls.	Both Sexes.
Attending Public Schools :			
6 to 12 years of age, 30 576	28 701	59 277	
12 to 15 " " 7 167	7 124	14 291	
15 to 18 " " 1 413	1 438	2 851	
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
	39 156	37 263	76 419

Attending Private Schools :			
6 to 12 years of age, 3 936	4 365	8 301	
12 to 15 " " 1 317	1 560	2 877	
15 to 18 " " 685	936	1 621	
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
	5 938	6 861	12 799

Attending Parochial and Denominational Schools :			
6 to 12 years of age, 4 691	4 864	9 555	
12 to 15 " " 905	995	1 900	
15 to 18 " " 186	222	408	
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
	5 782	6 081	11 863

	Boys.	Girls.	Both Sexes.
Engaged in regular employment :			
6 to 12 years of age,	892	764	1 656
12 to 15 " "	4 125	3 130	7 255
15 to 18 " "	6 733	5 258	11 991
	<u>11 750</u>	<u>9 152</u>	<u>20 902</u>
Neither at school nor employment :			
6 to 12 years of age,	4 678	6 185	10 863
12 to 15 " "	1 834	2 707	4 541
15 to 18 " "	1 536	3 594	5 130
	<u>8 048</u>	<u>12 486</u>	<u>20 534</u>

Probably these numbers should be greater, as it was said that omissions were made.

Number of School Sections in First School District of Pennsylvania (City of Philadelphia), each ward forming a School Section,	28
Number of Controllers of Public Schools,	28
Number of Directors in School Sections,	36

II. PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Whole number of Schools,	374
High Schools,	2
Boys', 1; Girls', 1.	
Grammar Schools,	60
Boys', 25; Girls', 25; Consolidated, 10.	
Secondary Schools,	69
Primary Schools,	187
Unclassified Schools,	56
Consolidated Schools are for Boys and Girls together.	
Average number of Pupils at end of year to each school,	215

III. PUPILS.

Number of Pupils at the beginning of the year,	78 813
Number of Pupils admitted during the year, (including those promoted from lower schools,)	55 386
Increase over 1866,	2 463

Whole number of Pupils registered during the year, (including promoted Pupils, each registered in two schools,) . . .	134 199
Increase over 1866,	4 973
Number of Pupils leaving school during the year, (including those promoted to higher schools,)	53 789
Increase over 1866,	2 140
Number of Pupils actually belonging to the Public Schools, Dec. 23, 1867, from certified lists of names and residences,	80 410
Boys, 40,738; Girls, 39,377.	
Increase over 1866—in 1 year,	3 246
“ “ 1862—in 5 years,	11 456
“ “ 1857—in 10 “	22 889
“ “ 1847—in 20 “	42 875
“ “ 1837—in 30 “	63 410
“ “ 1827—in 40 “	75 807
“ “ 1818—in 49 “	77 328
The number has doubled in 19 years.	
Number of Applicants waiting for admission,	4 019
Average daily attendance of Pupils in all the schools,	69 681
Increase over 1866,	3 348
Average number of Pupils belonging to the Public Schools in 1867 (estimated)	79 612
Average daily absence of Pupils in all the schools (estimated)	9 931
Percentage of average number belonging on the whole number of children between six and eighteen years of age,	55.86
Percentage of average number belonging on the whole number registered (including double registries)	59.40
Percentage of average attendance on average number belonging to the schools,	87.53
Percentage of average attendance on the whole number between six and eighteen years of age,	48.89
Percentage of average attendance on the whole number registered (including double registries)	51.92

IV. TEACHERS.

Whole number of Teachers at end of year,	1 367
Male Teachers, 61; Female Teachers, 1286.	
Increase for the year,	53
Males, 2; Females, 51.	
Average number of Pupils registered during the year for each Teacher,	100 ¹²² ₁₇₄₆
Average number of Pupils belonging at the end of the year for each Teacher,	58 ¹¹⁴ ₁₄₄
Average attendance of Pupils during the year for each Teacher,	52 ¹⁷¹ ₁₇₄₀

V. EXPENDITURES.

Amount of Salaries paid to Teachers in 1867,	\$656 159.50
Increase for the year,	\$10 606.73
Amount paid for Rent of School-houses,	43 594.24
Increase for the year,	1 107.79
Amount paid for Ground Rents,	27 767.77
Increase for the year,	8 593.81
Cost of Books and Stationery for Pupils,	79 999.92
Increase for the year,	5 000.00
Amount paid for Repairs and Additions to School-houses,	37 731.46
Increase for the year,	2 591.21
Cost of Fuel,	40 918.36
Decrease for the year,	564.17
Amount paid for Furnaces and Stoves,	35 981.07
Increase for the year, (principally for new School-houses,)	25 217.02
Wages paid to Housekeepers,	58 349.10
Increase for the year,	10 942.77
Cost of Furniture,	79 701.81
Increase for the year, (principally for new School-houses,)	58 131.15

Amount paid for Printing and Petty Expenses of High Schools and Sectional Boards, . . .	\$11 935.16
Increase for the year, . . . \$ 4 405.00	
Amount paid for Clerk Hire for Sectional Boards, . . .	2 750.00
Increase for the year, . . . 100.01	
Amount of General Expenses, . . .	18 081.78
Increase for the year, . . . 2 562.59	
Cost of new School-houses, (from Loan,) , . .	399 949.39
Cost of Lots of Ground,	8 700.00
Whole amount appropriated by the City Councils for the support of the Public Schools for the year 1867, . .	1 136 464.42
Whole amount of Expenditures for all purposes by Controllers of Public Schools, from State and City appropriations,	1 092 970.17
Unexpended balance of City appropriation, merged in general fund,	43 494.25
Share of the City of Philadelphia in the State appropriation of 1867 for the support of Common Schools, not paid to the Controllers, but placed in the City Treasury, and used for other purposes,	62 637.78
Total amount devoted to the School purposes of the City, remaining unexpended,	1061 32.03

VI. COST PER PUPIL.

For Tuition only, (Salaries of Teachers,) per annum :	
On average number of Pupils belonging,	\$8.23
Increase for the year, \$0.90	
On average attendance,	9.40
Increase for the year, 1.18	
On whole number registered,	4.89
Increase for the year, 0.67	

For Books and Stationery, per annum :

On average number belonging,	\$ 1.00
Decrease for the year, \$0.00½	
On average attendance,	1.15
Increase for the year, 0.02	
On whole number registered,	0.59
Increase for the year, 0.01	

For Total Expenses of all kinds, per annum :

On average number belonging,	13.73
Increase for the year, 1.94	
On average attendance,	15.66
Increase for the year, 2.43	
On whole number registered,	8.14
Increase for the year, 1.35	

Total cost for each Pupil per month :

On average number belonging,	1.14
On average attendance,	1.30½
On whole number registered,	0.68

ison of the Budget for 1868 of the Board of Education of York City, adopted by them Feb. 5, 1868, with the Estimates 868 of the Controllers of Public Schools of Philadelphia, ted to City Councils Nov. 27, 1867. Passed March 4,

Attendance of Pupils in 1867:	Amounts appropriated in New York.	Proportional sums for Philadelphia.	Estimates of Controllers in Philadelphia.	Per cent. of proportional sums.	Difference saved in Philadelphia.
New York City...90 220 Philadelphia.....69 781					
RE ITEMS:					
Teachers in Ward Schools..	\$1 550 000.00	\$1 198 853.36	\$664 178.00	55.4	\$534 875.36
Janitors do. do.....	80 000.00	61 876.30	62 476.00	100.9	{ Excess, 599.70
Expenses, do. do. cur-	100 000.00	77 345.38	38 415.00	49.8	38 930.38
ra, printing, &c.....	15 000.00	11 601.81	0.00	0.0	11 601.81
d and Evening Schools....	75 000.00	58 009.03	40 000.00	68.9	18 009.03
do. do.....					
ro' the Depository, books,	180 000.00	139 221.68	80 000.00	57.4	59 221.68
tes, &c., and supplies for					
nd cleaning of buildings...					
Evening Schools, teachers,	105 000.00	81 212.64	{ For col'd adults, 1 500.00	1.8	79 712.64
Normal Schools, teachers,	12 000.00	9 281.44	10 500.00	113.1	{ Excess, 1 218.56
Colored Schools, teachers,	40 000.00	30 938.15	Included with others.		30 938.15
ool Premises.....	30 000.00	23 203.61	71 281.00	307.2	{ 48 077.39 Excess.
uperintendents of Schools					
ings, Engineer, Clerks, and	58 000.00	44 880.32	6 300.00	14.0	38 560.32
mployees of the Board....					
xpenses of Board of Edu-	40 000.00	30 938.15	13 960.00	45.1	16 978.15
cluding printing, station-					
ing hall, fuel, &c.....	45 000.00	34 805.42	0.00	0.0	34 805.42
chools, annual apportion-	5 000.00	3 867.27	0.00	0.0	3 867.27
ne Schools, (annual sum)...					
nt, wages and materials.	\$10 000.00				
ling for Colored	50 000.00				
ing, leasing and			{ Including \$60 000 for new furni- ture and heaters for new school houses, 122 473.00	25.9	350 845.79
ites, for erect-					
sgs, and for fur-					
nitling up, alter-					
ing and repair-					
ings, and for					
sol purposes not	551 954.85	611 954.85	473 318.79		
rovided for.....					
	\$2 946 954.85	\$2 279 333.36	\$1,111,083 00	48.7	\$1 168 250.36

Teachers.	N. York.	Philad'a.
ols.....	2 206	1 386
Schools...	292	
chools...	16	11
er.....	2 514	1 367

Philadelphia Estimates are less than half of what would be proportional, if the average attendance in New York is given correctly; but it has been asserted that the whole number of pupils is not over 90 000.

BALTIMORE ESTIMATES FOR 1868.

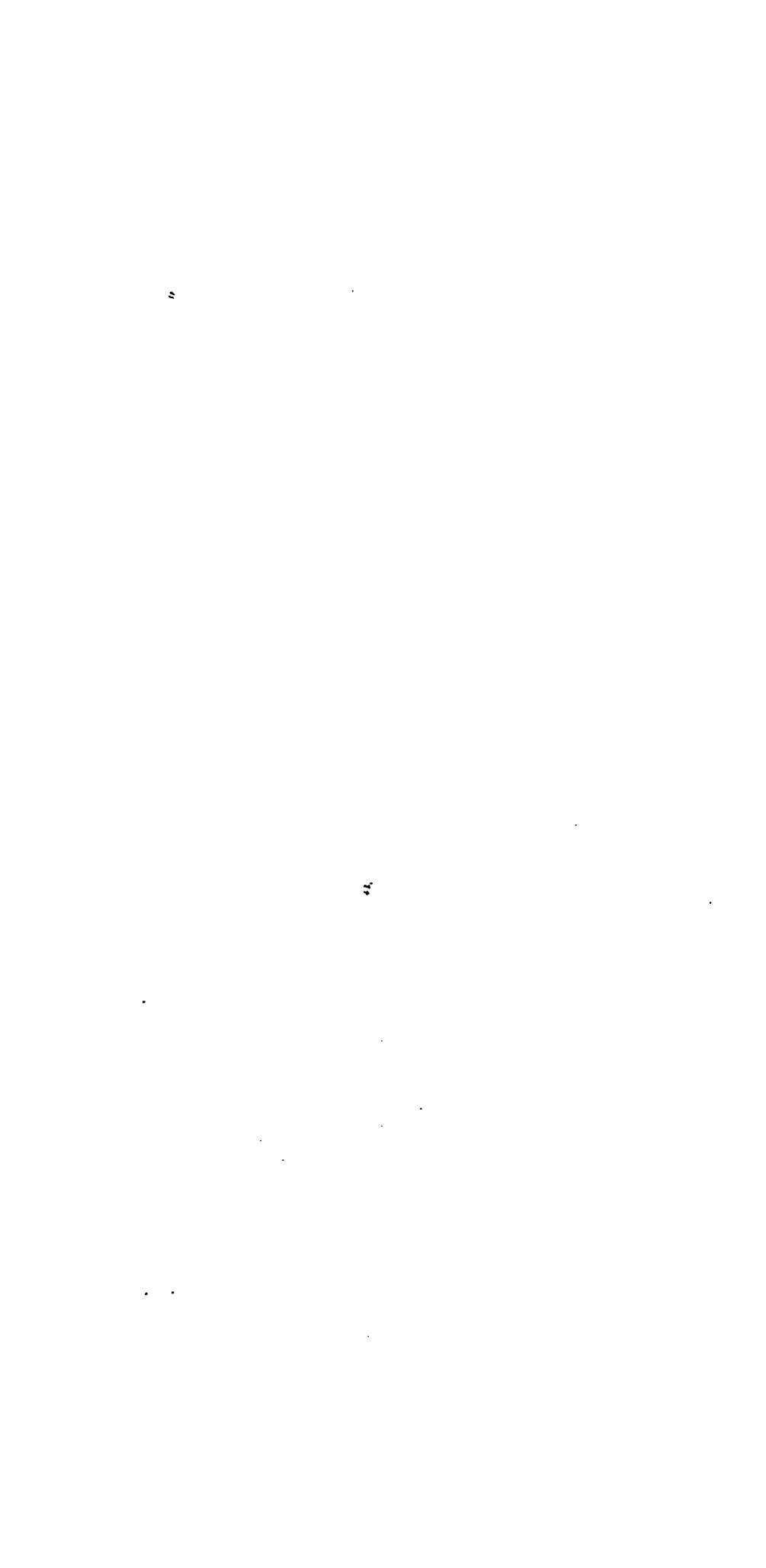
In Baltimore, the estimates of the Commissioners of Schools of the amounts required for the year 1868, were as follows :

For whole expenses of Schools for White Pupils,	.	\$463 000.00
For Colored Schools,	.	55 000.00
		<hr/>
		\$518 000.00
For new buildings recommended,	.	82 500.00
		<hr/>
Total,	.	\$600 500.00

for an average attendance, white and colored, of 19 882 pupils.

Philadelphia, with an average attendance of 69 781 pupils, should have, in proportion with Baltimore, exclusive of new buildings, \$1 818 054.42 The Philadelphia estimates (not the amount appropriated), were 1 111 083.00 being a little over 61 per cent. of Baltimore rate.

Including new buildings, to be paid for from taxes levied, Philadelphia should have, to equal Baltimore, \$2 107 609.42, but the estimates were for but about 52½ per cent. of this amount ; that is, \$996 526.42 less.



A. Details of the Cost of Education of Pupils in the Public Schools of Philadelphia, for the year 1867.

Computed from the Average Daily Attendance during the year.

ITEMS OF EXPENDITURE.	Amounts paid out.	Cost per Pupil.
Central High School--464 Pupils.		
Salaries of Teachers, - - - -	\$27 222.34	\$58.67
Books and Stationery (in part), - -	1 112.98	2.40
Incidentals:		
Rents (Museum, Commencements, &c.), - - - -	1 010.00	\$2.18
Ground Rent, - - - -	150.00	.32
Fuel, - - - -	560.85	1.21
Housekeeper's Wages, - - - -	960.00	2.07
Printing and Petty Expenses, - -	1 335.15	2.88
		8.66
Permanent Improvements:		
Repairs and Additions, - - - -	589.59	1.27
Furnaces and Stoves, - - - -	234.52	.50
Furniture, - - - -	787.25	1.70
		3.47
Totals, - - - -	\$33 962.68	
		Per yr., \$73.20
		Per day, 20 $\frac{1}{10}$ cents.
Girls' High and Normal School--355 Pupils.		
Salaries of Teachers, - - - -	\$8 400.00	\$23.66
Books and Stationery (in part), - -	794.29	2.24
Incidentals:		
Rents (Commencements, &c.), -	100.00	\$.28
Ground Rent, - - - -	660.00	1.86
Fuel, - - - -	497.38	1.40
Housekeeper's Wages, - - - -	600.00	1.69
Printing and Petty Expenses, - -	887.36	2.50
		7.73
Permanent Improvements:		
Repairs and Additions, - - - -	529.53	1.49
Furnaces and Stoves, - - - -	94.85	.27
Furniture, - - - -	199.50	.56
		2.32
Totals, - - - -	\$12 762.91	
		Per yr., \$35.95
		Per day, 9 $\frac{1}{10}$ cents.

Details of the Cost of Education of Pupils in the Public Schools of Philadelphia, for the year 1867.

Computed from the Average Daily Attendance during the year.

ITEMS OF EXPENDITURE.	Amounts paid out.	Cost per Pupil.
Grammar, Unclassified, Secondary and Primary Schools--68 963 Pupils.		
Salaries of Teachers, - - -	\$620 537.16	\$9.00
Books and Stationery, - - -	78 092.65	1.13
Incidentals:		
Rents of School-houses, - - -	42 484.24	\$.62
Ground Rents, - - -	26 957.77	.39
Fuel, - - -	39 860.13	.58
Housekeepers' Wages, - - -	56 789.10	.82
Printing and Petty Expenses, - - -	9 712.65	.14
Clerk Hire, - - -	2 750.00	.04
		2.59
Permanent Improvements:		
Repairs and Additions, - - -	36 612.34	.53
Furnaces and Stoves, - - -	35 651.70	.52
Furniture, - - -	78 715.06	1.14
		2.19
Totals, - - -	\$1 028 162.80	
		Per yr., \$14.91
		Per day, 4 $\frac{1}{100}$ cents.
Schools of all Grades--69 781 Pupils.		
Salaries of Teachers, - - -	\$656 159.50	\$9.40
Books and Stationery, - - -	79 999.92	1.15
Incidentals:		
Rents of School-houses, - - -	43 594.24	\$.62
Ground Rents, - - -	27 767.77	.40
Fuel, - - -	40 918.36	.59
Housekeepers' Wages, - - -	58 349.10	.84
Printing and Petty Expenses, - - -	11 935.16	.17
Clerk Hire, - - -	2 750.00	.04
General Expenses, - - -	18 081.78	.26
		2.92
Permanent Improvements:		
Repairs and Additions, - - -	37 731.46	.54
Furnaces and Stoves, - - -	35 981.07	.51
Furniture, - - -	79 701.81	1.14
		2 19
Totals, - - -	\$1 092 970.17	
		Per yr., \$15.66
		Per day, 4 $\frac{29}{100}$ cents.

B. Details of the Cost of Education of Pupils in the Public Schools of Philadelphia, for the year 1867.

Computed from the number of Pupils belonging at the end of the year.

ITEMS OF EXPENDITURE.	Amounts paid out.	Cost per Pupil.
Central High School--453 Pupils.		
Salaries of Teachers, - - - -	\$27 222.84	\$60.09
Books and Stationery (in part), - -	1 112.93	2.46
Incidentals:		
Rents (Museum, Commencements, &c.), - - - -	1 010.00	\$2.23
Ground Rent, - - - -	150.00	.33
Fuel, - - - -	560.85	1.24
Housekeeper's Wages, - - - -	960.00	2.12
Printing and Petty Expenses, - -	1 335.15	2.95
		8.87
Permanent Improvements:		
Repairs and Additions, - - - -	589.59	1.30
Furnaces and Stoves, - - - -	234.52	.52
Furniture, - - - -	787.25	1.74
		3.56
Totals, - - - -	\$33 962.68	
		Per yr., \$74.97
		Per day, 20 $\frac{1}{10}$ cents.
Girls' High and Normal School--358 Pupils.		
Salaries of Teachers, - - - -	\$8 400.00	\$23.46
Books and Stationery (in part), - -	794.29	2.22
Incidentals:		
Rents (Commencements, &c.), - -	100.00	\$.28
Ground Rent, - - - -	660.00	1.84
Fuel, - - - -	497.38	1.39
Housekeeper's Wages, - - - -	600.00	1.68
Printing and Petty Expenses, - -	887.36	2.48
		7.67
Permanent Improvements:		
Repairs and Additions, - - - -	529.53	1.48
Furnaces and Stoves, - - - -	94.85	.26
Furniture, - - - -	199.50	.56
		2.30
Totals, - - - -	\$12 762.91	
		Per yr., \$35.65
		Per day, 9 $\frac{7}{10}$ cents.

Details of the Cost of Education of Pupils in the Public Schools of Philadelphia, for the year 1867.

Computed from the number of Pupils belonging at the end of the year.

ITEMS OF EXPENDITURE.	Amounts paid out.	Cost per Pupil.
Grammar, Unclassified, Secondary, and Primary Schools--79 599 Pupils.		
Salaries of Teachers, - - - -	\$620 537.16	\$7.78
Books and Stationery, - - - -	78 092.65	.98
Incidentals :		
Rents of School-houses, - - -	42 484.24	\$.54
Ground Rents, - - - -	26 957.77	.34
Fuel, - - - -	39 860.13	.50
Housekeepers' Wages, - - -	56 789.10	.72
Printing and Petty Expenses, - -	9 712.65	.13
Clerk Hire, - - - -	2 750.00	.03
		2.26
Permanent Improvements :		
Repairs and Additions, - - -	36 612.34	.46
Furnaces and Stoves, - - -	35 651.70	.45
Furniture, - - - -	78 715.06	.99
		1.90
Totals, - - - -	\$1 028 162.80	
		Per yr., \$12.92
		Per day, 3 $\frac{14}{100}$ cents.
Schools of all Grades--80 410 Pupils.		
Salaries of Teachers, - - - -	\$656 159.50	\$8.16
Books and Stationery, - - - -	79 999.92	.99
Incidentals :		
Rents of School-houses, - - -	43 594.24	\$.54
Ground Rents, - - - -	27 767.77	.35
Fuel, - - - -	40 918.36	.51
Housekeepers' Wages, - - -	58 349.10	.73
Printing and Petty Expenses, - -	11 935.16	.15
Clerk Hire, - - - -	2 750.00	.03
General Expenses, - - - -	18 081.78	.22
		2.53
Permanent Improvements :		
Repairs and Additions, - - -	37 731.46	.47
Furnaces and Stoves, - - -	35 981.07	.45
Furniture, - - - -	79 701.81	.99
		1.91
	\$1 092 970.17	
		Per yr., \$13.59
		Per day, 3 $\frac{73}{100}$ cents.

C. Details of the Cost of Education of Pupils in the Public Schools of Philadelphia, for the year 1867.

Computed from the whole number of Pupils enrolled during the year.

ITEMS OF EXPENDITURE.	Amounts paid out.	Cost per Pupil.
Central High School—744 Pupils.		
Salaries of Teachers, - - - -	\$27 222.34	\$36.59
Books and Stationery (in part), - -	1 112.98	1.50
Incidentals:		
Rents (Museum, Commencements, &c.), - - - -	1 010.00	\$1.36
Ground Rent, - - - -	150.00	.20
Fuel, - - - -	560.85	.75
Housekeeper's Wages, - - - -	960.00	1.29
Printing and Petty Expenses, - -	1 335.15	1.79
		5.39
Permanent Improvements:		
Repairs and Additions, - - - -	589.59	.79
Furnaces and Stoves, - - - -	234.52	.32
Furniture, - - - -	787.25	1.06
		2.17
Totals, - - - -	\$33 962.68	
		Per yr., \$45.65
		Per day, 12 ¹ / ₁₀ cents.
Girls' High and Normal School--503 Pupils.		
Salaries of Teachers, - - - -	\$8 400.00	\$16.70
Books and Stationery (in part), - -	794.29	1.58
Incidentals:		
Rents (Commencements, &c.), - -	100.00	\$.20
Ground Rent, - - - -	660.00	1.31
Fuel, - - - -	497.38	.99
Housekeeper's Wages, - - - -	600.00	1.19
Printing and Petty Expenses, - -	887.36	1.76
		5.45
Permanent Improvements:		
Repairs and Additions, - - - -	529.53	1.05
Furnaces and Stoves, - - - -	94.85	.19
Furniture, - - - -	199.50	.40
		1.64
Totals, - - - -	\$12 762.91	
		Per yr., \$25.37
		Per day, 6 ² / ₁₀ cents.

Details of the Cost of Education of Pupils in the Public Schools of Philadelphia, for the year 1867.

Computed from the whole number of Pupils enrolled during the year.

ITEMS OF EXPENDITURE.	Amounts paid out.	Cost per Pupil.
Grammar, Unclassified, Secondary, and Primary Schools—132 952 Pupils.		
Salaries of Teachers, - - - -	\$620 537.16	\$4.67
Books and Stationery, - - - -	78 092.65	.59
Incidentals:		
Rents of School-houses, - - - -	42 484.24	\$.32
Ground Rents, - - - -	26 957.77	.20
Fuel, - - - -	39 860.13	.30
Housekeepers' Wages, - - - -	56 789.10	.43
Printing and Petty Expenses, - -	9 712.65	.07
Clerk Hire, - - - -	2 750.00	.02
		1.34
Permanent Improvements:		
Repairs and Additions, - - - -	36 612.34	.27
Furnaces and Stoves, - - - -	35 651.70	.27
Furniture, - - - -	78 715.06	.59
		1.13
Totals, - - - -	\$1 028 162.80	
		Per year, \$7.73
		Per day, 2 $\frac{11}{100}$ cents.
Schools of all Grades—134 199 Pupils.		
Salaries of Teachers, - - - -	\$656 159.50	\$4.89
Books and Stationery, - - - -	79 999.92	.60
Incidentals:		
Rents of School-houses, - - - -	43 594.24	\$.32
Ground Rents, - - - -	27 767.77	.21
Fuel, - - - -	40 918.36	.31
Housekeepers' Wages, - - - -	58 349.10	.43
Printing and Petty Expenses, - -	11 935.16	.08
Clerk Hire, - - - -	2 750.00	.02
General Expenses, - - - -	18 081.78	.14
		1.51
Permanent Improvements:		
Repairs and Additions, - - - -	37 731.46	.28
Furnaces and Stoves, - - - -	35 981.07	.27
Furniture, - - - -	79 701.81	.59
		1.14
Totals, - - - -	\$1 092 970.17	
		Per year, \$8.14
		Per day, 2 $\frac{11}{100}$ cents.

D. COMPARATIVE TABLE of Statistics of Public Schools of the Prin-
[Compiled from the

CITY.	Popula- tion in 1860.	Rank in Census.	Population at the latest Official Census.		SCHOOL POPULATION.			Time included in Report.
			Year.		Number of Children.	Limits of Ages.	Date of Census.	
								Year ending
1 New York.....	813 668	1	1866	726 386				Dec. 31, 1866.
2 Philadelphia.....	565 631	2	1867	*800 000	142 517	6 to 18	March, 1867.	Dec. 31, 1867.
3 Brooklyn.....	266 664	3			108 099	5 to 21	1865.	Jan. 31, 1867.
4 Baltimore.....	212 419	4			{ White.....			} Dec. 31, '67.
					{ Col'd, 8 091	5 to 20	1866.	
5 Boston.....	177 481	5	1865	192 354	36 030	5 to 15	May 1, 1867.	Sept. 1867.
6 New Orleans.....	168 472	6			White, 43 769	6 to 18	1867.	{ June 30, '66.
7 Cincinnati.....	161 044	7			{ 56 584	6 to 16 }	Sept. 1866.	{ Dec. 31, '66.
8 St. Louis.....	151 780	8	1866	234 000	{ 100 782	5 to 21 }		June 30, 1867.
					{ *40 800	6 to 16 }	Nov. 1866.	Aug. 1, 1867.
					{ 60 880	5 to 21 }		
9 Chicago.....	106 263	9	1866	200 418	53 100	6 to 21	Oct. 1866.	Aug. 31, 1867.
10 Buffalo.....	81 131	10						Dec. 31, 1865.
11 Newark, N. J.....	71 949	11			20 456	5 to 18	1866.	Dec. 31, 1866.
12 Louisville.....	69 740	12						June 30, 1867.
13 Washington....	61 122	14						June 30, 1866.
14 San Francisco....	56 805	15	1867	132 000	20 432	5 to 15	July, 1867.	June 30, 1867.
15 Providence.....	50 666	16						June —, 1867.
16 Pittsburg.....	49 220	17						June 3, 1867.
17 Milwaukee.....	45 254	20			22 135	4 to 20	Aug. 31, '67.	Aug. 31, 1867.
18 New Haven.....	39 268	23			9 067	4 to 16	Jan'y, 1867.	Sept. 1, 1867.
19 Allegheny.....	28 703	30						June 3, 1867.
20 Roxbury.....	25 137	34	1865	28 426	6 109	5 to 15	May 1, 1865.	Dec. 31, 1866.
21 Charlestown....	25 063	35	1865	26 398	4 051	5 to 15	May 1, 1865.	Aug., 1866.
22 Worcester.....	24 960	36	1867	*36 000	5 983	5 to 15	May 1, 1865.	Dec. 31, 1867.
23 Fall River.....	14 026	61	1865	17 525	4 164	5 to 15	May 1, 1865.	April 2, 1867.
24 Dubuque.....	13 000	78			5 755	5 to 21	1867.	Aug. 31, 1867.
25 St. Paul.....	10 401	100			4 267	5 to 21	Oct. 1, 1866.	April 1, 1867.
26 Springfield, Ill.	9 320							June 30, 1867.
27 Leaven' rth, Ks.	7429				5 173	5 to 21	June, 1867.	July 1, 1867.

* Estimated.

‡ Including 165 Negroes and 179 Mongolians.

59

Number of Pupils at beginning of year.	Number of Pupils admitted during year.	Number of Pupils enrolled during year.	Number of Pupils leaving during year.	Number of Pupils belonging at the end of the year.			Average number of Pupils belonging.	Average Daily Attendance.	Per cent. of the whole number 'ld.	Per cent. of average number belonging.
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.				
.....	.....	{ 182 985 184 563 186 649	Report " "	of Super " Board " " "	intendent, of Educa " " "	page 6. tion, p. 99. p. 103-104.	.....	{ 75 742 76 242 76 978	{ 41.4 41.3 41.2 }	.....
78 813	55 336	134 199	53 789	40 733	39 677	80 410	*79 612	69 781	52.0	*67.6
31 312	25 987	57 299 733 342	25 423	.....	.....	31 876 **18 896	*31 594	24 667 **15 785	43.0 47.3	*78.1 88.5
26 817	.....	.....	.....	Includ'g of High	Average } Schools. }	26 080	23 126	26 265	.....	93.4
.....	.....	{ 15 855 15 791	For For	year. part of	.....	.....	{ 11 217 12 920	{ 9 670 11 920	{ 61.0 75.5 }	{ 86.2 92.2 }
17 044	7 806	24 849	7 077	9 239	8 533	17 772	18 357	17 323	69.7	94.3
.....	.....	†16 214	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 754	10 029	61.8	93.2
.....	.....	27 260	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 392	15 413	56.5	94.0
.....	.....	111 890	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 233	72.3	.....
.....	.....	10 980	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 570	5 672	51.6	86.3
.....	.....	12 271	.....	.....	.....	7 711	7 918	7 071	57.6	59.3
3 017	4 304	7 121	3 126	.....	.....	3 969	4 198	3 696	51.9	88.0
10 153	113 116	123 269	18 544	.....	.....	13 517	10 846	10 177	43.7	93.8
.....	4th term	7 350	.....	.....	.....	7 367	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	3 912	3 747	7 659	.....	4 539	.....	.....
.....	.....	9 424	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 878	4 908	52.1	83.5
.....	.....	5 361	1 838	.....	.....	.....	4 487	4 136	77.1	92.2
.....	.....	.....	.....	2 908	3 081	6 049	.....	3 341	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 089	4 734	4 580	.....	96.7
.....	.....	6 477	.....	2 252	2 359	4 611	.....	4 170	64.1	.....
.....	.....	7 725	.....	.....	.....	5 499	5 496	4 934	63.9	89.8
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 996	.....	2 527	.....	.....
.....	.....	2 042	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 170	1 021	50.0	87.3
.....	.....	2 870	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 031	1 914	66.7	94.3
.....	.....	2 904	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 332	1 111	39.3	83.4

† Average of three terms. † Doubtful.

\$ 18 412 "Paying Pupils;" 14 910 "Free Pupils."

* Larger numbers are given in a table, "Number of Pupils on roll at one time," not stating when; a remark at the head shows that it may not be correct; it includes Colored Schools, for which the expenses are not given, and Evening Schools.

E. COMPARATIVE TABLE of the Expenses of Public Schools of
[Compiled from the

CITY	Time included in Report.	Average Daily Attendance.	Number of Teachers in Day Schools at end of year.			Total Amount paid for Salaries of Teachers.	Average Annual Salary of Teachers.	Cost of Tuition per Pupil ^a
			Male.	Female.	Total.			
1 New York.....	Dec. 31, 1866.	{ a 76 978 b 75 742	199 About 200	1 869 1 868	2 068	About b \$1 430 000.00	\$696.33	{ c \$18.98 d 18.88
2 Philadelphia.....	Dec. 31, 1867.	69 781	81	1 286	1 367	656 159.50	480.00	9.40
3 Brooklyn.....	Jan. 31, 1867.	25 122	{ 30 In. Col'd	566 and Ev'ng.	596	260 074.85	436.37	10.30
4 Baltimore.....	Dec. 31, 1867.	15 785	33	480	t 460	t 280 521.54	609.83	17.77
5 Boston.....	April 30, 1867.	26 265	Sept. 1. 67	Sept. 1. 563	f 621	492 796.66	g 793.55	18.70
6 New Orleans.....	{ June 30, '66. Dec. 31, '66.	{ 9 670 h 11 920	29	224	253	196 840.48	776.05	{ 20.30 b 16.40
7 Cincinnati.....	June 30, 1867.	17 323	77	334	f 396	290 027.42	g 732.39	16.74
8 St. Louis.....	Aug. 1, 1867.	10 029	21	208	f 220	167 071.15	g 759.41	16.06
9 Chicago.....	July 31, 1867.	15 413	25	292	317	227 524.97	717.74	14.76
10 Buffalo.....	Dec. 31, 1865.	8 233	34	235	f 240	121 521.84	g 506.34	14.70
11 Newark.....	Dec. 31, 1866.	5 670	18	110	128	58 168.43	454.44	10.26
12 Louisville.....	June 30, 1867.	7 071	32	164	f 177	110 847.12	g 626.25	15.68
13 Washington....	June 30, 1866.	3 696	8	66	74	37 058.19	500.79	10.03
14 San Francisco..	June 30, 1867.	10 177	{ Sept. 30 33 Feb.	{ Sept. 30 220 Feb.	f 229	209 736.92	g 915.84	20.61
15 Providence.....	June —, 1867.	.....	.....	.....	146	No data.	.....	j 11.25
16 Pittsburg.....	June 3, 1867.	4 539	9	113	122	74 584.90	611.35	16.43
17 Milwaukee.....	Aug. 31, 1867.	4 908	20	80	96	44 090.60	459.28	8.98
18 New Haven.....	Sept. 1, 1867.	4 136	10	91	101	54 302.38	537.65	13.12
19 Allegheny.....	June 3, 1867.	3 341	7	69	76	33 745.00	444.01	10.10
20 Roxbury.....	Dec. 31, 1866.	4 580	4	94	98	53 643.27	547.38	11.71
21 Charlestown...	Jan. —, 1867.	4 170	9	87	96	m 56 000.00	m 583.33	m 13.43
22 Worcester.....	Dec. 31, 1867.	4 934	7	108	n 115	n 58 561.44	509.23	11.87
23 Fall River.....	April 2, 1867.	.....	5	59	64	29 399.00	459.38	.....
24 Dubuque.....	Aug. 31, 1867.	2 527	7	48	55	21 778.50	395.97	8.52
25 St. Paul.....	April 1, 1867.	1 021	5	24	29	12 936.26	446.08	12.67
26 Springfield, Ill.	June 30, 1867.	1 914	7	37	f 43	30 184.27	g 701.98	18.77
27 Leavenworth...	July 1, 1867.	1 111	4	30	34	14 106.00	414.88	13.70

^a Computed on Average Attendance.

^b From Tables of Attendance, &c., on pages 96 to 104 of Report of Board of Education.

^c From Report of Superintendent, page 6. The average attendance is given elsewhere as 76 242. The Amount for Teachers' Salaries, exclusive of Free Academy and Colored Schools, was \$1 307 363.64.

^d Computed from Average Attendance in Tables, pp. 96 to 104 of Report of Board of Education.

^e Computed from Average Attendance in Report of Superintendent, p. 6.

^f Books and Stationery additional:—In New York, \$166 590.84; per Pupil, \$2.16 or \$2.20: Philadelphia, \$79 999.92; per Pupil, \$1.15: Baltimore, \$53 645.67; per Pupil, \$3.40: New Orleans, \$16 043.43; per Pupil, \$1.66 or \$1.35: Newark, \$6 099.54; per Pupil, \$1.08.

^g Average Number for the year.

^h Computed from the Average Number for the year.

ⁱ Doubtful. The Average for six months, from Oct. 1, 1866, to March 31, 1867, was but 11 262.

the Principal Cities of the United States.
latest Official Reports.]

Incidental Expenses; all except Salaries of Teachers, Books, and Stationery, and New Buildings.	Cost per Pupil.*	Total Ordinary Expenses, exclusive of Books and Stationery.	Cost per Pupil.*	Entire Expenses of Day Schools, including Buildings.	Cost per Pupil.*
\$484 107.97 { c \$6.21 d 6.39		e \$1 914 107.97 { c \$24.87 d 25.27		\$2 333 993.25 { c \$30.32 d 30.82	
356 810.75 5.11		e 1 012 970.27 14.51		p 1 501 619.56 p 21.52	
124 998.48 4.96		385 073.33 15.33		449 384.24 17.89	
123 329.90 7.81		403 851.53 25.56		t 534 718.41 t 33.88	
186 908.85 7.12		679 705.51 25.88		781 280.60 29.75	
41 158.58 { 4.28 h 3.45		e 237 499.06 { 24.56 h 19.92		253 542.49 { 26.22 h 21.27	
74 064.75 4.28		364 112.17 21.02		417 586.58 24.12	
88 237.67 8.80		255 308.82 25.46		404 785.12 q 40.36	
111 278.31 7.22		338 803.28 21.98		432 027.63 28.03	
29 076.04 3.53		150 597.88 18.29		164 018.94 19.92	
18 510.08 3.26		e 76 678.51 13.62		97 228.06 17.16	
31 302.69 4.43		142 149.81 20.10		213 754.00 30.23	
20 063.44 5.43		57 141.63 15.46		h r 76 735.01 r 20.76	
110 321.96 10.84		i 320 058.88 31.45		508 889.74 50.00%	
No data.		Exclusive of repairs on buildings. j 12.84		No data.	
k 19 318.21 4.26		93 903.11 20.69		116 469.32 25.66	
16 745.92 3.41		60 836.52 12.39		Cost of buildings not given.	
25 271.19 6.11		79 573.57 19.24		s 95 143.73 s 23.00	
k 9 105.07 2.72		42 850.07 12.83		57 496.14 17.21	
21 755.39 4.75		75 398.66 16.46		Cost of new building and furniture not given.	
m 10 034.00		66 034.00 Add City's		proportion of School Fund.	
n 30 593.00 6.20		n 89 154.44 18.07		n 119 970.24 24.31	
(30 500.00 raised by City for support of		31 605.33 12.64		49 096.67 19.43	
9 916.83 3.92					
7 248.34 7.10		20 184.60 19.77		25 531.54 25.01	
7 524.00 3.93		37 708.27 19.70		42 814.41 22.37	
8 991.55 8.09		23 097.55 20.79		56 072.84 50.47	

i Including Books and Stationery; amount not given.
j Per Superintendent's Report.
k Exclusive of repairs.
m Amounts appropriated; \$50 849.47 expended to Jan. 1, 1867.
n Including Evening Schools.
p \$1 092 970.17; per Pupil, \$15.66—exclusive of new buildings.
q Books and Stationery, \$16 447.37; \$1.64 per Pupil, but a larger amount was received on this account, apparently giving a profit on Books and Stationery sold.
r Four different amounts given.
s Including loans paid, \$128 693.73; per Pupil, \$31.12.
t Not including Colored Schools, nor at least three new buildings.

F. Average Number of Pupils to each Teacher.

FROM THE WHOLE NUMBER ENROLLED.		FROM NUMBER BELONGING AT THE END OF THE YEAR.	
1	Philadelphia, - *100.15	1	Philadelphia, - 58.82
2	Milwaukee, - - *98.17	2	Dubuque, - - - 54.47
3	San Francisco, - - *96.34	3	Brooklyn, - - - 53.49
4	Washington, - - - *96.23	4	San Francisco, - - - 53.43
5	Brooklyn, - - - 96.14	5	Roxbury, - - - 51.93
6	New York, - - - { 88.48	6	Charlestown, - - - 48.03
		7	Washington, - - - 47.92
	or 89.25	8	Worcester, - - - 47.38
	or 90.25	9	Cincinnati, - - - 43.24
7	Chicago, - - - 86.00	10	Louisville, - - - 42.57
8	Newark, N. J., - - 85.78	11	Boston, - - - 41.40
9	Leavenworth, Ks., - 85.41	12	Baltimore, - - - 41.08
10	Allegheny, - - - 79.59		
11	St. Louis, - - - *73.70		
12	Baltimore, - - - 72.48		
13	St. Paul, - - - 70.41		
14	Louisville, - - - *69.33		
15	Charlestown, Mass., - 67.47		
16	Worcester, - - - 67.07		
17	Springfield, Ill., - 66.74		
18	Pittsburg, - - - 62.78		
19	Cincinnati, - - - *62.75		
20	New Orleans, - - - 62.41		
21	New Haven, - - - 53.08		

* From Average Number of Teachers; others from the Number of Teachers at end of year.

G. Average Number of Pupils to each Teacher.

FROM AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE.		FROM AVERAGE NO. BELONGING.	
1	Philadelphia, - *52.08		Milwaukee, - - *61.23
2	Milwaukee, - - *51.12	2	Philadelphia, - *59.41
3	Washington, - - *49.95	3	Washington, - - *56.73
4	Chicago, - - - 48.62	4	Brooklyn, - - - 53.01
5	Roxbury, - - - 46.73	5	Chicago, - - - 51.71
6	Dubuque, - - - 45.94	6	Newark, N. J., - 51.33
7	St. Louis, - - - *45.59	7	St. Louis, - - - *48.88
8	Springfield, Ill., - 44.51	8	Roxbury, - - - 48.31
9	San Francisco, - - *44.44	9	Worcester, - - - 47.79
10	Newark, N. J., - - 44.31	10	San Francisco, - - *47.36
11	Allegheny, - - - 43.96	11	Springfield, Ill., - 47.23
12	Cincinnati, - - - *43.74	12	Cincinnati, - - - *46.35
13	Charlestown, Mass., - 43.44	13	Boston, - - - - *45.29
14	Worcester, - - - 42.90	14	Louisville, - - - *44.73
15	Boston, - - - - *42.29	15	New Haven, - - - 44.43
16	Brooklyn, - - - 41.39	16	New Orleans, - { 51.07
17	New Haven, - - - 40.95		or 44.34
18	Louisville, - - - *39.95	17	St. Paul, - - - 40.34
19	New Orleans, - { 47.11	18	Leavenworth, Ks., - 39.18
	or 38.22		
20	Pittsburg, - - - 37.20		
	36.63		
21	New York, - { or 36.87		
	or 37.22		
22	St. Paul, - - - 35.21		
23	Baltimore, - - - 34.31		
24	Leavenworth, Ks., - 32.68		

* From Average Number of Teachers; others from the Number of Teachers at end of year.

H. *Graded Table of the Average Cost of Tuition only per Pupil, in the principal cities of the United States.*

	CITY.	For year ending	From Average Number of Pupils belonging to Schools.	From Average Daily Attendance of Pupils.
1	San Francisco, - - -	June 30, 1867	\$19.34	\$20.61
2	New Orleans, - - -	June 30, 1866	* { 17.50 15.20	* { 20.30 16.47
3	New York, - - - -	Dec. 31, 1866	.....	* { 18.58 18.88
4	Boston, - - - - -	April 30, 1867	17.52	18.76
5	Baltimore, - - - -	Dec. 31, 1867	.....	17.77
6	Cincinnati, - - - -	June 30, 1867	15.80	16.74
7	St. Louis, - - - - -	Aug. 1, 1867	15.54	16.66
8	Pittsburg, - - - -	June 3, 1867	.....	16.43
9	Springfield, Ill., -	June 30, 1867	14.86	15.77
10	Louisville, - - - -	June 30, 1867	14.00	15.68
11	Chicago, - - - - -	July 31, 1867	13.88	14.76
12	Buffalo, - - - - -	Dec. 31, 1865	.....	14.76
13	Charlestown, Mass., -	Jan. —, 1867	.....	13.43
14	New Haven, - - - -	Sept. 1, 1867	12.10	13.13
15	Leavenworth, Ks., -	July 1, 1867	10.66	12.70
16	St. Paul, - - - - -	April 1, 1867	11.06	12.67
17	Worcester, Mass., -	Dec. 31, 1867	10.66	11.87
18	Roxbury, - - - - -	Dec. 31, 1866	11.33	11.71
19	Providence, - - - -	June —, 1867	.....	11.25
20	Brooklyn, - - - - -	Jan. 31, 1867	8.23	10.35
21	Newark, N. J., - - -	Dec. 31, 1867	8.85	10.26
22	Allegheny, - - - -	June 3, 1867	.....	10.10
23	Washington, - - - -	June 30, 1866	8.83	10.03
24	Philadelphia, -	Dec. 31, 1867	8.24	9.40
25	Milwaukee, - - - -	Aug. 31, 1867	7.50	8.98
26	Dubuque, - - - - -	Aug. 31, 1867	.....	8.62

* From differing numbers of Pupils given in Report.

I. Graded Table of the Average Annual Salary of Teachers in the principal cities of the United States.

Computed from Aggregate Amounts of Salaries actually paid to Teachers of Day Schools, according to the Official Reports.

	CITY.	For year ending	From Number of Teachers at end of year.	From Average Number of Teachers during the year.
1	San Francisco, - - -	June 30, 1867	.....	\$915.84
2	Boston, - - - - -	April 30, 1867	.....	793.55
3	New Orleans, - - -	June 30, 1866	\$776.05	.....
4	St. Louis, - - - - -	Aug. 1, 1867	.....	759.41
5	Cincinnati, - - - -	June 30, 1867	.....	732.39
6	Chicago, - - - - -	July 31, 1867	717.74	.....
7	Springfield, Ill., - -	June 30, 1867	.....	701.96
8	New York, - - - - -	Dec. 31, 1866	696.33	.....
9	Louisville, - - - - -	June 30, 1867	.....	626.25
10	Pittsburg, - - - - -	June 3, 1867	611.35	.....
11	Baltimore, - - - - -	Dec. 31, 1867	609.83	.....
12	Charlestown, Mass., -	Jan. —, 1867	583.33	.....
13	Roxbury, - - - - -	Dec. 31, 1867	547.38	.....
14	New Haven, - - - - -	Sept. 1, 1867	537.65	.....
15	Worcester, Mass., - -	Dec. 31, 1867	509.23	.....
16	Buffalo, - - - - -	Dec. 31, 1865	.....	506.34
17	Washington, - - - -	June 30, 1866	500.79	.....
18	Philadelphia, - - -	Dec. 31, 1867	480.00	.....
19	Fall River, Mass., - -	April 2, 1867	459.36	.....
20	Milwaukee, - - - - -	Aug. 31, 1867	459.28	.....
21	Newark, N. J., - - -	Dec. 31, 1866	454.44	.....
22	St. Paul, - - - - -	April 1, 1867	446.08	.....
23	Allegheny, - - - - -	June 3, 1867	444.01	.....
24	Brooklyn, - - - - -	Jan. 31, 1867	436.37	.....
25	Leavenworth, Ka., - -	July 1, 1867	414.88	.....
26	Dubuque, - - - - -	Aug. 31, 1867	395.97	.....

J. Graded Table of the Average Annual Cost per Pupil of the entire Expenses of the Day Schools (Public) in the principal cities of the United States.

Computed from the Average Attendance during the year.

	CITY.	Difference of Time.		Year ending	Cost.
		Yrs.	Mos.		
1	Leavenworth, Ks., . .		6	July 1, 1867	50.47
2	San Francisco, . . .		6	June 30, 1867	50.00†
3	St. Louis,		5	Aug. 1, 1867	40.36
4	Baltimore,			Dec. 31, 1867	‡ 33.88
5	New York,	1	0	Dec. 31, 1866	{ 30.32
6	Louisville,		6	June 30, 1867	{ 30.82
7	Boston,		8	April 30, 1867	30.23
8	Chicago,		5	July 31, 1867	29.75
9	New Orleans,	1	6	{ June 30, 1866	28.03
10	Pittsburg,	1	0	{ Dec. 31, 1866	{ 26.22
11	St. Paul,		7	June 3, 1867	{ * 21.27
12	Worcester,		9	April 1, 1867	25.66
13	Cincinnati,		6	Dec. 31, 1867	25.01
14	New Haven,		4	June 30, 1867	24.31
15	Springfield, Ill., . .		6	Sept. 1, 1867	24.12
16	Philadelphia,			June 30, 1867	† 23.00
17	Washington,	1	6	Dec. 31, 1867	22.37
18	Buffalo,	2	0		21.52
19	Dubuque,		4	June 30, 1866	20.76
20	Brooklyn,		11	Dec. 31, 1865	19.92
21	Allegheny,		7	Aug. 31, 1867	19.43
22	Newark,	1	0	Jan. 31, 1867	17.89
				June 3, 1867	17.21
				Dec. 31, 1866	17.15

The expense has been considerably increased in most of the above cities, for the later time corresponding with the year of Philadelphia given above.

Philadelphia, exclusive of new buildings, paid for from proceeds of loan, \$15.66.

* Doubtful.

† Including loans paid, \$31.12.

‡ Baltimore should be greater; some buildings and Colored Schools not included.

K. Graded Table of the Average Annual Cost per Pupil of the entire Expenses of the Day Schools (Public) in the principal cities of the United States.

Computed from the Number of Pupils at the end of the year, and from the Average Number of Pupils belonging during the year.

	CITY.	Year ending	Cost. From number at end of year.	Cost. From Average number belong- ing.
1	San Francisco, . .	June 30, 1867	\$37.65	\$46.92
2	Leavenworth, . .	July 1, 1867	.....	42.10
3	St. Louis,	Aug. 1, 1867	.....	37.64
4	Boston,	April 30, 1867	29.96	27.78
5	Baltimore,	Dec. 31, 1867	†28.30	.....
6	Louisville,	June 30, 1867	27.72	26.99
7	Chicago,	July 31, 1867	.....	26.36
8	Cincinnati,	June 30, 1867	23.44	22.75
9	New Orleans, . . .	{ June 30, 1866	.....	{ 22.60
		{ Dec. 31, 1866	.....	{ *19.62
10	Worcester,	Dec. 31, 1867	21.81	21.83
11	St. Paul,	April 1, 1867	.....	21.82
12	New Haven,	Sept. 1, 1867	.....	21.20
13	Springfield, Ill., .	June 30, 1867	.....	21.08
14	Philadelphia, . . .	Dec. 31, 1867	18.67	†18.86
15	Washington,	June 30, 1866	19.33	18.28
16	Dubuque,	Aug. 31, 1867	16.39	.....
17	Pittsburg,	June 3, 1867	15.21	.....
18	Newark,	Dec. 31, 1866	.....	14.80
19	Brooklyn,	Jan. 31, 1867	14.10	†14.22
20	Allegheny,	June 3, 1867	9.51	.....
	Philadelphia, exclusive of new buildings, paid for from proceeds of loan, . . . . .	. . . . .	13.59	13.73

* Doubtful.

† From estimated average number belonging.

‡ Doubtful. It should be greater; several buildings and the Colored Schools are not included.

L. COMPARATIVE TABLE OF

Bold-faced type signifies Male Teachers;

			PRINCIPALS.					
			Based on Average Attendance.					
NEW YORK.....		1868						
	Ward Schools.....	"	100 or less, (none.)	100-150	150-300	300-500	500 and over,	
	Male Department..	"	\$2 000	\$2 250	\$2 500	\$2 750	\$3 000	
	Female " "	"	1 200	1 300	1 500	1 600	1 700	
	Primary " and	}	Not over 200,	200-400	400-600	More than 600		
	Primary Schools...							
			\$1 000	\$1 100	\$1 300	\$1 500		
PHILADELPHIA....	Grammar Schools.	1868	4 or more divisions. Boys.	3 divi- sions. Both sexes.	2 divi- sions.	2 divi- sions. Fewer pupils.	1 divi- sion.	
No increase for ex- perience.			\$1 650	\$1 375	\$1 100	\$990		
			Girls. \$825					
	Secondary.....	"	540	540	540			
	Primary	"	480	480	480			
	Unclassified.....	"	990	825	770			
				540	480			\$480
BALTIMORE.....	Grammar Schools.	1867	\$1 500		one at \$1 400 two at \$850,	two at \$1 300 one at \$900		
	Primary	"	700		Small \$800	Schools. \$500		
	Colored Primary...	"	800 800	\$700	500			
BOSTON.....	Grammar Schools.	1865	1st year. \$1 100	2d year. \$2 200	3d year. \$2 300	4th year. \$2 400	5th year. \$2 500	
Increase for expe- rience.			(No female Principals.)					
	Primary Schools...							
NEW ORLEANS....	District Schools....	1867	\$1 500	Boys'.				
No increase for ex- perience.			1 200	Girls'.				

SALARIES OF TEACHERS.

usual type, Female Teachers.

ASSISTANTS.

VICE PRINCIPALS.					
Over 150		Over 150, if but one.	Average.	Average.	
\$3 000		\$1 450	\$1 400	\$600	
1 100				600	
300-1000	More than 1000			500	Minimum.
\$900	\$1 000				\$400

	1st Ass't.	2d Ass't.	3d Ass't.	4th and 5th.
None.	\$540	\$450	\$432	\$408
	540	450	408	.....
	480	408	.....	.....
	432	In a 2 Division School.		
None.	432	\$408	\$384	\$384
	408	384	360	360
	360	In a 2 Division School.		
	432	\$408	\$360	.....
	408	360	.....	.....
	360	In a 2 Division School.		

Head or First Assistants.				Assistants.			
	one at						
Boys' Schools,	\$900	\$800	\$700	\$500	\$450	\$400.	Often 5 or 6 at highest rate.
Girls' "		700	600	500	450	400	
				500	450	400	

Sub-Masters.					Ushers.				Head Assistants.	
1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	4th year.	5th year.	1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	4th year.	1st.	2d.
\$1 600	\$1 700	\$1 800	\$1 900	\$2 000	\$1 200	\$1 300	\$1 400	\$1 500	\$300	\$700
					Assistants.					
					\$450	\$500	\$550	\$600		
All Teachers.....					450	500	550	600		

One School has 2 of 1st rank, 3 of 2d, and 6 of 3d.

1st Ass't.	2d Ass't.	3d Ass't.
\$1 000	\$600	\$600
1 000		
800	600	600

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF

Bold-faced type signifies Male Teachers;

			PRINCIPALS.			
CINCINNATI.....	Intermediate Schools.....	1867-8	1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	4th year
Increase for experience.			\$1 800	\$1 900	\$2 000	\$2 100
	District Schools....		1 600	1 700	1 800	1 900
(No female Principals.)						

ST. LOUIS.....	District Schools.....	1866-7	\$1 500	.....	\$1 700	.....
			700	\$800	900	\$1 000

CHICAGO.....	District Schools.....	1866-7	1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	Two Schools.
Increase for experience.	District and Primary Schools. }		\$1 800	\$1 900	\$2 000	\$1 600
			1 000			

NEWARK.....	Grammar Schools..	1866	1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	
Increase for experience.			\$1 300	\$1 400	\$1 500	
	Primary and Industrial Schools. }		450	475	500	
	Colored Schools.....		700	750	800	

LOUISVILLE.....	Ward Schools.....	1866-7	Large Schools.	Small Schools		
No increase for experience.			\$1 500	\$1 350		

SALARIES OF TEACHERS—Continued.

mal type, Female Teachers.

ASSISTANTS.

First Assistant and First German Assistant.				Assistants.						
1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	4th year.	1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year.	7th year.
\$1 200	\$1 300	\$1 400	\$1 500	\$700	\$800	\$900	.....	.....	.....	.....
				600	650	700	\$750	\$800	.....	.....
\$1 000	1 100	1 200	1 300	500	600	700	.....	.....	.....	.....
				400	450	500	550	600	\$650	\$700

Head Assistants.	German-English.		
	1st year.	2d year.	3d year.
\$1 500			
1 000	\$500	\$550	\$600
		\$600	\$650

Head Assistant.	First 14 weeks.	1st year. thereafter.	2d year.	3d year.
\$1 000	\$450	\$550	\$650	\$700
	450	550	650	700

Vice Principal.			First Assistants.			Second Assistants.			
1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	
\$900	\$950	\$1 000	\$450	\$475	\$500	\$400	\$425	\$450	Male Department.
550	575	600	400	425	450	350	375	400	Female Departm't.
400	425	450	350	375	400	300	325	350	
			300	325	350				

Head Assistant.	Assistants.		
	1st Class.	2d Class.	3d Class.
\$800 Male Department.	\$600	\$500	\$400
800 Female " }			

Several of each in one school.

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF

Bold-faced type signifies Male Teachers :

			TEACHERS.				
			1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	4th year.	5th year.
WASHINGTON.....	Grammar Schools...	1866-7	\$1 600	\$1 700	\$1 800	\$1 900	\$2 000
Increase for experience.			900	950	1 000	1 050	1 100
	Intermediate Schs.						
	Secondary "						
	Primary "						
PRINCIPALS.							
SAN FRANCISCO.....		1866-7					
Monthly rates.....	Grammar Schools...		\$2 100				
12 payments per an...	Primary "		12 classes.	6 classes.	4 classes.	2 classes.	1 class.
No increase for experience.			\$1 380	\$1 200	\$1 020	\$900	\$840
	Colored "		1 200				
	Chinese "		960				
NEW HAVEN.....	Grammar Schools...	1866-7	\$1 750			Small Schools.	
Increase for experience.	Primary "		500			\$450	\$350
ROXBURY.....	Grammar.....	1866	\$2 000				
Increase for experience in part.			1 000	\$700			
	Primary.....						
CHARLESTOWN.....	Grammar.....	1866-7	\$1 600				
Increase for experience in part.							
	Intermediate.....						
	Primary.....						

SALARIES OF TEACHERS—Continued.

usual type, Female Teachers.

TEACHERS.

6th year.	7th year.	1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year.	7th year.	Sub-Assistant, (Boy.)
\$1 150	\$1 200								\$150
		\$700	\$750	\$800	\$850	\$900	\$950	\$1 000	
		650	700	750	800				
		600	650	700	800				

ASSISTANTS.

Sub-masters.	Assistant.	Head Assist't.	Special Assist't.	2d class Ass't't.	Assist't.	Probationary Teachers.	
						1st ½ year.	2d ½ year.
\$1 500	\$1 200	\$1 000	\$900	\$900	\$810	\$800	\$330
		870			810	\$630 for year.	
					810		
					810		

Assistants.
\$500 \$450

450

400

Colored.
\$200

Assistants.

1st.	2d.	Others.	1st year.	2d year.	3d year and after.
\$550	\$550	\$500		\$500	\$500
			\$400	425	450

Sub-masters.	Sub-mistress	Head Assistant.	Assistants.		
			1st year.	2d year.	3d year.
\$1 400	\$1 000	\$700	\$600	\$425	\$450
		Teachers, \$500			\$475
		Do.	400	425	450

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF

Bold-faced type signifies Male Teachers;

			PRINCIPALS.			
WORCESTER.....	Grammar Schools..	1868	\$1 700	\$1 500	\$1 500	1st grade.
Increase for experience.	" "					2d and 3d do.
	Secondary					
	Primary					
	Ungraded					\$1 400
FALL RIVER.....	Grammar		\$1 125	to \$1 325		
Increase.	Intermediate.....		385	to 425		
	Primary		385	to 425		
DUBUQUE.....	Ward Schools.....	1867-8	\$120	per month.		
Increase.						
SPRINGFIELD, Ill..	Ward Schools.....	1867-8	\$1 250			
	Colored.....		500			

RIES OF TEACHERS—Continued.

e, Female Teachers.

TEACHERS.

All rank as Teachers; one, two, or three, in a school.

u, \$575				\$50 less for first year.
	\$550			
		\$500		

Assistants.

\$385 to \$425

370 to 400

370 to 400

tant Principal.

Assistants, per month.

per month.

Department.....	1st 6 mos.	2d 6 mos.	2d year.	
	\$30	\$35	\$40	
do.	25	30	35	
do.	25		30	and higher pay, according to certificate for higher departments, if holding such.

Assistants.

1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	
\$350	\$400	\$500	Lowest division of Primary, \$600.
			\$450

M. *Comparative Table of Salaries of Special Teachers.*

CITY.	BRANCH.	SALARY PER ANNUM.
NEW YORK.....	Music.....	
	Drawing.....	
	French.....	
	German.....	
	Penmanship.....	
PHILADELPHIA.....	None.....	(A few paid by pupils.)
BALTIMORE.....	Music.....	
BOSTON.....	Music, Grammar Sch....	\$150 for each School, one teacher going to several.
	Primary, 1	\$2 000 per annum.
	Vocal and Physical Gymnastics.....	\$3 000 per annum.
	Sewing.....14	10 hours per week, \$375; ranging to 23 hours per week, \$500.
NEW ORLEANS.....	Music.....	\$300 for each School.
CINCINNATI.....	Music.....4	\$1 300.
	Drawing.....2	1st year, \$800 | 2d year, \$850 | 3d year, \$900.
	Gymnastics.....1	\$1 500.
	".....1	\$800, for girls of Grades D, E, F.
ST. LOUIS.....	Music.....2	\$1 500.
NEWARK.....	Music.....1	\$900, (\$100 for each of nine Schools.)
LOUISVILLE.....	Vocal Music.....	\$1 500.
	Gymnastics.....	\$900.
	German.....	
WASHINGTON.....	Music.....	\$1 000.
SAN FRANCISCO.....	Music.....	\$1 800.
	Penmanship and Drawing.....	\$1 800.
NEW HAVEN.....	Vocal Music.....	\$1 500.
ROXBURY.....	Music.....	\$350.
CHARLESTOWN.....	Music.....	\$1 400.

N. COMPARATIVE TABLE
OF
LARIES OF SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS.

CITY.	TITLE.	Annual Salary.
YORK (1867)	City Superintendent of Schools, Assistant Superintendent, 1 at " " 1 " " " 3 or 4 " Clerk to Superintendent, Superintendent of School Buildings,	\$4 500 4 000 3 500 3 000 650 3 500
ADELPHIA	None.	
KLYN	City Superintendent of Schools. Assistant Superintendent.	
IMORE	Superintendent.	
ON	Superintendent of Public Schools.	
ORLEANS	City Superintendent " "	
INNATI	Superintendent of Schools, Superintendent of Buildings,	2 500 2 500
OUIS	Superintendent of Public Schools. Assistant Superintendent. " " German Department. Balliff—(care of Buildings.)	
AGO	Superintendent of Schools.	
ALO.....(1865)	Superintendent of Public Schools,	1 200
ARK	City Superintendent of Public Schools.	
SVILLE	Superintendent Public Schools.	
INGTON	Superintendent.	
FRANCISCO	Superintendent of Public Schools.	
IDENCE	" " " "	
AUKEE	Superintendent,	1 500
HAVEN	Superintendent of Public Schools.	
LESTOWN	" " " "	
ESTER	Superintendent Public Schools.	
RIVER	Superintendent of Public Schools.	
NGFIELD, Ill...	" " " "	1 500
ENWORTH, Ka.	" " " "	

O. COMPARATIVE TABLE OF

CITY.	Year.	Number of Schools.	NUMBER OF TEACHERS.			SALARIES PER NIGHT.			
			Male.	Fem.	Total	Principal.		Assistant.	
						Male.	Fem.	Male.	Fem.
NEW YORK.....	1866	26			241	High School \$6	School	High School \$5	School
						All other school, \$3.50	\$2.75	\$2.50	\$1.50
PHILADELPHIA	1867	No Evening Public Schools.							
BROOKLYN, 18 Departments.....	1866-7	9	22	68	90				
BALTIMORE, 7 White, 5 Colored.	1867	12	20	6	26	\$400	\$400	\$250	\$250
BOSTON.....	1866-7	No Evening Public Schools.							
ST. LOUIS.....	1866-7	8	7	24	30	Average per Session.			
						\$200	\$200	In Fe male	\$125
CHICAGO	1866-7							High Sch'l	
NEWARK.....	1866	4	12	5	17	per month \$36	per month \$30	per month \$30	per month \$18
LOUISVILLE.....	1866-7	None.							
WASHINGTON.....	1865-6					per \$5.	night. \$6.	per \$5.	night. \$5.
SAN FRANCISCO.....	1866-7		5	1	6				
PROVIDENCE.....	1866-7	6							
FALL RIVER.....	1866-7	2							
WORCESTER.....	1867	3			16				
NEW HAVEN.....	1866-7	1	1		1				
ROXBURY.....	1866								

TATISTICS OF EVENING SCHOOLS.

NUMBER OF PUPILS.		Length of Term.	Whole Amount of Expenditures.	TOTAL COST PER PUPIL.		REMARKS.
Whole No. enrolled.	Average Attendance.			On whole number enrolled.	On Average Attendance.	
25 005	11 202		\$86 890.61	\$3.47	\$7.76	\$40 extra per term for the teacher conducting the singing.

Estimates for 1868 have an item of \$1 500 for Colored Males.

8 954	3 988		\$8 870.77	\$.99	\$2.22	
1 315	850		3 465.57	\$2.64	4.08	Cost not complete.

They are recommended.

1 553	773	4 months.	\$5 642.40	\$3.63	\$7.30	
3 212	937	13 weeks.	6 957.08	2.17	7.42	Special Appropriation by Councils.
Average on roll, 567	345		2 375.04		6.88	

1 192	797	{ 4, 14 weeks. 2, 4 months.	No data.
-------	-----	--------------------------------	----------

373	218	16 weeks.	\$1 100.00	\$2.96	\$5.06	
42	24	22 weeks.	296.90	7.07	12.37	\$50 from Board of Education, subscriptions, and \$4 per term from each pupil.
			375.80			

P. STATISTICS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS in the Cities and Boroughs
 Philadelphia for the year 1867; all others for the year ending June 3, 1867.

CITIES AND BOROUGHES.	COUNTY.	Number of Teachers.			Whole number of Pupils.			Average Attendance.	Length of Term.	Number of Pupils to each Teacher.	
		Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.			Whole Number.	Average Attendance.
1 PHILADELPHIA.....		81	1286	1367			134	69 781	12 mos.	100.1	521
2 Pittsburg.....	Allegheny.....	9	113	122	3	912	747	7 659	10 "	62.7	37.2
3 Reading.....	Berks.....	5	81	86	2	975	912	5 987	3 520	69.6	40.9
4 Allegheny City.....	Allegheny.....	7	69	76	2	968	981	6 049	3 341	79.6	44.8
5 Lancaster.....	Lancaster.....	4	53	57	1	124	148	2 572	2 205	45.1	38.6
6 Harrisburg.....	Dauphin.....	14	33	47	1	623	798	3 421	2 100	72.8	44.8
7 Allentown.....	Lehigh.....	9	25	34	1	1080	940	2 020	1 040	59.4	48.2
8 Williamsport.....	Lycoming.....	8	13	21	1	135	1 065	2 200	1 463	7 3/4	104.8
9 Easton.....	Northampton.....	14	23	37	1	1 066	1 012	2 078	1 347	56.1	36.1
10 Pottsville.....	Schuylkill.....	3	27	30	1	344	1 167	2 511	1 267	83.7	42.2
11 Erie.....	Erie.....	3	32	35	1	330	1 020	2 350	1 146	67.1	32.7
12 York.....	York.....	6	18	24	747	1 046	1 793	1 125	8 "	74.7	46.8
13 Pittston.....	Luzerne.....	3	9	12	676	726	1 402	1 071	6 "	116.8	89.2
14 Scranton.....	".....	1	25	26	1	337	1 527	2 864	1 013	110.1	38.9
15 Danville.....	Montour.....	7	14	21	1	1 063	1 018	2 021	1 011	96.2	48.1
16 Norristown.....	Montgomery.....	2	20	22	940	801	1 741	984	10 "	79.1	44.7
17 Phoenixville.....	Chester.....	2	15	17	599	646	1 245	952	9 "	73.2	56.6
18 Chambersburg.....	Franklin.....	5	14	19	606	635	1 241	934	10 "	65.3	49.1
19 Carlisle.....	Cumberland.....	6	13	19	545	504	1 049	908	10 "	55.2	47.8
20 Tamaqua.....	Schuylkill.....	2	9	11	644	700	1 344	845	10 "	122.2	76.8
21 Birmingham.....	Allegheny.....	1	17	18	759	756	1 515	836	10 "	84.2	46.4
22 Carbondale City.....	Luzerne.....	4	7	11	555	604	1 159	825	7 "	105.4	76.6
23 Ashland.....	Schuylkill.....	3	10	13	896	686	1 582	799	9 3/4	121.7	61.3
24 Lebanon.....	Lebanon.....	10	9	19	450	440	890	765	9 "	46.8	40.2
25 West Manchester.....	Allegheny.....	1	15	16	727	727	1 454	734	10 "	90.9	45.9
26 Minersville.....	Schuylkill.....	2	7	9	528	525	1 053	729	9 "	118.1	61.0
27 Chester.....	Delaware.....	2	16	18	660	590	1 250	688	10 "	69.4	38.2
28 St. Clair.....	Schuylkill.....	4	13	17	595	549	1 144	683	9 "	67.3	40.2
29 East Birmingham.....	Allegheny.....	1	9	10	680	620	1 300	650	10 "	130.0	65.0
30 Johnstown.....	Cambria.....	2	9	11	484	479	963	621	5 "	87.5	56.5
31 Meadville.....	Crawford.....	2	12	14	407	392	799	613	9 "	57.1	43.8
32 Lockhaven.....	Clinton.....	5	5	10	411	391	802	600	7 1/2	80.2	60.9
33 Washington.....	Washington.....	2	11	13	448	452	900	600	10 "	69.2	46.1
34 Dunmore.....	Luzerne.....	2	5	7	350	380	730	590	10 "	104.5	54.3
35 Altoona.....	Blair.....	6	6	11	483	442	925	589	8 5/8	84.1	53.5
36 Corry.....	Erie.....	2	6	8	434	504	938	558	9 3/8	117.2	69.7
37 Columbia.....	Lancaster.....	3	10	13	377	387	764	544	9 1/2	68.8	41.8
38 Hyde Park.....	Luzerne.....	1	8	9	562	652	1 214	482	9 3/4	134.9	63.6
39 West Chester.....	Chester.....	1	17	18	497	441	938	471	10 "	52.1	26.2
40 Lawrenceville.....	Allegheny.....	1	10	11	330	315	645	470	9 "	68.6	42.7
41 Hazleton.....	Luzerne.....	1	6	7	423	425	848	468	7 1/4	121.1	66.8
42 Franklin.....	Venango.....	4	8	12	518	512	1 030	465	5 "	85.8	38.7
43 Schuylkill Haven.....	Schuylkill.....	1	9	10	475	391	866	464	9 "	86.6	46.4
44 Mauch Chunk.....	Carbon.....	2	8	10	418	381	799	462	9 "	79.9	46.2
45 Mahanoy City.....	Schuylkill.....	4	6	10	514	460	974	456	9 3/4	97.4	45.6
46 Honesdale.....	Wayne.....	2	5	7	245	312	557	450	8 "	79.6	64.3
47 Middletown.....	Dauphin.....	5	7	12	314	311	625	436	6 3/4	52.1	36.3
48 Lewisburg.....	Union.....	2	9	11	279	272	551	432	7 "	60.1	39.3
49 Oil City.....	Venango.....	2	6	8	306	243	549	423	4 "	68.6	52.9
50 Lewistown.....	Mifflin.....		12	12	347	320	667	421	8 "	55.6	35.1
51 New Brighton.....	Beaver.....	1	9	10	256	255	511	411	6 "	51.1	41.1
52 Catasauqua.....	Lehigh.....	2	10	12	274	276	550	408	10 "	45.8	34.6
53 Bristol.....	Bucks.....	2	8	10	255	251	506	406	10 "	56.6	40.6
54 Titusville.....	Crawford.....	1	7	8	332	318	650	406	4 3/4	81.2	50.1
55 Wilkesbarre.....	Luzerne.....	5	7	12	283	390	673	404	6 "	56.1	35.1
56 Pottstown.....	Montgomery.....	2	9	11	344	270	614	388	7 "	55.8	35.3

Pennsylvania, having over 400 Average Attendance of Pupils.
it per Pupil computed on the Average Attendance.

Cost of Instruction. (Salaries of Teachers.)	Average Monthly Salary of each.	Cost per Pupil per Month.	Fuel and Contingencies.	Cost per Pupil per Month.	Cost of School Houses, Build- ings, Rents and Ground Rents.	Cost per Pupil per Month.	Total Cost of Public Schools.	Cost per Pupil per Month.
\$656 159.50 *	\$36.85	.78	\$365 448.66	.44	\$480 011.40	.57	\$1 501 619.56	\$1.79
74 584.90	61.14	1.64	19 318.21	.45	22 566.21	.50	116 469.32	2.57
24 075.00	27.91	.68	5 080.17	.15	12 315.17	.35	41 470.34	1.18
33 745.00	44.40	1.01	9 105.07	.27	14 646.07	.44	57 496.14	1.72
18 463.31	32.39	.84	4 529.29	.21	8 228.22	.37	31 230.82	1.42
23 059.04	49.06	1.10	4 227.45	.30	31 500.00	1.50	58 786.49	2.80
10 095.00	29.09	.62	3 367.06	.20	2 764.99	.17	16 227.05	.99
6 825.00	41.94	.60	1 411.10	.12	7 980.00	.71	16 216.10	1.43
18 631.55	50.36	1.38	3 688.60	.27	4 222.88	.31	26 543.03	1.97
12 139.65	40.47	.96	4 832.67	.38	6 896.22	.54	23 868.54	1.88
14 202.00	40.58	1.24	2 465.00	.22	9 406.85	.82	26 073.85	2.28
5 740.00	29.90	.64	1 560.22	.17	422.24	.06	7 712.46	.86
1 923.00	26.71	.30	289.27	.05	659.09	.10	2 867.36	.45
8 506.76	32.72	.84	3 660.87	.36	4 988.35	.49	17 164.98	1.69
8 370.00	39.86	.83	1 608.47	.16	4 348.19	.43	14 326.66	1.42
7 944.57	33.86	.76	3 565.70	.36	1 454.16	.15	12 499.86	1.27
5 734.95	37.48	.67	1 277.38	.15	7 600.58	.89	14 612.91	1.71
6 180.00	32.53	.66	1 802.06	.19	6 495.03	.76	14 477.09	1.55
7 944.57	41.81	.88	1 000.29	.11	856.79	.09	9 801.65	1.08
3 405.06	30.95	.40	1 368.91	.16	.....	.....	4 773.97	.56
6 890.00	38.28	.83	2 351.46	.28	1 787.21	.21	11 028.67	1.32
2 611.00	33.91	.45	547.00	.10	255.00	.04	3 413.00	.59
4 499.51	35.42	.58	201.55	.03	504.93	.07	5 205.99	.67
5 612.94	32.82	.82	1 035.00	.15	2 675.00	.39	9 322.94	1.35
6 185.00	38.06	.84	2 015.84	.27	6 423.19	.88	14 624.03	1.99
2 965.00	36.50	.45	1 504.64	.23	8 359.82	1.27	12 829.46	1.96
6 060.00	33.67	.88	2 355.40	.34	1 819.00	.26	10 234.40	1.49
4 860.00	31.76	.79	1 083.80	.18	1 335.95	.21	7 279.75	1.18
4 540.00	45.40	.70	773.22	.12	11 237.25	1.73	16 550.47	2.55
2 450.00	44.55	.79	4 216.27	1.36	.....	.....	6 666.27	2.15
5 805.00	46.07	1.05	2 258.13	.41	.....	.....	8 063.13	1.46
3 620.00	48.27	.79	986.94	.22	488.81	.11	5 095.75	1.12
4 720.00	36.31	.79	1 190.92	.20	1 347.48	.22	7 258.40	1.21
2 250.00	32.14	.38	360.00	.06	150.00	.03	2 760.00	.47
4 391.75	46.29	.87	885.00	.17	4 880.88	.96	10 157.63	2.00
2 780.00	37.07	.53	1 224.44	.23	5 781.75	1.11	9 786.19	1.87
4 579.80	37.08	.89	776.79	.15	758.05	.14	6 114.64	1.18
2 773.15	33.01	.61	509.91	.12	2 988.11	.66	6 271.17	1.39
7 525.00	41.81	1.60	1 512.06	.32	1 443.62	.31	10 480.68	2.23
4 514.50	45.60	1.07	1 164.47	.27	100.00	.02	5 768.97	1.36
2 475.00	48.77	.73	596.62	.18	4 856.85	1.43	7 928.47	2.34
2 787.00	46.45	1.20	1 005.47	.43	37 811.07	16.26	41 603.54	17.89
2 871.00	31.90	.69	480.98	.12	1 028.50	.24	4 380.48	1.05
4 350.00	48.33	1.05	1 544.00	.37	8 068.83	1.94	13 952.83	3.36
3 655.00	37.49	.82	900.00	.20	6 728.95	1.51	11 283.96	2.54
2 423.17	43.27	.67	592.03	.16	185.08	.06	3 200.28	.89
2 797.23	34.61	.95	1 983.17	.67	7 669.72	2.61	12 450.12	4.23
2 432.50	31.59	.80	1 091.89	.36	150.00	.05	3 674.39	1.21
2 240.00	70.00	1.32	1 370.00	.81	23 600.00	13.95	27 210.00	16.08
3 678.19	32.06	.91	925.55	.28	.....	.....	4 003.74	1.19
1 908.00	31.80	.77	736.69	.30	3 898.66	1.58	6 543.35	2.65
4 430.00	36.92	1.09	900.00	.22	2 840.00	.69	8 170.00	2.00
2 857.00	28.57	.70	1 501.54	.37	105.61	.03	4 464.15	1.10
1 774.95	49.30	.97	3 943.00	2.16	5 607.07	3.07	11 325.02	6.20
2 715.82	37.72	1.12	796.82	.33	16 428.64	6.78	19 941.28	8.23
2 240.90	29.10	.82	825.00	.31	6 037.78	2.22	9 103.68	3.35

* 7 Months of 1896, and 6 Months of 1897.

Q. *Average Whole Number of Pupils Taught, and Average Attendance for each Teacher, in 56 Cities and Boroughs of Pennsylvania.*

For the year ending June 3, 1867.

CITY OR BOROUGH.	Whole Number.	Average Attendance.	CITY OR BOROUGH.	Whole Number.	Average Attendance.
1 Pittston, -	116.8	89.25	29 West Manchester,	90.9	45.9
2 Dunmore, -	104.3	84.3	30 Mahanoy City,	97.4	45.6
3 Minersville, -	118.1	81.0	31 Harrisburg, -	72.8	44.8
4 Tamaqua, -	122.2	76.8	32 Norristown, -	79.1	44.7
5 Carbondale City,	105.4	75.0	33 Allegheny City,	79.6	44.0
6 Corry, -	117.2	69.7	34 Meadville, -	57.1	43.8
7 Williamsport,	104.8	69.7	35 Lawrenceville,	58.6	42.7
8 Hazleton, -	121.1	66.8	36 Pottsville, -	83.7	42.2
9 East Birmingham,	130.0	65.0	37 Columbia, -	58.8	41.8
10 Honesdale, -	79.6	64.3	38 New Brighton,	51.1	41.1
11 Ashland, -	121.7	61.5	39 Reading, -	69.6	40.9
12 Lockhaven, -	80.2	60.9	40 Bristol, -	50.6	40.6
13 Johnstown, -	87.5	56.5	41 Lebanon, -	46.8	40.2
14 Phoenixville, -	73.2	56.0	42 St. Clair, -	67.3	40.2
15 Altoona, -	84.1	53.5	43 Lewisburg -	50.1	39.3
16 Hyde Park, -	134.9	53.5	44 Scranton, -	110.1	38.9
17 Oil City -	68.6	52.9	45 Franklin, -	85.8	38.7
18 PHILAD'A,*	100.15	52.08	46 Lancaster, -	45.1	38.6
19 Titusville, -	81.2	50.7	47 Chester, -	69.4	38.2
20 Chambersburg,	65.3	49.1	48 Pittsburg, -	62.7	37.2
21 Allentown, -	59.4	48.2	49 Middletown, -	52.1	36.3
22 Danville, -	96.2	48.1	50 Easton, -	56.1	36.1
23 Carlisle, -	55.2	47.8	51 Pottstown, -	55.8	35.3
24 York, -	74.7	46.8	52 Lewistown, -	55.6	35.1
25 Birmingham,	84.2	46.4	53 Catasauqua, -	45.8	34.0
26 Schuylkill Haven,	86.6	46.4	54 Wilkesbarre,	56.1	33.7
27 Mauch Chunk,	79.9	46.2	55 Erie, -	67.1	32.7
28 Washington,	69.2	46.1	56 West Chester,	52.1	26.2

* For the year 1867.

**R. Graded Table of the Average Monthly Pay of Teachers,
in 56 Cities and Boroughs of Pennsylvania.**

For the year ending June 3, 1867.

	CITY OR BOROUGH.	Monthly Pay.		CITY OR BOROUGH.	Monthly Pay.
1	Oil City, - - -	\$70.00	29	Corry, - - -	\$37.07
2	Pittsburg, - - -	61.14	30	Catasauqua, - - -	36.92
3	Easton, - - -	50.36	31	PHILADELPHIA,* - -	36.85
4	Titusville, - - -	49.30	32	Minersville, - - -	36.60
5	Harrisburg, - - -	49.06	33	Washington, - - -	36.31
6	Hazleton, - - -	48.77	34	Ashland, - - -	35.42
7	Mauch Chunk, - - -	48.33	35	Middletown, - - -	34.61
8	Lockhaven, - - -	48.27	36	Carbondale City, - -	33.91
9	Franklin, - - -	46.45	37	Norristown, - - -	33.86
10	Altoona, - - -	46.29	38	Chester, - - -	33.67
11	Meadville, - - -	46.07	39	Hyde Park, - - -	33.01
12	Lawrenceville, - -	45.60	40	Lebanon, - - -	32.82
13	East Birmingham, -	45.40	41	Scranton, - - -	32.72
14	Johnstown, - - -	44.55	42	Chambersburg, - - -	32.53
15	Allegheny City, - -	44.40	43	Lancaster, - - -	32.39
16	Honesdale, - - -	43.27	44	Dunmore, - - -	32.14
17	Williamsport, - - -	41.94	45	Lewistown, - - -	32.06
18	Carlisle, - - -	41.81	46	Schuylkill Haven, -	31.90
19	West Chester, - - -	41.81	47	New Brighton, - - -	31.80
20	Erie, - - -	40.58	48	St. Clair, - - -	31.76
21	Pottsville, - - -	40.47	49	Lewisburg, - - -	31.59
22	Danville, - - -	39.86	50	Tamaqua, - - -	30.95
23	West Manchester, -	38.66	51	York, - - -	29.90
24	Birmingham, - - -	38.28	52	Allentown, - - -	29.69
25	Wilkesbarre, - - -	37.72	53	Pottstown, - - -	29.10
26	Mahanoy City, - - -	37.49	54	Bristol, - - -	28.57
27	Phoenixville, - - -	37.48	55	Reading, - - -	27.91
28	Columbia, - - -	37.08	56	Pittston, - - -	26.71

* Seven months of 1866, and five months of 1867.

S. Graded Table of the Average Cost of Tuition only, per Pupil, per month, in 56 Cities and Boroughs of Pennsylvania.

Computed on the Average Attendance. For the year ending June 3, 1867.

CITY OR BOROUGH.		Monthly Pay.	CITY OR BOROUGH.		Monthly Pay.
1	Pittsburg,	\$1.64	29	Pottstown,	\$.82
2	West Chester, . . .	1.60	30	Lewisburg, . . . .	.80
3	Easton,	1.38	31	St. Clair, . . . . .	.79
4	Oil City,	1.32	32	Johnstown, . . . .	.79
5	Erie,	1.24	33	Lockhaven, . . . .	.79
6	Franklin,	1.20	34	Washington, . . . .	.79
7	Wilkesbarre,	1.12	35	New Brighton, . . .	.77
8	Harrisburg,	1.10	36	Norristown, . . . .	.76
9	Catasauqua,	1.09	37	Hazleton, . . . . .	.73
10	Lawrenceville, . . .	1.07	38	PHILADELPHIA, *	.71
11	Meadville,	1.05	39	East Birmingham, .	.70
12	Mauch Chunk, . . .	1.05	40	Bristol, . . . . .	.70
13	Allegheny City, . . .	1.01	41	Schuylkill Haven, .	.69
14	Titusville, . . . . .	.97	42	Reading, . . . . .	.68
15	Pottsville, . . . . .	.96	43	Phoenixville, . . .	.67
16	Middletown, . . . .	.95	44	Honesdale, . . . . .	.67
17	Lewistown, . . . . .	.91	45	Chambersburg, . . .	.66
18	Columbia, . . . . .	.89	46	York, . . . . .	.64
19	Carlisle, . . . . .	.88	47	Allentown, . . . . .	.62
20	Chester, . . . . .	.88	48	Hyde Park, . . . . .	.61
21	Altoona, . . . . .	.87	49	Williamsport, . . .	.60
22	Lancaster, . . . . .	.84	50	Ashland, . . . . .	.58
23	Scranton, . . . . .	.84	51	Corry, . . . . .	.53
24	West Manchester, . .	.84	52	Carbondale City, . .	.45
25	Danville, . . . . .	.83	53	Minersville, . . . .	.45
26	Birmingham, . . . .	.83	54	Tamaqua, . . . . .	.40
27	Lebanon, . . . . .	.82	55	Dunmore, . . . . .	.38
28	Mahanoy City, . . . .	.82	56	Pitteton, . . . . .	.30

* For 1867, \$.78.

T. Graded Table of Average Cost of School-houses, Buildings, Lots, Rents, and Ground Rents, for each Pupil, per month, in 56 Cities and Boroughs of Pennsylvania.

Computed on the Average Attendance. For the year ending June 3, 1867.

	CITY OR BOROUGH.	Monthly Pay.		CITY OR BOROUGH.	Monthly Pay.
1	Franklin, . . .	\$16.26	29	Lebanon, . . .	\$.39
2	Oil City, . . .	13.95	30	Lancaster, . . .	.37
3	Wilkesbarre, . . .	6.78	31	Reading, . . .	.35
4	Titusville, . . .	3.07	32	Easton, . . .	.31
5	Middletown, . . .	2.61	33	West Chester, . . .	.31
6	Pottstown, . . .	2.22	34	Chester, . . .	.26
7	Mauch Chunk, . . .	1.94	35	Schuylkill Haven, ..	.24
8	East Birmingham, . .	1.73	36	Washington, . . .	.22
9	New Brighton, . . .	1.58	37	Birmingham, . . .	.21
10	Mahanoy City, . . .	1.51	38	St. Clair, . . .	.21
11	Harrisburg, . . .	1.50	39	Allentown, . . .	.17
12	Hazleton, . . .	1.43	40	Norristown, . . .	.15
13	Minersville, . . .	1.27	41	Columbia, . . .	.14
14	Corry, . . .	1.11	42	Lockhaven, . . .	.11
15	Altoona, . . .	.96	43	Pittston, . . .	.10
16	Phoenixville, . . .	.89	44	Carlisle, . . .	.09
17	West Manchester, . .	.88	45	Ashland, . . .	.07
18	Erie, . . .	.82	46	York, . . .	.05
19	Williamsport, . . .	.71	47	Honesdale, . . .	.05
20	Chambersburg, . . .	.70	48	Lewisburg, . . .	.05
21	Catasauqua, . . .	.69	49	Carbondale City, . .	.04
22	Hyde Park, . . .	.66	50	Dunmore, . . .	.03
23	PHILADELPHIA,* . .	.57	51	Bristol, . . .	.03
24	Pottsville, . . .	.54	52	Lawrenceville, . . .	.02
25	Pittsburg, . . .	.50	53	Tamaqua, . . .	.00
26	Scranton, . . .	.49	54	Johnstown, . . .	.00
27	Allegheny City, . . .	.44	55	Meadville, . . .	.00
28	Danville, . . .	.43	56	Lewistown, . . .	.00

* For the year 1867.

U. Graded Table of the Average Total Cost of Public Schools, for each Pupil, per month, in 56 Cities and Boroughs of Pennsylvania.

Computed on the Average Attendance. For the year ending June 3, 1867.

	CITY OR BOROUGH.	Monthly Pay.		CITY OR BOROUGH.	Monthly Pay.
1	Franklin,	\$17.89	29	Chester,	\$1.49
2	Oil City,	16.08	30	Meadville,	1.46
3	Wilkesbarre, . . .	8.23	31	Williamsport, . . .	1.43
4	Titusville,	6.20	32	Lancaster,	1.42
5	Middletown, . . .	4.23	33	Danville,	1.42
6	Mauch Chunk, . . .	3.36	34	Hyde Park,	1.39
7	Pottstown,	3.35	35	Lawrenceville, . . .	1.36
8	Harrisburg,	2.80	36	Lebanon,	1.35
9	New Brighton, . . .	2.65	37	Birmingham, . . .	1.32
10	Pittsburg,	2.57	38	Norristown,	1.27
11	East Birmingham, .	2.55	39	Washington,	1.21
12	Mahanoy City, . . .	2.54	40	Lewisburg,	1.21
13	Hazleton,	2.34	41	Lewistown,	1.19
14	Erie,	2.28	42	Reading,	1.18
15	West Chester, . . .	2.23	43	St. Clair,	1.18
16	Johnstown,	2.15	44	Columbia,	1.18
17	Altoona,	2.00	45	Lockhaven,	1.12
18	Catasauqua,	2.00	46	Bristol,	1.10
19	West Manchester, .	1.99	47	Carlisle,	1.08
20	Easton,	1.97	48	Schuylkill Haven, .	1.05
21	Minersville,	1.96	49	Allentown, . . . .	.99
22	Pottsville,	1.88	50	Honesdale, . . . .	.89
23	Corry,	1.87	51	York, . . . .	.86
24	PHILADELPHIA,* .	1.79	52	Ashland, . . . .	.67
25	Allegheny City, . .	1.72	53	Carbondale City, . .	.59
26	Phoenixville, . . .	1.71	54	Tamaqua, . . . .	.56
27	Scranton,	1.69	55	Dunmore, . . . .	.47
28	Chambersburg, . . .	1.55	56	Pittston, . . . .	.45

* For the year 1867.

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES FOR NEW SCHOOL-HOUSES.

SECTIONS.	Loan July 18, 1860.	Loan Dec. 1, 1864.	Paid for Lots.	Paid for New School-houses.
First.....		19 820 00		10 469 86
Second.....		35 000 00		27 794 06
Third.....		30 000 00	4 200 00	13 536 62
Fourth.....		35 000 00		11 478 04
Fifth.....		55 000 00		
Sixth.....		30 000 00		12 960 00
Seventh.....		44 833 33		17 681 99
Eighth.....	5 000 00	48 000 00		50 996 05
Ninth.....		40 000 00		21 073 17
Tenth.....		25 000 00		
Eleventh.....		25 000 00		1 600 00
Twelfth.....		31 000 00		11 731 70
Thirteenth.....	7 500 00	30 234 38		26 621 88
Fourteenth.....		60 000 00		37 623 66
Fifteenth.....		60 000 00		34 636 37
Sixteenth.....		20 000 00		10 214 64
Seventeenth.....		45 000 00		
Eighteenth.....		35 000 00		18 683 00
Nineteenth.....		18 718 80		10 377 64
Twentieth.....		18 045 00		13 023 25
Twenty-first.....		11 120 00		6 356 40
Twenty-second.....		2 834 40		2 834 40
Twenty-third.....	1 000 00	11 500 00	4 500 00	5 466 00
Twenty-fourth and Twenty-seventh.....	9 000 00	61 008 00		34 038 00
Twenty-fifth.....		20 360 00		13 308 94
Twenty-sixth.....		12 000 00		
To re-imburse City Treasurer.....		49 908 00		
Contingent Fund.....		13 092 00		5 543 69
	\$20 500 00	\$862 470 91	\$8 700 00	\$399 949 39

RECAPITULATION.

Loan July 18th, 1860.....	\$20 500 00	
" Dec. 1st, 1864.....	862 470 91	
		882 970 91
Paid for School Lots.....	8 700 00	
" " School-houses.....	399 949 39	
Balance of Loan unexpended December 31st, 1867.....	474 321 52	
		\$882 970 91

SUMMARY OF SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, CONTROLLERS, AND DIRECTORS.

		SCHOOLS.					TEACHERS.			CONTROLLERS.	DIRECTORS.	
		HIGH.	GRAMMAR.	SECONDARY.	PRIMARY.	UNCLASSIFIED.	TOTAL.	MALE.	FEMALE.			TOTAL.
Under Controllers.....		2					2	17	9	26		
First	Section.....	2	2	9	3	16	2	56	58	1	13	
Second	"	2	5	10		17	1	54	55	1	13	
Third	"	2	5	9		16	1	55	56	1	12	
Fourth	"	2	2	9		13	1	40	41	1	12	
Fifth	"	4	2	6		12	2	42	44	1	13	
Sixth	"	2	2	4		8	1	34	35	1	13	
Seventh	"	2	4	6	1	13	1	53	54	1	13	
Eighth	"	2	2	4		8	1	29	30	1	12	
Ninth	"	2	3	4		9	1	33	34	1	12	
Tenth	"	2	4	6		12	1	53	54	1	13	
Eleventh	"	2	2	7		11	1	42	43	1	12	
Twelfth	"		4	6	1	11	1	36	37	1	13	
Thirteenth	"		2	4	4	10	1	37	38	1	12	
Fourteenth	"		4	4	8	16	2	67	69	1	13	
Fifteenth	"		2	4	12	18	1	80	81	1	13	
Sixteenth	"		2	2	6	10	1	45	46	1	12	
Seventeenth	"		2	2	7	11	1	46	47	1	13	
Eighteenth	"		2	3	13	18	1	71	72	1	13	
Nineteenth	"		2	3	10	15	1	68	69	1	13	
Twentieth	"		2	4	11	3	20	3	75	78	1	13
Twenty first	"		4		6	2	12	5	29	34	1	16
Twenty-second	"		4	2	5	8	19	6	38	44	1	13
Twenty-third	"		4	1	5	13	23	14	34	48	1	22
Twenty-fourth	"		2	2	5	2	11	3	29	32	1	18
Twenty-fifth	"		2	1	6	6	15	3	31	34	1	19
Twenty-sixth	"		1	3	6	5	15	4	43	47	1	13
Twenty-seventh	"		2	2	3	8	15	1	43	44	1	16
Twenty-eighth	"		1		1	4	6	3	14	17		16
		2	62	74	188	56	382	81	1 286	1 367	27	386

TABLE

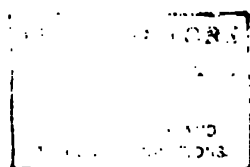
Showing the number of Pupils belonging, the number admitted, the number left, and the average attendance in the schools during 1867.

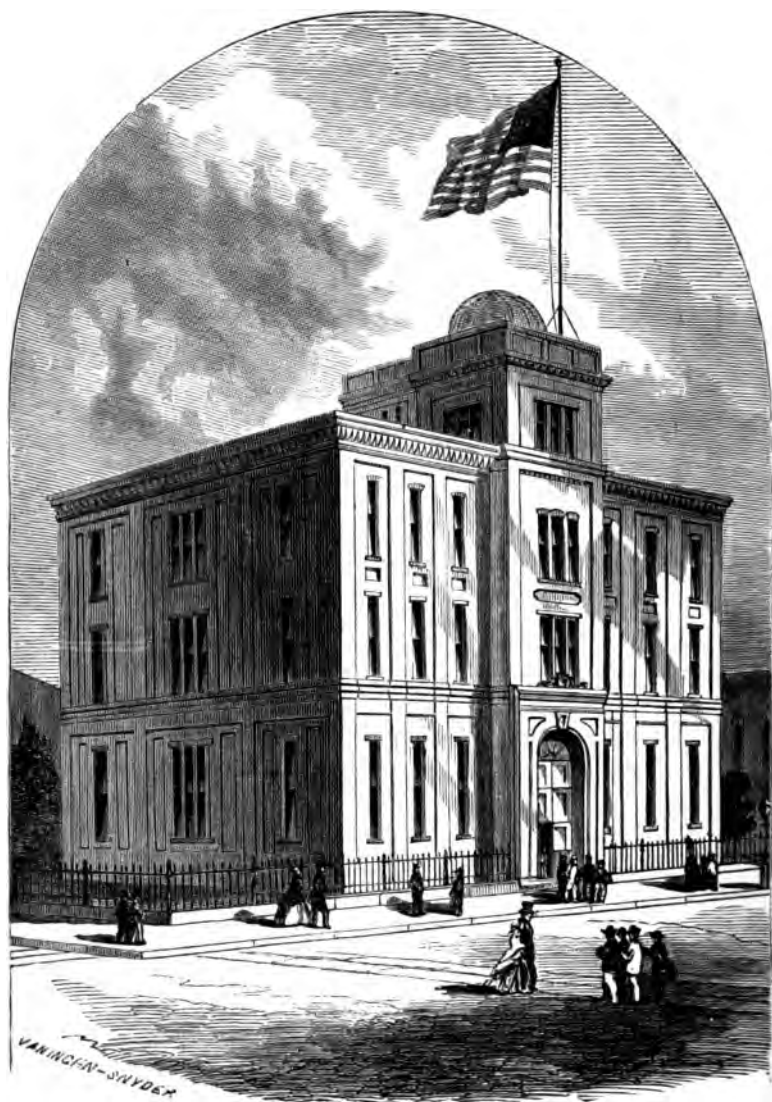
	Number belonging at beginning of the year.	Number admitted during the year.	Total number Registered during the year.	Number left during the year.	Number belonging at the end of the year.	Boys.	Girls.	Average attendance.
Central High School..	471	273	744	291	453	453	.....	464
Girls' Normal "	344	159	503	145	358	.....	358	355
First Section	3 567	2 463	6 030	2 532	3 498	1 694	1 804	3 007
Second "	3 555	2 355	5 910	2 373	3 537	1 984	1 553	3 015
Third "	3 217	2 729	5 946	2 593	3 353	1 401	1 952	2 921
Fourth "	2 554	2 180	4 734	2 136	2 598	1 353	1 245	2 229
Fifth "	2 481	2 401	4 882	2 215	2 667	1 439	1 228	2 201
Sixth "	1 808	1 464	3 272	1 401	1 871	879	992	1 667
Seventh "	3 084	2 334	5 418	2 153	3 265	1 591	1 674	2 844
Eighth "	1 654	1 256	2 910	1 110	1 800	944	856	1 497
Ninth "	1 928	1 376	3 304	1 445	1 859	975	884	1 717
Tenth "	3 058	2 056	5 114	2 074	3 040	1 481	1 559	2 817
Eleventh "	2 445	1 758	4 203	1 702	2 501	1 262	1 239	2 211
Twelfth "	2 269	1 641	3 910	1 631	2 279	1 150	1 129	2 035
Thirteenth "	2 014	1 325	3 339	1 333	2 006	997	1 009	1 853
Fourteenth "	3 710	2 856	6 566	2 896	3 670	1 777	1 893	3 413
Fifteenth "	4 785	3 349	8 134	3 303	4 831	2 468	2 363	4 313
Sixteenth "	2 787	1 508	4 295	1 504	2 791	1 411	1 380	2 507
Seventeenth "	2 646	1 855	4 501	1 854	2 647	1 390	1 257	2 479
Eighteenth "	4 250	2 168	6 418	1 992	4 426	2 198	2 228	3 976
Nineteenth "	3 887	2 747	6 634	2 671	3 963	1 973	1 990	3 527
Twentieth "	4 659	4 329	8 988	4 287	4 701	2 369	2 332	4 036
Twenty first "	1 935	1 020	2 955	991	1 964	998	966	1 532
Twenty-second "	2 541	1 264	3 805	1 290	2 515	1 305	1 210	2 107
Twenty-third "	2 868	1 382	4 250	1 401	2 849	1 571	1 278	2 192
Twenty-fourth "	1 786	1 044	2 830	811	2 019	1 022	997	1 571
Twenty-fifth "	2 304	1 390	3 694	1 277	2 417	1 249	1 168	1 811
Twenty-sixth "	2 835	1 957	4 792	1 727	3 065	1 579	1 486	2 500
Twenty-seventh "	2 402	2 084	4 486	2 065	2 421	1 253	1 168	2 042
Twenty-eighth "	969	663	1 632	586	1 046	567	479	844
	78 813	55 386	134 199	53 789	80 410	40 733	39 677	69 781

A GENERAL ABSTRACT

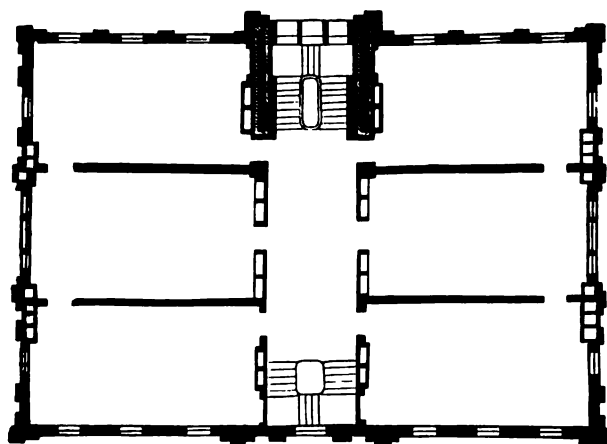
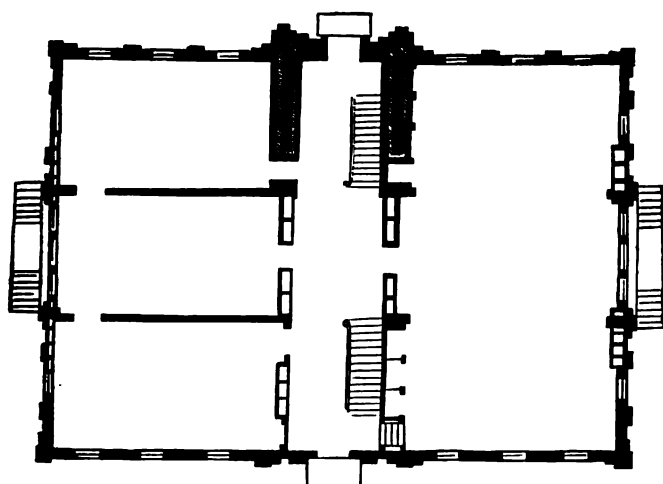
Of the Number of Controllers, Directors, Sections, Schools, Teachers, and Scholars, from 1818 to December, 1867.

	YEARS ENDING	CONTROLLERS.	DIRECTORS.	SECTIONS.	SCHOOLS.	TEACHERS.	SCHOLARS.
1	December 31st, 1818	9	79	7	13	13	3 082
2	" " 1819	9	79	7	14	14	3 353
3	" " 1820	9	79	7	14	14	5 669
4	" " 1821	9	81	8	14	14	3 289
5	" " 1822	9	81	8	16	16	3 147
6	" " 1823	9	81	8	16	16	3 106
7	" " 1824	9	81	8	16	16	3 518
8	" " 1825	9	81	8	17	17	4 147
9	" " 1826	9	81	8	20	20	4 692
10	" " 1827	9	93	9	20	20	4 603
11	" " 1828	9	93	9	20	20	5 057
12	" " 1829	9	93	9	21	21	5 083
13	" " 1830	9	93	9	23	23	5 371
14	" " 1831	12	93	9	26	26	5 608
15	" " 1832	12	108	10	27	27	5 758
16	" " 1833	12	108	10	37	37	7 865
17	" " 1834	12	108	10	44	44	9 554
18	" " 1835	12	108	10	43	43	9 346
19	" " 1836	12	108	10	75	75	11 127
20	" " 1837	12	108	10	231	185	17 000
21	" " 1838	12	108	10	167	267	18 794
22	" " 1839	12	108	10	173	280	21 968
23	" " 1840	12	128	10	180	309	23 192
24	" " 1841	21	128	11	184	339	27 808
25	June 30th, 1843	21	180	11	214	499	33 180
26	" " 1844	21	183	11	217	526	33 299
27	" " 1845	21	186	11	234	554	36 665
28	" " 1846	21	186	11	240	561	37 025
29	" " 1847	21	186	11	232	565	37 535
30	" " 1848	21	186	11	236	631	40 291
31	" " 1849	22	198	11	250	665	43 193
32	" " 1850	23	210	11	256	727	45 383
33	" " 1851	24	228	11	270	781	48 066
34	" " 1852	24	231	11	279	824	49 635
35	" " 1853	24	237	11	286	840	50 085
36	December 31st, 1854	24	315	24	288	876	52 073
37	" " 1855	24	315	24	303	935	54 813
38	" " 1856	24	315	24	304	940	55 099
39	" " 1857	24	415	24	306	955	47 521
40	" " 1858	24	315	24	314	1 013	59 400
41	" " 1859	24	315	24	323	1 062	61 745
42	" " 1860	24	320	24	335	1 097	63 539
43	" " 1861	25	332	25	347	1 148	67 085
44	" " 1862	25	333	25	357	1 194	68 954
45	" " 1863	25	333	25	366	1 239	71 745
46	" " 1864	25	333	25	376	1 278	74 344
47	" " 1865	27	361	27	373	1 300	75 893
48	" " 1866	27	354	27	374	1 314	77 164
49	" " 1867	28	386	28	382	1 367	80 313



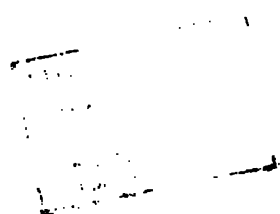


CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL,
Corner of Broad and Green Streets.



PLAN OF FIRST AND SECOND FLOORS.

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, CORNER OF BROAD AND GREEN STREETS.



NAMES OF PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS,
WITH THE
SALARIES AND ATTENDANCE IN THE SCHOOLS.

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL,

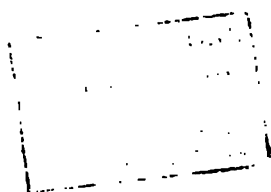
Corner Broad and Green Streets.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
452	471	273	291	453	453
GEORGE INMAN RICHE, A. M., Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$2,475
JAMES RHOADS, A. M., Professor of Belles Lettres and History,	-	-	-	-	1,980
JAMES McCLUNE, A. M., Professor of Theoretical Mathematics and Astronomy,	-	-	-	-	1,980
JOSEPH WILSON, A. M., Professor of Practical Mathematics,	-	-	-	-	1,980
J. F. HOLT, M. D., Professor of Anatomy, Physiology and Natural History,	-	-	-	-	1,980
ISAAC NORRIS, M. D., Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry,	-	-	-	-	1,980
ZEPHANIAH HOPPER, A. M., Professor of Mathematics,	-	-	-	-	1,980
GEORGE STUART, A. M., Professor of the Latin Language,	-	-	-	-	1,650
JAMES A. KIRKPATRICK, A. M., Professor of Writing and Book-keeping,	-	-	-	-	1,650
EDWARD W. VOGDES, M. D., Professor of Moral, Mental and Political Science,	-	-	-	-	1,650
LOUIS ANGELÉ, Professor of the German Language,	-	-	-	-	1,650
JOHN KERN, Professor of Drawing,	-	-	-	-	1,650
DANIEL W. HOWARD, A. M., Professor of Belles Lettres and History,	-	-	-	-	1,650
D. W. BARTINE, Professor of Commercial Calculations and Business Forms,	-	-	-	-	1,650
E. J. HOUSTON, A. B., Professor of Physical Geography,	-	-	-	-	1,650

GIRLS' NORMAL SCHOOL,

South side of Sergeant street, between Ninth and Tenth.

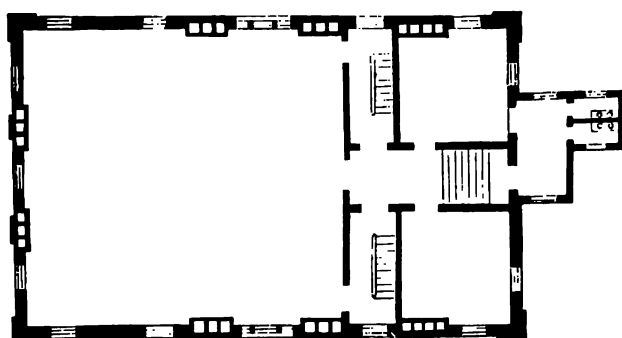
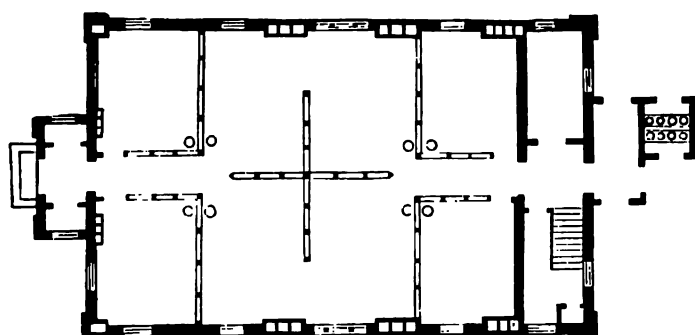
GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
358	344	159	145	358	355
GEORGE W. FETTER, Principal, - - - \$1,980					
ANNIE B. DUFF, Teacher of Grammar and Composition, - - - 660					
MATILDA C. BARNES, Teacher of English and American History and Literature, - - - 660					
LIZZIE W. DICKSON, Teacher of Geometry and Practical Mathematics, - - - 660					
LAVINIA WHITTAKER, Teacher of Rhetoric and Moral Science, - - - 660					
SALLIE WALKER, Teacher of Ancient History and Etymology, - - - 660					
LYDIA F. HAMOR, Teacher of Drawing and Penmanship, - - - 660					
SARAH W. SMITH, Teacher of Constitution of United States. - - - 660					
MARY C. DICKES, Teacher of Algebra and Theoretical Arithmetic, - - - 660					
GERTRUDE MURDOCH, Teacher of Elocution and Geography, - - - 660					
CORNELIUS EVEREST, Teacher of Music, - 480					





GIRLS' NORMAL SCHOOL,

Sergeant Street.



PLAN OF FIRST AND SECOND FLOORS.
GIRLS' NORMAL SCHOOL, SERGEANT STREET.



BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
FIRST SECTION.

President,
R. S. MENAMIN.

Secretary,
H. N. RUTTER.

Stated Meetings held on the third Thursday in each month.

A. S. Jenks, 1433 South Tenth street.
David Foy, 1534 South Eighth street.
Daniel Mahorn, 226 Wharton street.
Henry Hoover, 1538 South Ninth street.
William S. Erwin, 1536 South Tenth street.
James Springer, Second street, above Broad.
Henry N. Rutter, 420 Wilder street.
Andrew Sterling, 1607 South Second street.
Daniel Bastin, 1637 South Front street.
Robert S. Menamin, 927 Tasker street.
John Shedden, 732 Morris street.
Edwin J. Loag, 323 Greenwich street.
John Krider, 304 Wharton street.

WECCACOE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

Boys' Grammar School.

S. E. corner Second and Reed streets.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
153	152	118	117	153	141
Oliver K. Sabold, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,375
Ann Mealy, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	480
Maggie Loughhead, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

Girls' Grammar School.

Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
207	209	136	138	207	178
Anna Anthony, Principal,	-	-	-	-	825
Sarah A. Sandgran, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Sallie W. Gillies, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Mary R. Ball, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

SECONDARY SCHOOL,

No. 1.—S. E. corner Second and Reed streets.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
289	273	229	213	289	243
Margaret Martin, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$540
Maria L. Doman, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Anna Skaats, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Kate Mahoney, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
E. D. Brunner, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

SECONDARY SCHOOL,

No. 2.—S. W. cor. Sixth and Tasker sts.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
186	181	127	122	186	167
Kate A. Deveney, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Emma Queen, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Joanna McNamee, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

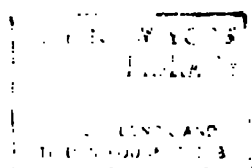
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—West side of Lancaster street, above Reed.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
248	248	195	195	248	229
Susan D. Beck, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Mary C. Streeton, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Elizabeth McNutt, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Annie Thompson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

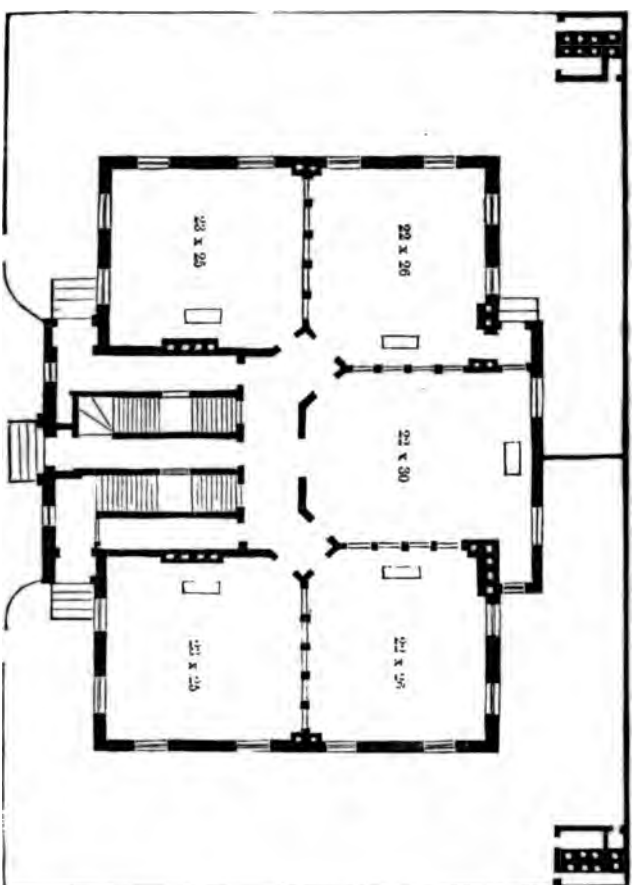
No. 2.—Same building.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
246	301	181	236	246	219
Mary M. Morton, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
L. C. Cropper, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Tamzen C. Smith, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Augusta A. Pierson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

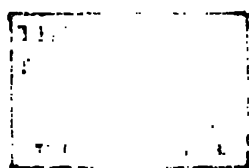




TASKER SCHOOL,
Ninth and Tasker Streets.



PLAN OF FIRST FLOOR.
TASKER SCHOOL, 1st SECTION.



No. 3.—Eighth and Tasker.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
181	64	49	196	162
Hartlett, Principal,	-	-	-	\$480
Ilsea, first assistant,	-	-	-	408
Moore, second assistant,	-	-	-	360

No. 4.—Corner of Ninth and Tasker streets.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
325	418	93	325	263
J. Peltz, Principal,	-	-	-	480
E. Morton, first assistant,	-	-	-	408
Franklin, second assistant,	-	-	-	384
Wugate, third assistant,	-	-	-	360
Rodgers, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	360

5.—Barlow School Building, S. W. cor. Sixth and Tasker.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
200	206	212	194	170
ie Jones, Principal,	-	-	-	480
I. Barton, first assistant,	-	-	-	408
ie G. Blake, second assistant,	-	-	-	360

No. 6.—Boon street, between Front and Second.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
15 236	240	255	221	206
ta McKay, Principal,	-	-	-	480
McClain, first assistant,	-	-	-	408
Moore, second assistant,	-	-	-	384
tark, third assistant,	-	-	-	360

No. 7.—Morris street, east of Second.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
317	94	95	316	288
enson, Principal,	-	-	-	480
unds, first assistant,	-	-	-	408
kins, second assistant,	-	-	-	384
eiser, third assistant,	-	-	-	360
te, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	360

No. 8.—S. E. cor. Ninth and Tasker.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
305	258	129	82	305	264
Ellen C. Steele, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$480
Rebecca Holland, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Anna Hiles, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Arletta McCann, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360
Sallie F. Rogers, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 9.—Morris street, below Second.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
307	316	83	91	307	256
Lizzie D. Weaver, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Minnie K. Hayden, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Hannah Benckert, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Mary Read, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360
Maggie Hoffner, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

BUCK LANE UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL,

Buck lane, below Passyunk road.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
123	63	239	192	245	186	145
Jacob Aman, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	660
Maria R. Hinkle, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408
Emma L. Long, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360

WHITE HALL UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL,

Second street road.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
39	38	70	31	24	77	37
S. E. Beck, Teacher,	-	-	-	-	-	480

COLORED UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL,

No 1448 S. Eleventh st., above Dickerson.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
25	17	61	20	39	42	39
Lucy M. Aldrich, Teacher,	-	-	-	-	-	480

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, SECOND SECTION.

President,
JOHN N. HENRY.

Secretary,
JOHN B. MINTON.

Stated Meetings held on the last Wednesday in each month.

John Porter, 1008 Carpenter street.

Charles T. Brown, 513 Federal street.

Thomas A. Engles, 1022 Washington avenue.

John B. Minton, 1017 South Sixth street.

Maurice A. Harrington, 521 Carpenter street.

Charles H. Tisdall, 238 Christian street.

Lewis F. List, 733 Federal street.

Hugh Dugan, 840 Suffolk street.

John N. Henry, 640 Carpenter street.

Robert Nebinger, S. E. corner of Second and Mary streets.

John B. Rogers, 1138 Leon street.

Henry R. Trough, 521 South Second street.

WASHINGTON GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

Boys' Grammar School.

West side of Fifth street, below Washington avenue.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
207	223	105	121	207	189
Samuel Mecutchen, A. M., Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,650
Sarah M. Sandgran, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Matilda Montgomery, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
M. A. Caulk, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

Girls' Grammar School.

Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
220	203	109	92	220	194
Mary Ryan, Principal,	-	-	-	-	825
Louisa A. Lasselle, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
M. E. Simmons, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Carrie M. Stockdale, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—West side of Fifth street, below Washington avenue.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
286	300	181	195	286	237
Annie F. Johnson, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$540
Maggie Ball, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Lizzie F. Willar, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Annie E. Freas, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Maggie McIntyre, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

No. 2.—Same building.

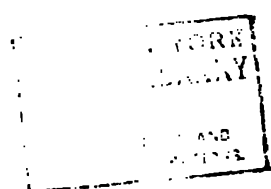
GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
234	243	135	144	234	199
Ellenor E. Sandgran, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Charlotte E. McFarland, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Elizabeth Seyfert, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Helen L. Cooper, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

No. 3.—North side of Temple street, above Twelfth.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
157	139	127	109	157	119
Kate T. Nugent, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Mary L. Pearson, assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

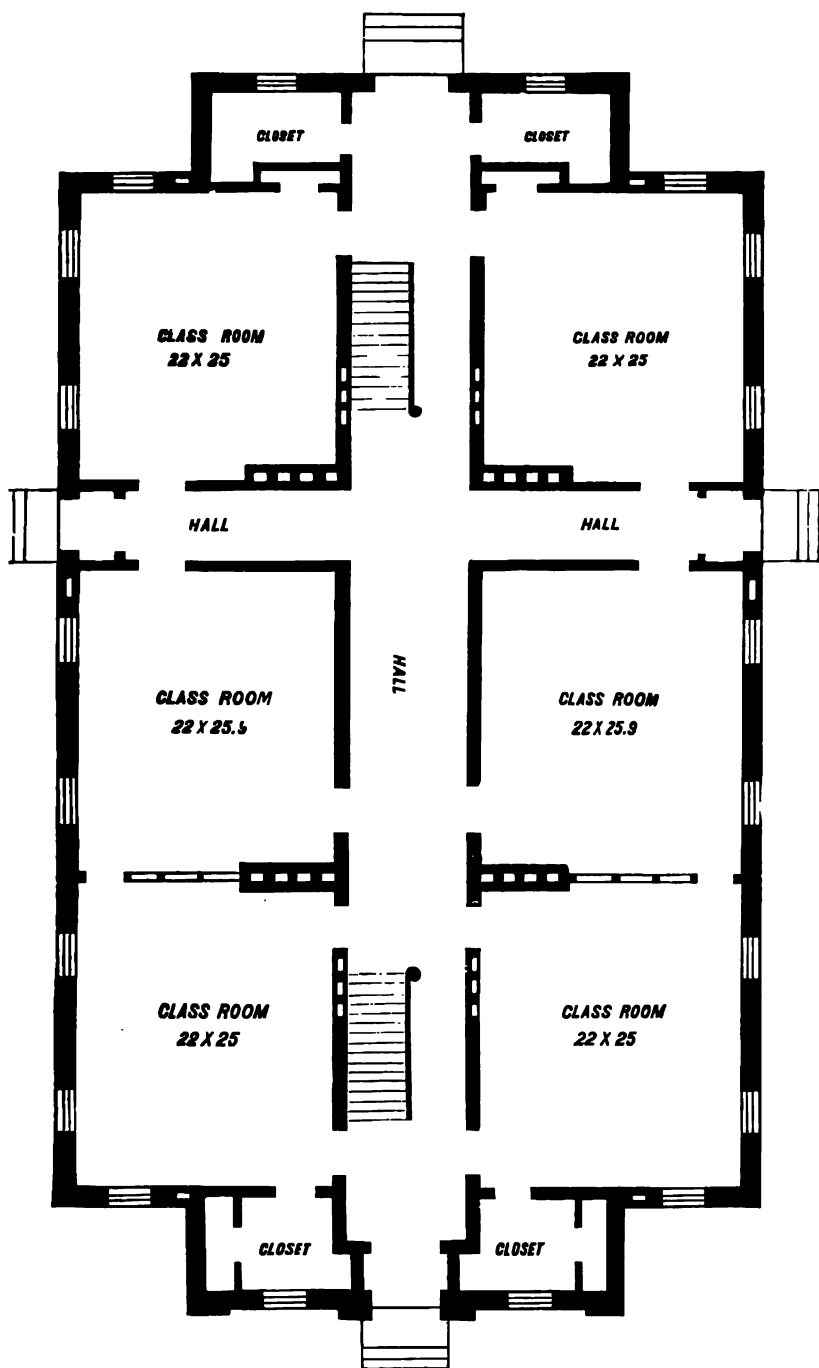
No. 4.—Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
155	153	127	125	155	109
Kate R. McGettigan, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Emma Martin, assistant,	-	-	-	-	384





G. W. NEBINGER SCHOOL,



PLAN OF G. W. NEBINGER SCHOOL,
2d SECTION. CARPENTER STREET, ABOVE SIXTH.



No. 5.—Christian street, below Sixth.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
178	169	26	221	172
ie S. Rodney, Principal, -	-	-	-	\$540
A. Bancroft, first assistant, -	-	-	-	432
S. Douglass, second assistant, -	-	-	-	384

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—West side of Fifth street, below Washington avenue.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
328	171	197	302	272
ia M. Saunders, Principal, -	-	-	-	480
A. McKay, first assistant, -	-	-	-	408
McGettigan, second assistant, -	-	-	-	384
Lowery, third assistant, -	-	-	-	360
A. Noe, fourth assistant, -	-	-	-	360

No. 2.—West side of Newton street, below Carpenter.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
209	199	197	211	194
il R. Whetstone, Principal, -	-	-	-	480
Thompson, first assistant, -	-	-	-	408
Ball, second assistant, -	-	-	-	360

No. 3.—Fifth street, below Washington.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
330	208	194	344	283
K. McFarland, Principal, -	-	-	-	480
B. Barnard, first assistant, -	-	-	-	408
Roach, second assistant, -	-	-	-	384
Parker, third assistant, -	-	-	-	360
e McWilliams, fourth assistant, -	-	-	-	360

No. 4.—Mary street, below Second.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
185	195	111	121	185	160
Annie B. Grover, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$480
Janet F. Lyle, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Ellen M. O'Shea, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 5.—Mary street, below Second.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
191	187	62	58	191	155
S. A. Harrison, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Mary G. Powell, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Ellie Simmons, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 6.—1127 South Eleventh street, below Washington avenue.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
191	204	148	161	191	179
Sallie A. Quigley, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Mary A. Godshall, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Mary E. Sawtell, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 7.—Same building.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
128	128	128	128	128	106
Fanny Conway, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Maggie Clifford, assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 8.—Temple street, above Twelfth.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
134	143	122	131	134	117
Isabella M. Eaton, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Annie V. Holland, assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 9.—North side of Temple street, above Twelfth.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
152	157	133	138	152	149
Anna M. Mullen, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$480
Maggie C. McCloskey, assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 10.—Eleventh street, above Washington avenue.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
135	84	235	220	236	219	181
Sallie R. Tindall, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	480
Kate Edwards, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408
M. Baxter, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS,

THIRD SECTION.

President,

EDMUND POLLITT.

Secretary,

ALBERT W. FLETCHER.

Stated Meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

Edmund Pollitt, N. W. corner of Front and Christian streets.

Rudolph M. Coulomb, 745 Erie street.

David J. Roach, 748 Passyunk road.

P. P. Armstrong, 751 Florida street.

William Armstrong, 1324 Catharine street.

Albert W. Fletcher, 751 South Ninth street.

Washington J. Jackson, 17 Christian street.

William Stedman, 322 Catharine street.

Lawrence Henry, corner of Eleventh and Christian streets.

C. J. Dougherty, 783 South Third street.

John S. Lammey, 1213 Fulton street.

MOUNT VERNON GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,

North side of Catharine street, between Third and Fourth.

Boys' Grammar School.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
276	308	158	190	276	275
George W. Schock, A. M., Principal, - - - -					\$1,650
Lizzie S. Thomas, first assistant, - - - -					540
Fannie C. Park, second assistant, - - - -					456
Kate Taylor, third assistant, - - - -					432
Jane McCune, fourth assistant, - - - -					408
Emilie Hoover, fifth assistant, - - - -					408

Girls' Grammar School.

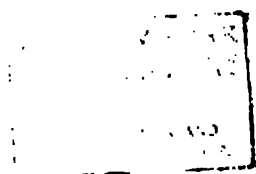
Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
317	311	199	193	317	300
Mary A. McManus, Principal, - - - -					825
Amelia Copeland, first assistant, - - - -					540
Hattie M. Bird, second assistant, - - - -					456
L. T. Jarman, third assistant, - - - -					432
Sallie A. Edwards, fourth assistant, - - - -					408
Susie A. Crawford, fifth assistant, - - - -					408

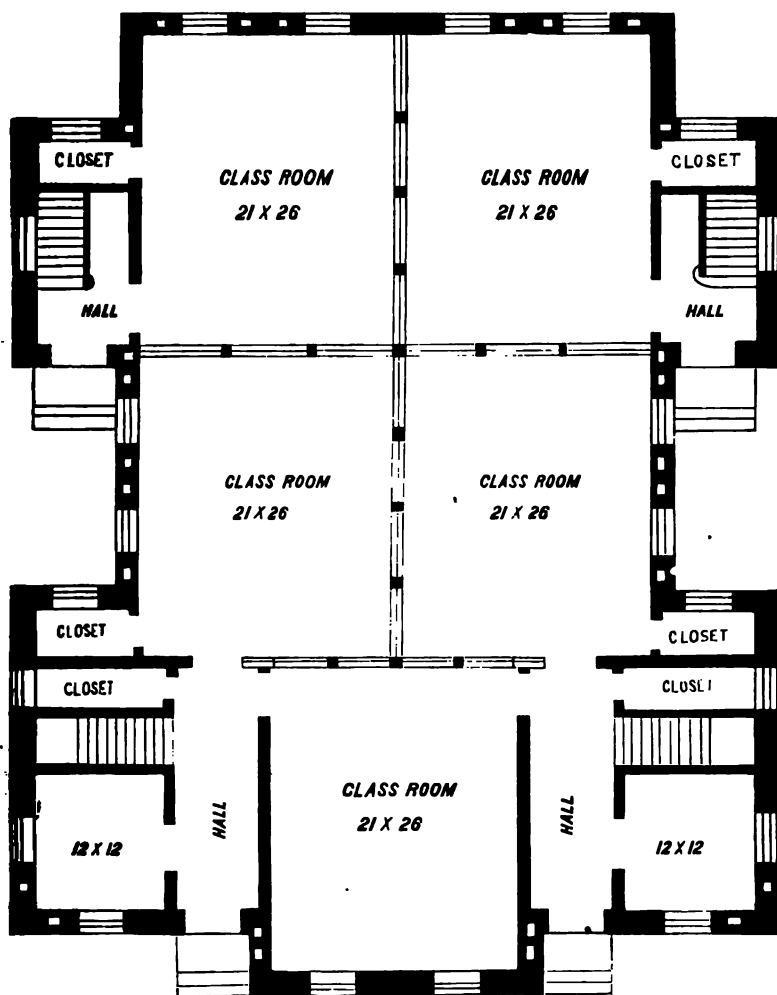
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—East side of Second street, above Catharine.

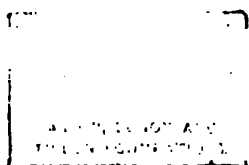
BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
215	200	180	165	215	191
Margaret Ritter, Principal, - - - -					540
Ann Thomson, first assistant, - - - -					432
Florence Lamasure, second assistant, - - - -					408
Matilda Ball, third assistant, - - - -					384







PLAN OF SCHOOL,
THIRD SECTION. CHRISTIAN AND GROVER STREETS.



No. 2.—Same building.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
205	223	187	241	208
Mr. E. McFadden, Principal,	-	-	-	\$540
Mr. K. Martin, first assistant,	-	-	-	432
Mr. Winnemore, second assistant,	-	-	-	408
Mr. P. Durney, third assistant,	-	-	-	384

No. 3.—Lyons' School, Catharine street, above Tenth.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
204	141	110	235	186
Mr. A. Field, Principal,	-	-	-	540
Mr. E. Hanly, first assistant,	-	-	-	432
Mr. A. Cummins, second assistant,	-	-	-	408
Mr. Manderfield, third assistant,	-	-	-	384

No. 4.—Seventh street, below Catharine.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
230	174	174	230	187
Mr. T. Green, Principal,	-	-	-	540
Mr. L. Robson, first assistant,	-	-	-	432
Mr. C. Ricords, second assistant,	-	-	-	408
Mr. A. McMenamin, third assistant,	-	-	-	384

No. 5.—Same building.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
219	154	144	229	198
Mr. Henry, Principal,	-	-	-	540
Mr. Armstrong, first assistant,	-	-	-	432
Mr. Bowman, second assistant,	-	-	-	408
Mr. Read, third assistant,	-	-	-	384

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—East side of Second street, above Catharine.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
135	150	114	171	116
Mr. C. Jackson, Principal,	-	-	-	480
Mr. N. Callen, assistant,	-	-	-	360

No. 2.—Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
184	136	203	155	184	129
Sarah Stedman, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
T. R. McCulloch, assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 3.—North side of Queen street, below Second.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
124	124	97	97	124	113
Anna E. L. Ardis, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$480
Sallie Griffiths, assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 4.—Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
120	120	111	111	120	107
Sarah A. Ricords, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Anna P. Bible, assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 5.—North side of Christian street, below Sixth.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
120	120	69	69	120	115
Sarah Walnut, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
E. H. Reid, assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 6.—Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
125	125	85	85	125	119
E. J. Cooper, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
M. L. Fries, assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 7.—Lyons' School, south side of Catharine street, above Tenth.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
266	269	232	235	266	242
E. J. McCaffrey, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Lydia H. Winslow, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	480
S. A. Reddles, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	380
M. M. McDonough, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 8.—Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
278	274	253	249	278	230
E. M. Thompson, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Matilda M. Richardson, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Susie A. Breece, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Josephine A. Mooney, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 9.—West side of Seventh street, below Catharine.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
222	237	300	315	222	205
E. A. Donnelly, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Carrie Porter, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Rosa Hughes, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Anna Sellers, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, FOURTH SECTION.

President,
JOSEPH RALSTON.

Secretary,
D. S. CONNELL.

Stated Meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

William Bradley, 1214 Shippen street.
 Patrick A. Fagen, 731 South Ninth street.
 Henry Logan, 715 South Eighth street.
 Joseph Ralston, 409 Shippen street.
 David Sullivan, 748 South Third street.
 James C. Adams, 615 South Eleventh street.
 John B. Mooney, 304 South street.
 William P. Dougherty, 600 Shippen street.
 Samuel Wilson, 1301 Shippen street.
 Daniel S. Connell, 705 South Front street.
 Henry Gray, 615 South Twelfth street.
 John R. McFetridge, 723 Erie street.

RINGGOLD GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

North-east corner of Eighth and Fitzwater streets.

Boys' Grammar School.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
250	216	180	146	250	203
Wm. Henry Parker, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,650
Frances S. Delavau, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Kate C. Harrison, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Sarah Belshaw, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

Girls' Grammar School.

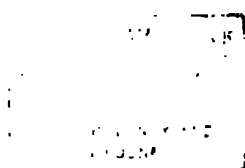
Same building.

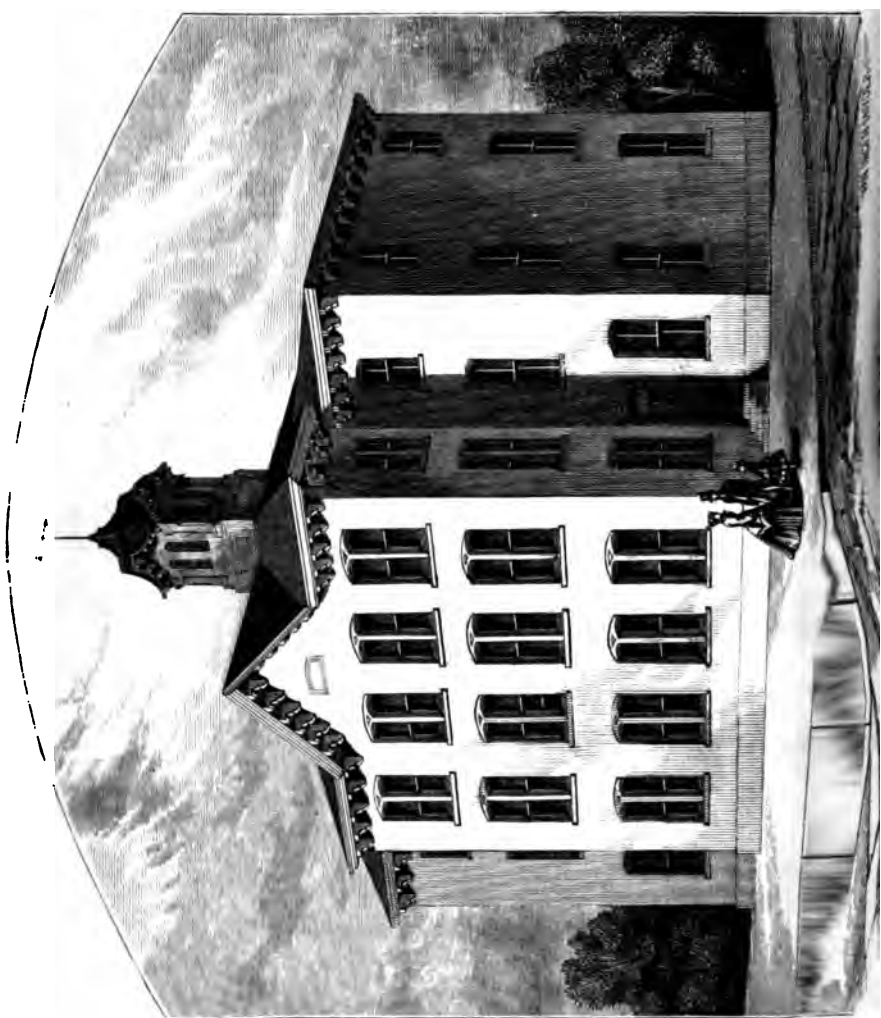
GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
212	229	128	145	212	191
Mary Maxwell, Principal,	-	-	-	-	82
Mary A. McCune, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	54
Lizzie S. McKenna, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	45
Ella J. Nolan, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	40

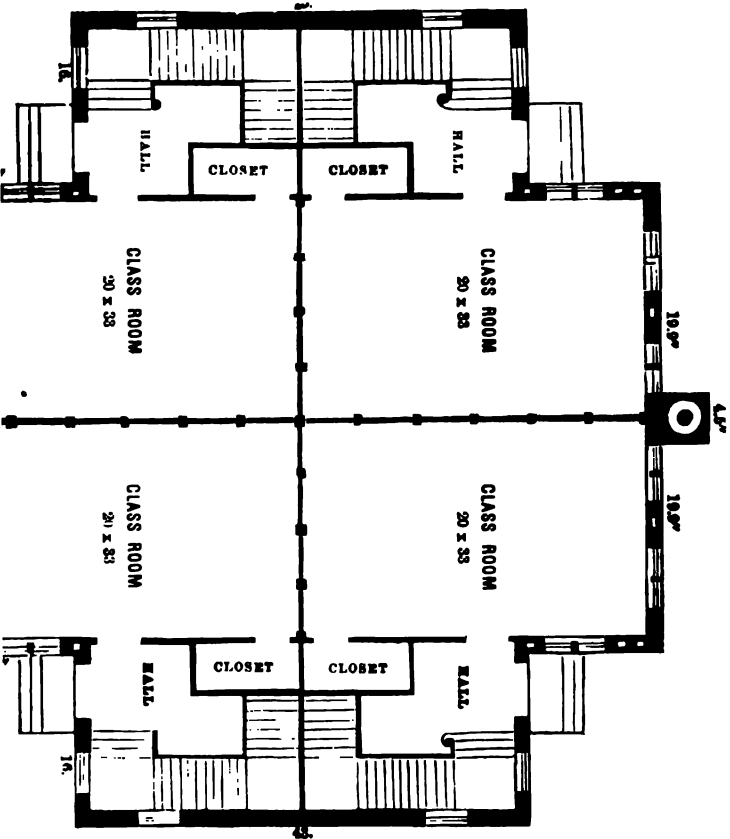
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

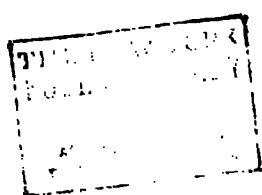
No. 1.—Same building.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
242	114	342	325	311	356	318
Mary E. Helmbold, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	540
Caroline Creth, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	432
Eliza C. Magee, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408
H. M. Dorsey, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	384
Jennie McCaulley, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	384
Helen McCully, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	384









No. 2.—Shippen street, above Third.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
242	280	192	192	280	226
A. Maloney, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$540
. Ringland, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
e S. Lamb, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
na Downing, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—South side of Monroe street, below Third.

	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
	123	136	131	128	111
a A. Young, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
e Wood, assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 2.—Same building.

	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
	111	136	121	126	107
r A. Byrne, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Taylor, assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 3.—Fitzwater street, above Sixth.

	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
	182	170	167	185	160
Eliza Willis, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
E. Tucker, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
r E. Hickey, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 4.—Shippen street, above Third.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
159	320	411	437	294	236
. Boyle, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
e Bacon, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
cca S. Nelson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
rine Robinson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 5.—North side of Fitwater street, above Sixth.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
194	187	92	85	194	173
Ellen McMullin, Principal, - - - - -					\$480
Jane C. Tully, first assistant, - - - - -					408
Rosalie S. Meyer, second assistant, - - - - -					360

No. 6.—Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
199	199	150	150	199	173
Lizzie M. Hansford, Principal, - - - - -					480
Virginia Lescure, first assistant, - - - - -					408
Susan A. Ferry, second assistant, - - - - -					360

No. 7.—North side of Shippen street, above Twelfth.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
125	120	94	89	125	110
Anna E. Pollin, Principal, - - - - -					180
Eliza Loughran, assistant, - - - - -					60

No. 8.—Same building.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
120	121	77	78	120	108
Charlotte C. Hogan, Principal, - - - - -					480
E. E. Vandegrift, assistant, - - - - -					60

No. 9.—Same building.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
61	68	124	89	84	129	113
Mary T. McGettigan, Principal,				-	-	480
Clara H. Tracy, assistant,				-	-	60

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, FIFTH SECTION.

President, *Secretary,*
WILLIAM CONWAY. ANDREW J. McGRATH.

Stated Meetings held on the last Wednesday in each month.

is C. Cassidy, 221 South Sixth street.
iam R. Greble, 323 South Seventh street.
ard J. Kenney, 313 South Second street.
iel A. Kelly, 504 Prune street.
rew J. McGrath, 515 South street.
ustin Eldridge, 426 South Second street.
ick McNickle, N. E. corner Sixth and South streets.
Henry Robb, 311 South Fifth street.
hael Tobin, N. W. corner Fourth and South streets.
ins West, 302 South Second street.
iam Conway, 316 South Second street.
n Connell, S. E. corner Second and Lombard streets.
J. McGlaughlin, M. D., 341 South Fifth street.

SOUTH-EASTERN SCHOOLS,

West side of Front st., below Pine.

Boys' Grammar School.

No. belonging at be- ginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
185	78	73	190	180
Charles Bowman, A. M., Principal,	-	-	-	\$1,650
Anné, first assistant,	-	-	-	540
Ma Reed, second assistant,	-	-	-	456
Harry McDermott, third assistant.	-	-	-	408

Girls' Grammar School,

No. 254 South Second st.

No. belonging at be- ginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
193	119	116	196	187
Ma P. Kereven, Principal,	-	-	-	825
L. Sites, first assistant,	-	-	-	540
Maria L. Reville, second assistant,	-	-	-	456
Maie Hamilton, third assistant,	-	-	-	408

COLORED SCHOOLS.

West side of Sixth street, above Lombard.

Boys' Grammar School.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
215	211	127	123	215	179
James M. Bird, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,650
Anna Parkerson, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Lizzie Sinclair, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Florida Harris, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

Girls' Grammar School.

Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
223	208	180	165	223	177
Sarah T. Donnelly, Principal,	-	-	-	-	825
Emma Quantin, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Anna J. Martin, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Maggie W. Barton, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—West side of Front street, below Pine.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
228	229	207	208	228	194
Susan Ritter, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Annie E. Crozier, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Bella M. Rodgers, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Lizzie S. White, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

No. 2.—Spruce street, above Second.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
167	151	185	169	167	148
Anna Heppard, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Kate R. Jones, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Martha McDonough, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—West side of Front street, below Pine.

	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
	315	261	286	290	251
ry J. Lauderbach, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$480
oe D. Burrows, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Donnelly, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Finnegan, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360
Bagiot, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 2.—West side of Sixth street, above Spruce.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
	81	183	190	218	170
Elizabeth G. Lentz, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
en J. Connor, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
oe Smith, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 3.—South side of Tenor place, above Fourth street.

	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
	184	227	201	210	165
Margaretta T. Wright, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
annah C. Nudd, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
sa T. Costigan, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 4.—Fourth street, below Pine.

	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
	162	178	156	184	151
oe A. Kelley, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
ie McQuilkin, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
ginia T. Beck, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 5.—West side of Sixth street, above Lombard. (Colored.)

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
195	100	207	427	339	295	175
Annie E. Reville, Principal,		-	-	-	-	\$480
Lizzie S. Springer, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	408
Ida Betton, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	360

No. 6.—No. 254 South Second street.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
251	253	222	224	251	224
Jane Montgomery, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Jane McConnell, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Joanna Diamond, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Emma Schofield, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS,

SIXTH SECTION.

President,

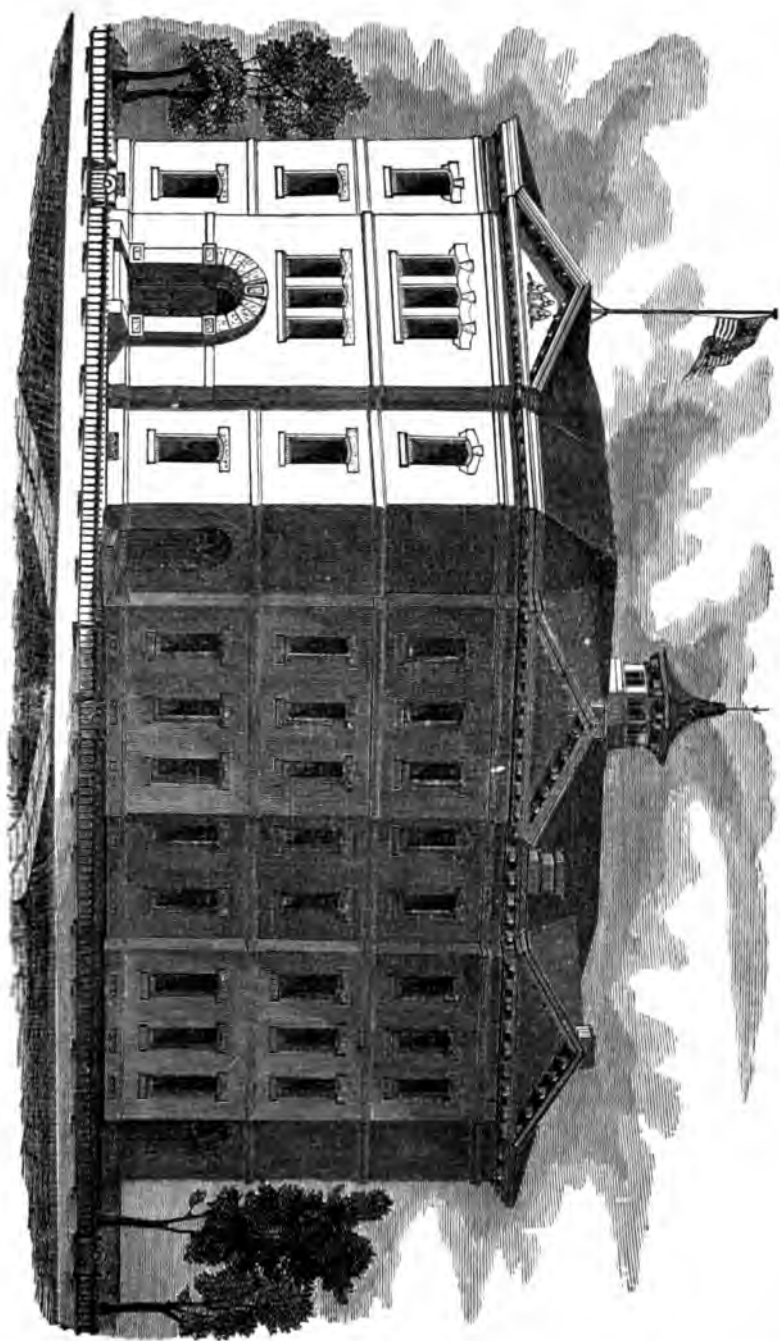
EDWIN B. WOODRUFF.

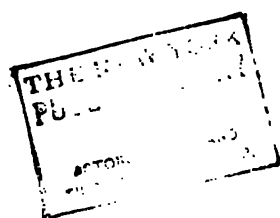
Secretary,

TIMOTHY A. SLOAN.

Stated Meetings held on the last Friday in each month.

M. R. Harris, 327 Arch street.
 Philip Mitton, 211 North Second street.
 William King, 249 North Second street.
 Charles W. Ridgway, 251 North Second street.
 William C. McKibbin, Merchants' Hotel.
 James Ryan, 211 North Sixth street.
 Timothy A. Sloan, 406 Cherry street.
 Edwin B. Woodruff, 109 Race street.
 Timothy E. Barry, North Fifth street.
 John W. Emmett, Merchants' Hotel.
 John McMackin, 35 Strawberry street.
 John B. Mackins, 25 North Seventh street.
 William H. Wakefield, 109 Race street.





NORTH-EASTERN SCHOOLS.

South side of New street, between Front and Second streets.

Boys' Grammar School.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
201	123	121	203	177
Mr J. Brodie, A. M., Principal, -	-	-	-	\$1,650
Collins, first assistant, -	-	-	-	540
Mr W. Ballieul, second assistant, -	-	-	-	456
Mr Carroll, third assistant, -	-	-	-	408

Girls' Grammar School.

Same building.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
229	124	125	228	218
Miss Loder, Principal, -	-	-	-	825
Miss Hunter, first assistant, -	-	-	-	540
Miss A. Levering, second assistant, -	-	-	-	456
Mr A. Lawless, third assistant, -	-	-	-	432
Miss J. Loder, fourth assistant, -	-	-	-	408

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Crown street, above Race.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
198	249	197	250	225
Miss M. Ryan, Principal, -	-	-	-	540
Mr Fitzpatrick, first assistant, -	-	-	-	432
Mr Brodie, second assistant, -	-	-	-	408
Mr Barry, third assistant, -	-	-	-	384
Mr McDonough, fourth assistant, -	-	-	-	384

No. 2.—West side of Crown street, above Race.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
243	215	204	254	232
Mr C. Mead, Principal, -	-	-	-	540
Mr Leedom, first assistant, -	-	-	-	432
Mr C. Cox, second assistant, -	-	-	-	408
Mr T. Rynard, third assistant, -	-	-	-	384
Mr E. Dougherty, fourth assistant, -	-	-	-	384

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Hillsdale street, below Fourth.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
108	86	192	155	153	194	159
Susan E. Patterson, Principal, -						\$480
Annie E. Ball, first assistant, -						408
A. E. Jackson, second assistant, -						360

No. 2.—South side of New street, between Front and Second.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
129	143	298	230	256	272	262
Mary A. Taylor, Principal, -						480
Mary Skaats, first assistant, -						408
Catharine G. Milligan, second assistant, -						384
Anna Gamewell, third assistant, -						360
Lottie Somers, fourth assistant, -						360

No. 3.—East side of Fifth street, above Race.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
189	168	336	317	296	357	292
E. Wright, Principal, -						480
Annie M. Garber, first assistant, -						408
Lizzie T. Greiner, second assistant, -						384
M. C. Crosby, third assistant, -						360
M. Murphy, fourth assistant, -						360

No. 4.—North-west corner Sixth and Cresson streets.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
113,	111	51	49	113	102
Lydia M. Garretson, Principal, -					480
H. Hopper, assistant, -					360

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, SEVENTH SECTION:

President,
PENROSE FELL.

Secretary,
JOHN BARR.

Stated Meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

Samuel, 333 South Eighteenth street.
 Penrose Fell, N. E. corner Eighteenth and Pine streets.
 Lewis Elkin, 304 South Tenth street.
 William Lawrence, 2002 Lombard street.
 John Barr, 2046 Pine street.
 William Watt, 1932 Pine street.
 Albert J. Black, 2319 Lombard street.
 Samuel A. Jackson, 610 South Tenth street.
 James H. Stevenson, 1340 Lombard street.
 Edward T. Halliwell, 2222 Lombard street.
 David W. Leech, 1807 Naudain street.
 William Linn, 2203 Lombard street.
 Coppee Mitchell, 321 South Sixteenth street.

SOUTH-WESTERN SCHOOLS.

South-east corner Nineteenth and Addison streets.

Boys' Grammar School.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
226	151	149	228	211
Charles H. Rainier, A. M., Principal,	-	-	-	\$1,650
Helen Burrows, first assistant,	-	-	-	540
Elizabeth E. McIlwain, second assistant,	-	-	-	456
Ann M. Singer, third assistant,	-	-	-	408

Girls' Grammar School.

Same building.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
234	137	161	210	197
Harry J. Fales, Principal, -	-	-	-	825
Samuel C. Whitney, first assistant,	-	-	-	540
William A. Campbell, second assistant,	-	-	-	456
Elizabeth B. Dunn, third assistant,	-	-	-	408

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—East side of Twenty-third street, above Lombard.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	A
231	229	209	207	231	4
Aurelia M. West, Principal, - - - - -					
Hannah B. Barton, first assistant, - - - - -					
Elizabeth McGrath, second assistant, - - - - -					
Elizabeth Bradshaw, third assistant, - - - - -					

No. 2.—North-east corner Pine and Quince streets.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	A
189	196	109	116	189	4
Annie E. Felty, Principal, - - - - -					
Elizabeth Briggs, first assistant, - - - - -					
Elizabeth Holdcraft, second assistant, - - - - -					
Annie Rink, third assistant, - - - - -					

No. 3.—Same building.

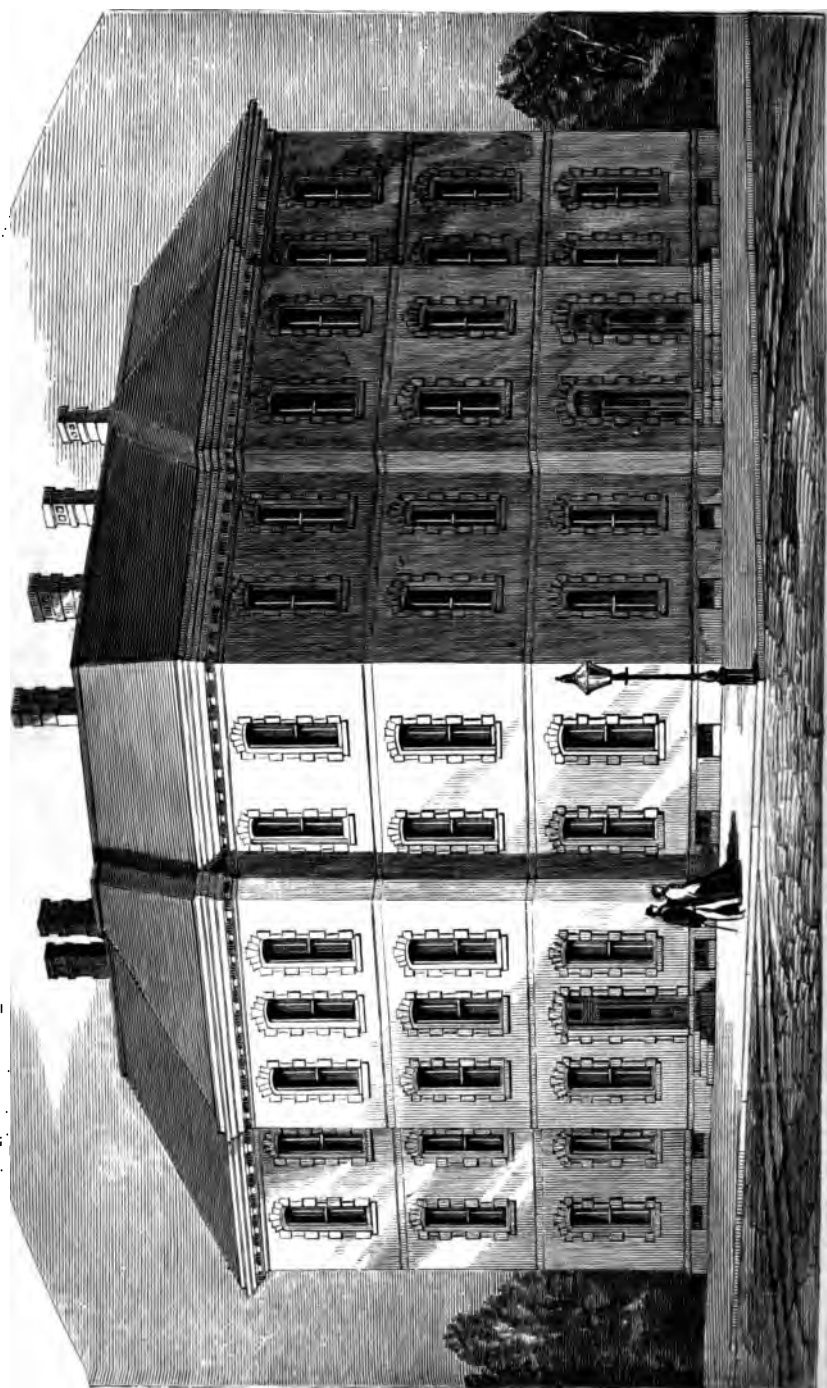
GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	A
197	207	141	151	197	4
Mary J. Jackson, Principal, - - - - -					
Agnes E. Ashman, first assistant, - - - - -					
Anna Sinexon, second assistant, - - - - -					
Agnes Almond, third assistant, - - - - -					

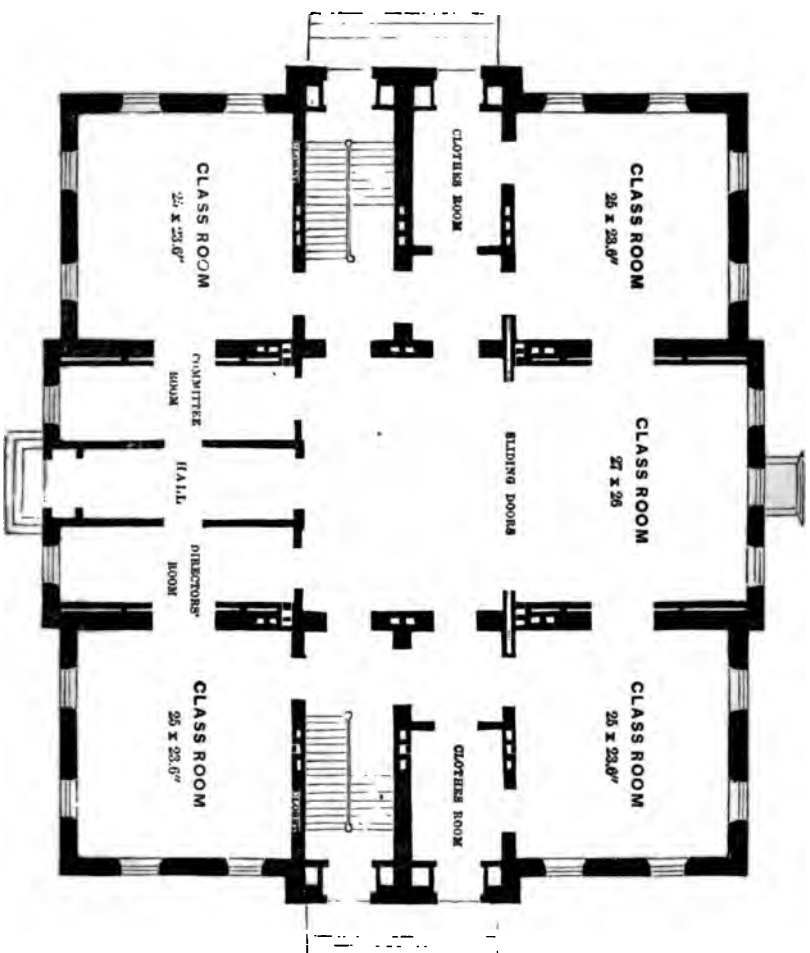
No. 4.—East side of Twenty-third street, above Lombard.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	A
235	198	229	192	235	4
Matilda Patton, Principal, - - - - -					
Caroline E. Furber, first assistant, - - - - -					
Margaret S. Gorman, second assistant, - - - - -					
Lizzie A. Dunn, third assistant, - - - - -					

1877

1878





PLAN OF FIRST FLOOR.

17

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—North-east corner Pine and Quince streets.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
250	248	166	164	250	210
Margaret Simpson, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$480
Alicia E. Sweetwood, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Emily N. Ashman, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Cecelia F. Myer, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 2.—Lombard street, below Twentieth.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
235	228	162	155	235	205
Amanda Dorff, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Lucy K. Neal, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Martha S. Nudd, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Lizzie W. Guy, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 3.—East side of Twenty-third street, above Lombard.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
319	279	252	212	319	274
Rebecca E. Rafsnyder, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Janet F. Heugh, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Kate E. Caldwell, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Emily Gallagher, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360
Lizzie Elliott, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 4.—South-east corner Nineteenth and Addison streets.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
281	250	166	135	281	238
Ellen E. Robb, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Mary Scott, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
B. J. Dunn, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Fannie Bell, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 5.—East side of Twenty-third street, above Lombard.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
336	324	236	224	336	301
Elizabeth Agnew, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$480
F. L. Standbridge, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Annie McGuigan, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Annie Steele, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360
Mary Allison, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

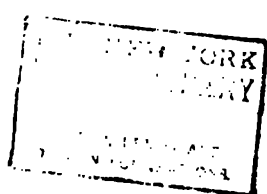
No. 6.—South-west corner Fifteenth and Lombard streets.

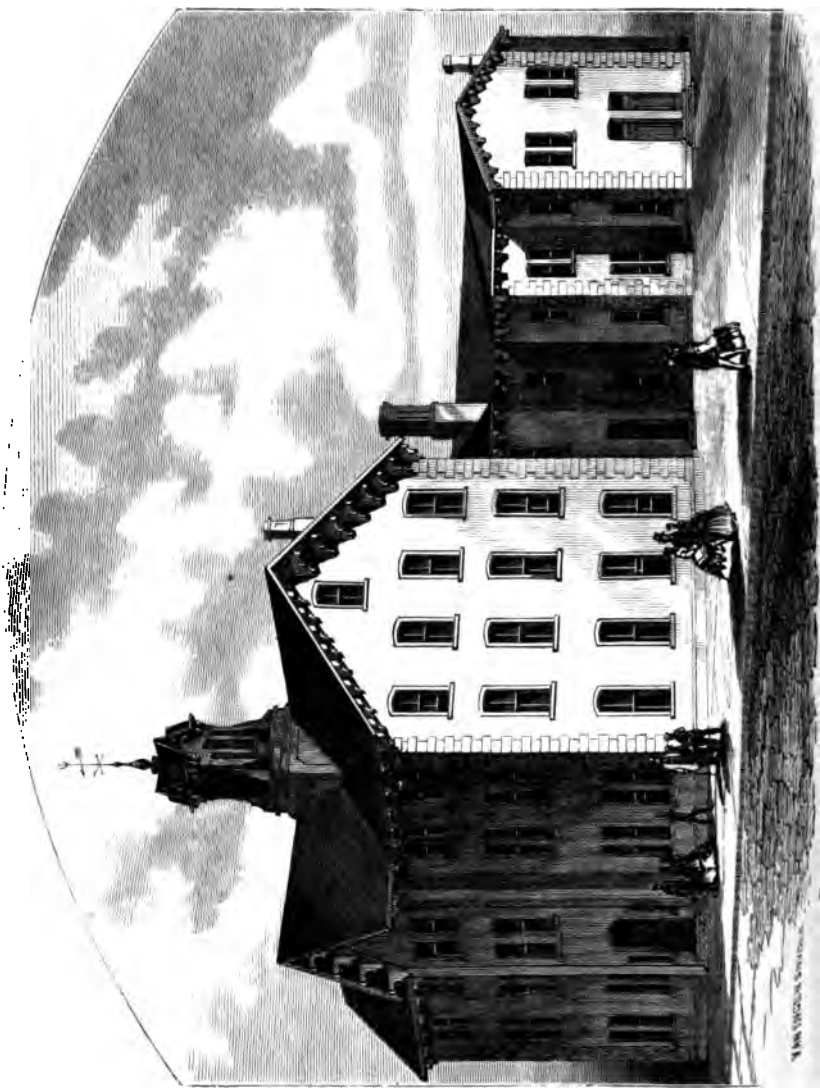
BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
271	246	181	156	271	234
Mary J. Thompson, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Annie Cowan, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Anna Stroup, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Maria Cathcart, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

COLORED UNCLASSIFIED.

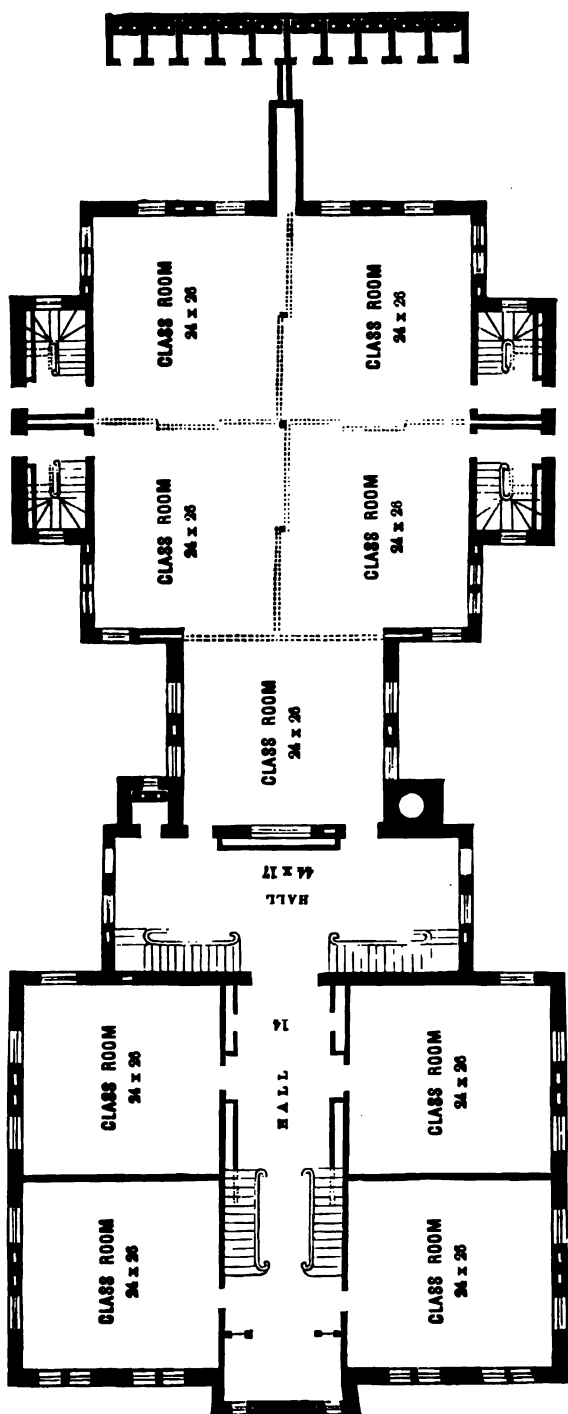
Ohio street, below Eleventh.

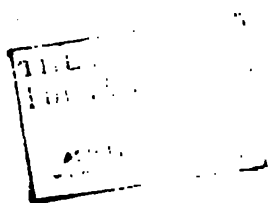
BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
118	165	219	195	131	283	215
Caroline R. Lecount, Principal,				-	-	480
Eleanor J. Ketchum, first assistant,				-	-	408
Mary V. Brown, second assistant,				-	-	384
Alice M. Gordon, third assistant,				-	-	360





PLAN OF FIRST FLOOR,
HOLLINGSWORTH SCHOOL, 8th SECTION, LOCUST ST., ABOVE BROAD.





BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, EIGHTH SECTION.

President,
CHARLES J. STILLÉ.

Secretary,
WILLIAM F. JUDSON.

Stated Meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

Edward Shippen, S. E. corner Sixth and Walnut streets.
Charles J. Stillé, 1505 Walnut street.
Joseph H. Dulles, Jr., 1602 Locust street.
John H. Atwood, 5 Walnut street.
James F. Gayley, M. D., 133 South Eighteenth street.
William F. Judson, 708 Walnut street.
Morris Patterson, 1511 Spruce street.
Alexander P. Colesberry, Bank of North America.
Benjamin Kendall, S. E. corner Thirteenth and Locust streets.
Charles F. Robertson, 1906 Rittenhouse square.
Robert N. Willson, 623 Walnut street.
Thomas Dinan, 229 South Twenty-fourth street.

LOCUST STREET SCHOOLS.

North-east corner Twelfth and Locust streets.

Boys' Grammar School.

RS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
10	213	112	115	210	196
William Stirling, Jr., A. M., Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,650
Harry J. McKay, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Harriet M. Earns, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Walter C. Blair, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

Girls' Grammar School.

Same building.

LS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
5	259	126	120	265	243
Walter McGonegal, Principal,	-	-	-	-	825
Harry Bell, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Marjorie R. Roche, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Walter C. Morrison, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Walter E. Boggs, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Locust street, above Broad.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.	
222	200	196	174	222	184	
Martha J. Hollis, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$54	0
Margaret A. Thompson, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	43	2
Mary J. Johnson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	40	8
Mira L. Hughes, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	38	4

No. 2.—Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.	
172	142	132	102	172	144	
Lucy McCullagh, Principal,	-	-	-	-	54	0
Matilda D. Tracy, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	43	2
Rebecca Stratton, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	38	4

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—East side of Twentieth street, below Walnut.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.	
90	81	188	195	212	171	146	
Jane Henri, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	480	0
Maria M. Venai, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408	8
Martha C. Griffiths, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360	0

No. 2.—Hollingsworth School, Locust street, above Broad.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.	
236	223	56	43	236	208	
Georgiana Lewis, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480	0
Kate H. Kane, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408	8
Maria E. Roche, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384	8
Naomi G. Robinson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360	0

No. 3.—Same building.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
308	210	260	162	308	187
E. A. Kennedy, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$480
Robenia Loughridge, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Carrie Allen, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 4.—No. 913 Locust street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
114	102	219	179	182	216	189
Elizabeth L. Gaskins, Principal,		-	-	-	-	480
Clementine Reinhart, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	408
Mary S. King, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	384
Sallie A. Long, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	360

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, NINTH SECTION.

President,

S. B. WYLIE MITCHELL, M. D.

Secretary,

FRANCIS NEWLAND,

Stated Meetings held on the third Thursday in each month.

James Freeborn, 11 Hickey street.

John L. Young, 2206 Market street.

Benjamin F. Kern, N.W. cor. Seventeenth and Market streets.

Francis Blackburne, 8 South Merrick street.

Richard Ludlow, 10 North Merrick street.

E. C. Markley, Jr., 21 South Sixteenth street.

Francis Newland, 52 North Ninth street.

John Fareira, 718 Arch street.

Bernard McNally, 830 Market street.

S. B. W. Mitchell, M. D., N. W. cor. Tenth and Chestnut sts.

Simeon Dillingham, M. D., 734 Arch street.

James Roundtree, 1906 Market street.

ZANE STREET SCHOOLS.

North side of Zane street, between Seventh and Eighth.

Boys' Grammar School.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
246	248	117	119	246	235
E. A. Singer, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,650
Mary M. Conway, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Sydney L. Anderson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Lizzie E. Massey, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
A. A. Hinkle, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

Girls' Grammar School.

Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
253	250	191	188	253	236
Anne C. Webb, Principal,	-	-	-	-	825
Annie W. Gould, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Elizabeth P. Miller, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Rebecca S. Haley, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
R. A. Endress, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

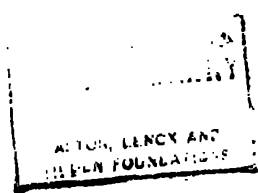
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—North side of Zane street, above Seventh.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
193	198	172	177	193	184
M. F. Bennett, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Matilda C. Early, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
H. D. Attwood, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
L. McQuilkin, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

No. 2.—N. E. corner Seventeenth and Market streets.

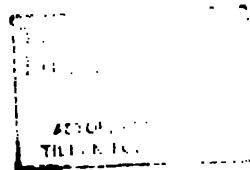
GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
116	113	106	103	116	112
Mary Emma Edgar, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
M. M. Costello, assistant,	-	-	-	-	384





KEYSTONE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,
Nineteenth Street, above Chestnut.





No. 3.—South side of Filbert street, above Eighth.

S.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
1	170	124	143	151	142
Josephine Pritchett, Principal,					\$540
Henny Widdifield, first assistant,					432
Annie McIlwain, second assistant,					384

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—No. 814 Filbert street.

S. GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
5 110	228	222	205	245	215
Elizabeth Brooks, Principal,					480
Harry Wright, first assistant,					408
Annie L. Warwick, second assistant,					384
Mattie L. Meyers, third assistant,					360

No. 2.—South side of Fries' court, Eleventh street, above Market.

S.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
4	73	227	175	225	169
Harry Ford, Principal,					480
Cele J. Beyer, first assistant,					408
Ellie Haley, second assistant,					360

No. 3.—North side of Filbert street, above Twentieth.

S.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
3	222	144	143	223	207
Kate McKee, Principal,					480
Ben Macalister, first assistant,					408
Mentia Hutchinson, second assistant,					384
John K. Crawford, third assistant,					360

No. 4.—Same building.

S.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
5	272	125	142	255	217
Anna M. Hand, Principal,					480
Charlotte A. Conway, first assistant,					408
Aggie Williams, second assistant,					384
Anna R. Farrand, third assistant,					360

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, TENTH SECTION.

President,
ADAM MATSINGER.

Secretary,
JOHN AGNEW.

Stated Meetings held on the last Monday in each month.

John Price Wetherill, N. E. cor. Thirteenth and Arch streets.

John Agnew, 918 Morgan street.

Adam Matsinger, 1223 Monterey street.

Gavin H. Woodward, 1710 Vine street.

George Taber, 1617 Summer street.

Alexander Omensetter, 1534 Summer street.

James H. Bryson, 122 North Seventeenth street.

William J. Pascoe, 1521 Race street.

Samuel Williamson, 911 Cherry street.

A. R. De Haven, 148 North Eighth street.

Robert C. Davis, corner Sixteenth and Vine streets.

L. W. Buffington, 2023 Arch street.

A. K. Eberheart, 1707 Race street.

NORTH-WESTERN SCHOOLS.

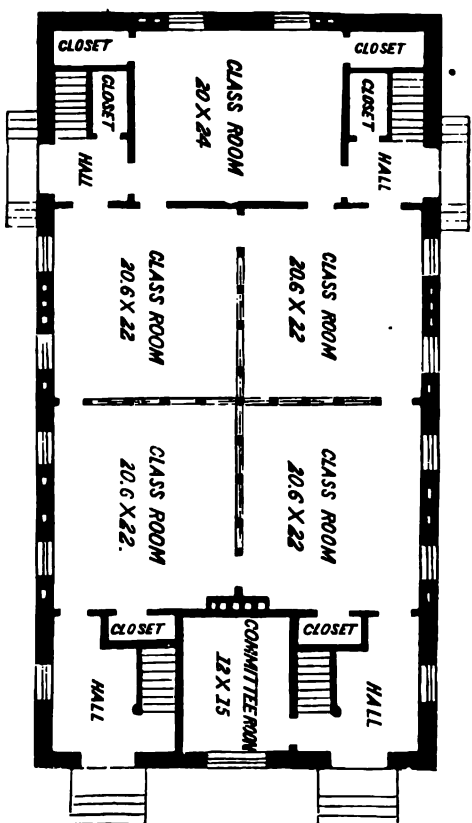
North side of Race street, below Fifteenth.

Boys' Grammar School.

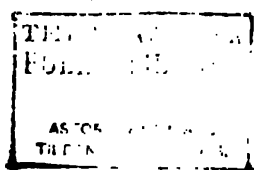
BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
295	291	138	134	295	267
H. Y. Lauderbach, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,650
Emily P. Starr, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
M. E. Elsegood, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Anna Quig, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Amelia Evans, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

THE NEW YORK
LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATION
110.43





10th SECTION.
CHERRY STREET, ABOVE NINETEENTH.



Girls' Grammar School.

Same building.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
338	339	138	139	338	315
Elizabeth B. Bond, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$825
Helen M. Biles, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Mary A. Kereven, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Helen W. Wynkoop, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Matilda McAllister, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Sarah J. McIntyre, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Carrie H. Pascoe, sixth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—South side of Cherry street, above Fifteenth.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
238	240	167	169	238	224
Margaret W. Struthers, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Anna M. Carlile, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Viola Stewart, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
M. P. Brooke, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

No. 2.—North side of Race street, below Fifteenth.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
318	328	274	284	318	330
Anna W. Steel, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Helen Kirkpatrick, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Mary H. Llewellyn, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Lizzie A. Crane, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Fanny M. Boyd, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
M. A. Leibrick, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

No. 3.—N. E. corner of Chester and Maple streets.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
222	219	163	160	222	201
Agnes W. McRaith, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$54 40
Susie O. Hutchinson, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	43 32
Sallie F. Biles, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	40 38
Mary S. Briggs, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	38 34

No. 4.—Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
198	199	142	143	198	185
Louisa J. Gaskill, Principal,	-	-	-	-	54 40
E. G. Elsegood, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	43 32
Lizzie H. Harned, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	40 38
Mary M. Taylor, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	38 34

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—West side of Seventeenth street, below Race.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
250	255	137	142	250	217
Essie F. Mitchell, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Mary E. Castle, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Mary E. Starr, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
E. Davis, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 2.—South side of Cherry street, above Fifteenth.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
236	225	126	115	236	216
Lucy C. Dickey, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Margaret Trout, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Victorine H. Brooke, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Kate C. Neal, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 3.—N. W. corner of Thirteenth and Race streets.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
152	147	141	158	148
Ed Garber, Principal, -	-	-	-	\$480
Leibrick, first assistant, -	-	-	-	408
Roberts, second assistant, -	-	-	-	360

No. 4.—South side of Cherry street, below Eleventh.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
256	226	217	265	260
W. Gaskill, Principal, -	-	-	-	480
A. Dunlap, first assistant, -	-	-	-	408
Leibrick, second assistant, -	-	-	-	384
Mahoney, third assistant, -	-	-	-	360
M. Gaskill, fourth assistant, -	-	-	-	360

No. 5.—N. E. corner of Chester and Maple streets.

IRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
64	279	229	252	256	217
sa Crossin, Principal, -	-	-	-	-	480
B. Coburn, first assistant, -	-	-	-	-	408
S. Fearon, second assistant, -	-	-	-	-	384
V. Stokes, third assistant, -	-	-	-	-	360

No. 6.—South side of Race street, above Twenty-first.

IRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
26	275	169	178	266	237
Morris, Principal, -	-	-	-	-	480
Taylor, first assistant, -	-	-	-	-	408
ine M. Parker, second assistant, -	-	-	-	-	384
Korndoerfer, third assistant, -	-	-	-	-	360

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
ELEVENTH SECTION.**

President,
WILSON KERR.

Secretary,
CHARLES S. AUSTIN.

Stated Meetings held on the last Friday in each month.

Charles Abel, 532 New Market street.

Charles S. Austin, 132 Onas street.

Thomas A. Fahy, 608 St. John street.

Thomas H. Gill, S. W. corner Second and Poplar streets.

Frederick Glading, 411 North Second street.

James S. Hinkel, 707 North Second street.

Wilson Kerr, 226 Callowhill street.

Samuel G. King, 352 North Second street.

Lewis C. Pierce, 443 North Second street.

James R. Taylor, 213 Buttonwood street.

Leonard N. Walker, 838 North Second street.

Henry J. Arbuckle, 105 Brown street.

MADISON SCHOOLS.

East side of New Market street, above Noble.

Boys' Grammar School.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
258	263	119	114	258	224
J. C. Martindale, M. D., Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,650
Mary A. Hughes, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Sallie L. Slater, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Sallie R. Hicks, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Annie W. Archer, fourth assistant.	-	-	-	-	408

Girls' Grammar School.

Same building.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
255	132	129	258	225
audine Roy, Principal,	-	-	-	\$825
arine E. Goodman, first assistant,	-	-	-	540
ese Traner, second assistant,	-	-	-	456
r E. Peterson, third assistant,	-	-	-	432
r E. Ryder, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	408

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—East side of New Market street, above Noble.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
258	247	232	273	246
sa Humphrey, Principal,	-	-	-	540
t E. Humphrey, first assistant,	-	-	-	432
lla M. Stroud, second assistant,	-	-	-	408
ie W. Nelson, third assistant,	-	-	-	384
Black, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	384

o. 2.—Commissioners' Hall, east side of Third st., below Green.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
271	224	225	270	247
iel M. Jackson, Principal,	-	-	-	540
y B. Stout, first assistant,	-	-	-	432
e A. Amos, second assistant,	-	-	-	408
t C. Ash, third assistant,	-	-	-	384
nor Wagner, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	384

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—East side of New Market street, above Brown.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
248	125	138	235	223
a S. Miller, Principal,	-	-	-	480
e Howard, first assistant,	-	-	-	408
nie E. Bartlett, second assistant,	-	-	-	384
gie Cavanaugh, third assistant,	-	-	-	360

No. 2.—East side of Brook street, below Brown.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
130	114	114	98	130	102
Carrie Irons, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$48 0
Emma Nudd, assistant,	-	-	-	-	36 0

No. 3.—New Market street, above Callowhill.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
114	85	172	175	148	199	155
Margaret Katz, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	48 0
Susan Cloua, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	40 8
Jane Wright, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	36 0

No. 4.—East side of St. John street, below Buttonwood.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
252	256	200	204	252	221
Emilie Brown, Principal,	-	-	-	-	48 0
Fannie F. Hazen, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	40 8
Sallie K. Loudenslager, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	38 4
Martha A. Field, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	36 0

No. 5.—East side of New Market street, above Brown.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
241	239	144	142	241	227
A. Matilda Severn, Principal,	-	-	-	-	48 0
Emma V. Jackson, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	40 8
Mary J. Sell, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	38 4
Sallie V. Russell, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	36 0

No. 6.—East side of St. John street, below Buttonwood.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
242	233	202	193	242	214
Caroline Fegenbush, Principal,	-	-	-	-	48 0
Lizzie J. King, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	40 8
Kate Haslam, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	38 4
Fannie Bean, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	36 0

No. 7.—East side of Brook street, below Brown.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
143	146	76	79	143	127
Amanda Harding, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$480
Sallie B. Fauver, assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
TWELFTH SECTION.**

President,
THOMAS A. GRACE.

Secretary,
PETER HAY.

Stated Meetings held on the last Friday in each month.

Peter Hay, 335 North Sixth street.
 Thomas A. Grace, 338 Coates street.
 Charles M. Wagner, 341 North Fourth street.
 Peter H. Abel, 820 North Fourth street.
 William B. Connell, 523 North Fourth street.
 William T. Ladner, 531 Dillwyn street.
 M. Hall Stanton, 537 North Sixth street.
 Robert M. Banks, 482 Dillwyn street.
 E. J. Spangler, 515 Brown street.
 William H. Curry, 326 Brown street.
 Thomas M. Locke, 844 North Third street.
 William McFadden, 863 North Fifth street.
 Robert A. P. Moore, 517 Chatham street.

MIFFLIN SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—West side of Third street, above Brown.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
301	300	167	166	301	270
Rachel Dick, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Josephine H. Davis, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Emma Engard, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
B. Y. Horn, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Kate Ferguson, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

No. 2.—Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
276	296	183	203	276	265
Martha Josephs, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$5 40
Mary Bowers, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	4 32
Mary D. Crispenn, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	4 08
Mary Thomson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	3 84
Susan C. Smith, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	3 84

No. 3.—S. E. corner of Weaver and Coates streets.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
240	238	150	148	240	199
Mary W. Trotter, Principal,	-	-	-	-	54 40
Carrie A. Stout, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	43 32
Kate Fronefield, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	40 08
Kate A. Grace, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	38 84

No. 4.—Same building.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
218	219	163	164	218	200
Henrietta C. Meyers, Principal,	-	-	-	-	54 40
Elizabeth L. Pancoast, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	43 32
M. Louisa Foulke, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	40 08
Ella V. Dare, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	38 84

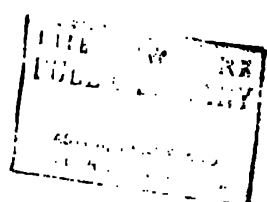
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—S. W. corner of Apple and Rawle streets.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
114	116	96	98	114	112
Anna A. Sweeney, Principal,	-	-	-	-	48 00
Kate Day, assistant,	-	-	-	-	36 00

No. 2.—West side of Chatham street, above Buttonwood.

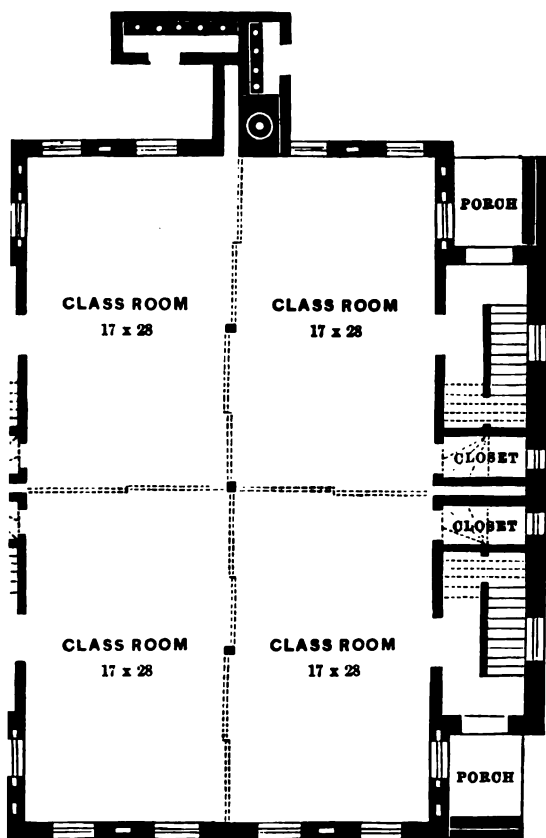
BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
132	129	100	97	132	125
E. F. Armstrong, Principal,	-	-	-	-	48 00
Kate A. Clymer, assistant,	-	-	-	-	36 00





ROVOUDT SCHOOL,

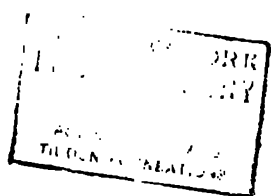
Maria Street, below Fifth.



PLAN OF FIRST FLOOR.
12th SECTION. MARIA ST., BELOW FIFTH.

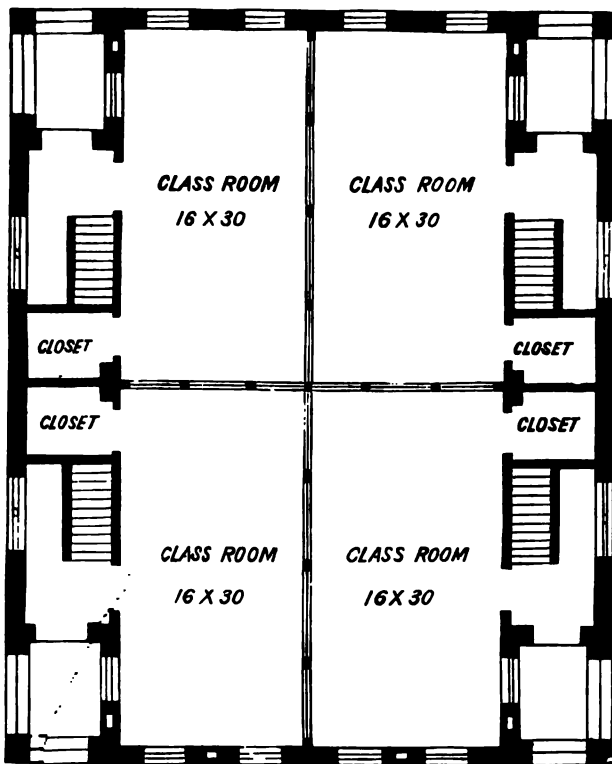
1

1

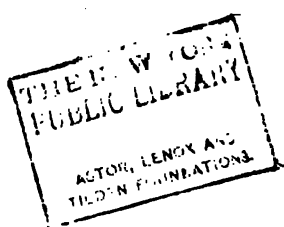




SAUNDERS' SCHOOL,
Medford, N. J.



PLAN OF SCHOOL HOUSE,
TWELFTH SECTION. MARIA STREET, BELOW FIFTH.



No. 3.—East side of Dillwyn street, above Callowhill.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
124	129	236	203	186	253	236
Lizzie Hogan, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	\$480
Annie Simpson, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408
Silvie P. Massey, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	384
R. Johnson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360

No. 4.—S. W. corner of Lawrence and Rawle streets.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
136	125	104	93	136	119
Ella Coates, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Helen M. Carlisle, assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 5.—West side of Chatham street, above Buttonwood.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
125	115	111	101	125	114
Eleanor S. Morris, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Juliet C. Grambo, assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 6.—East side of Sixth street, below Poplar.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
160	159	337	201	219	319	296
Eliza Mears, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	480
Hannah A. Pleis, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408
Susan Theveney, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	384
E. W. Clark, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360
L. W. Gerrish, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360

ROBERTS VAUX COLORED UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL,

North side of Brown street, above Fourth.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
101	64	158	163	156	165	97
Jacob C. White, Jr., Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	770
Margaret A. Masten, assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THIRTEENTH SECTION.

President,

SAMUEL ALLEN.

Secretary,

D. W. C. MOORE.

Stated Meetings held on the last Thursday in each month.

Joseph S. Brown, 824 Spring Garden street.

Joseph H. Collins, 727 Brown street.

John B. Green, 728 Spring Garden street.

Henry F. Hays, 703 Green street.

Henry W. Hildebrandt, 905 Buttonwood street.

J. O. Tobias, 920 Wallace street.

Charles M. Baker, 806 North Sixth street.

Thomas C. Steel, 715 North Tenth street.

D. W. C. Moore, 804 North Eighth street.

C. M. Carpenter, 710 Noble street.

M. C. Bogia, 425 North Tenth street.

Samuel Allen, 862 North Sixth street.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS SCHOOLS.

East side of Garden street, below Buttonwood.

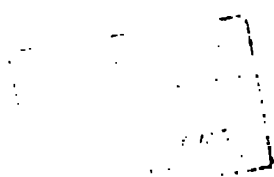
Boys' Grammar School.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
216	200	118	102	216	191
William Stephens, A. M., Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,650
Martha Bavington, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Marietta Cade, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Mary E. Wilkinson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

Girls' Grammar School.

Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
244	219	136	111	244	230
S. A. Henszey, Principal,	-	-	-	-	825
Pauline C. Graham, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
E. Virginia Roderfield, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Emma Walter, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Mary E. Benners, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408



BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THIRTEENTH SECTION.

President,

SAMUEL ALLEN.

Secretary,

D. W. C. MOORE.

Stated Meetings held on the last Thursday in each month.

Joseph S. Brown, 824 Spring Garden street.

Joseph H. Collins, 727 Brown street.

John B. Green, 728 Spring Garden street.

Henry F. Hays, 703 Green street.

Henry W. Hildebrandt, 905 Buttonwood street.

J. O. Tobias, 920 Wallace street.

Charles M. Baker, 806 North Sixth street.

Thomas C. Steel, 715 North Tenth street.

D. W. C. Moore, 804 North Eighth street.

C. M. Carpenter, 710 Noble street.

M. C. Bogia, 425 North Tenth street.

Samuel Allen, 862 North Sixth street.

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS SCHOOLS.

East side of Garden street, below Buttonwood.

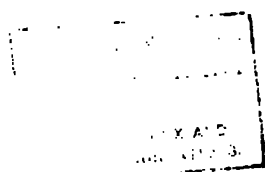
Boys' Grammar School.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
216	200	118	102	216	191
William Stephens, A. M., Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,650
Martha Bavington, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Marietta Cade, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Mary E. Wilkinson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

Girls' Grammar School.

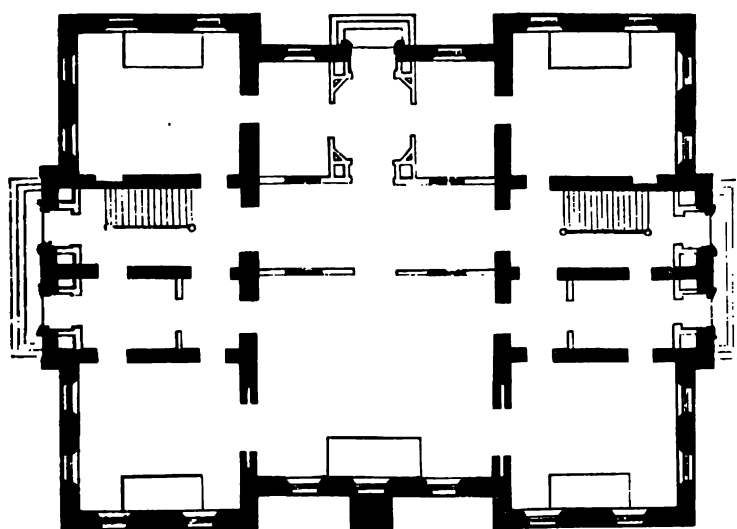
Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
244	219	136	111	244	230
S. A. Henszey, Principal,	-	-	-	-	825
Pauline C. Graham, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
E. Virginia Roderfield, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Emma Walter, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Mary E. Benners, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

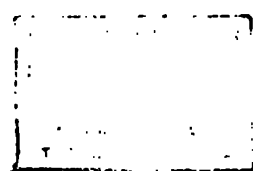




WYOMING SCHOOL,
North-West Corner of Sixth and Coates Streets.



PLAN OF WYOMING SCHOOL,
N. W. CORNER OF 6th AND COATES STREETS.



SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 1.—East side of Garden street, below Buttonwood.

	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
	220	128	146	202	173
th P. Read, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$540
ly A. Bains, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
tha Bradford, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
ecca Wright, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

WARNER SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 2.—West side of Perth street, above Parrish.

	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
	234	116	132	218	197
y E. Byrnes, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
gie B. Ash, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
. Ambler, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
y C. Siddall, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

ROCKENBURG SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 3.—North side of Noble street, below Eighth.

	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
	124	79	93	110	106
ilda L. Witsil, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
h Hendricks, assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

No. 4.—Noble street, below Eighth.

	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
	101	87	101	87	93
nah Barr, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
. Carver, assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—North side of Noble street, below Eighth.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
233	230	147	144	233	217
Elizabeth W. Jeffries, Principal,			-	-	\$480
S. J. Titus, first assistant,			-	-	408
Frances E. Cress, second assistant,			-	-	384
A. E. Whaland, third assistant,			-	-	360

No. 2.—Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
252	258	201	207	252	240
A. H. Hannings, Principal,			-	-	480
Sarah J. Ensor, first assistant,			-	-	408
Harriet M. Sibbs, second assistant,			-	-	384
P. B. Bennett, third assistant,			-	-	360
Susie Rockhill, fourth assistant,			-	-	360

No. 3.—West side of Perth street, above Parrish.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
220	213	179	172	220	202
Mary A. Jeffries, Principal,			-	-	480
Caroline Moffitt, first assistant,			-	-	408
Fannie A. Keeseey, second assistant,			-	-	384
Mary B. Heald, third assistant,			-	-	360

No. 4.—Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
228	215	134	125	224	204
Mary A. Ziegler, Principal,			-	-	480
Eunice E. Belknap, first assistant,			-	-	408
Julia B. Jackson, second assistant,			-	-	384
Sallie B. Downing, third assistant,			-	-	360

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
FOURTEENTH SECTION.**

President,
B. LEANDER HERKNES.

Secretary,
JOHN STILLMAN.

Stated Meetings held on the last Friday in each month.

Albert C. Roberts, N. E. cor. Eleventh and Vine streets.

C. C. P. Stackhouse, 1024 Wistar street.

B. Leander Herkness, 650 North Eleventh street.

John Huff, 307 North Thirteenth street.

J. Brooks, 1215 Spring Garden street.

David Cramer, 1113 Brown street.

John Stillman, 1222 Buttonwood street.

Robert W. Downing, 1307 Brandywine street.

Joseph G. Rittenhouse, 663 North Eleventh street.

S. F. Breneiser, 820 North Twelfth street.

George F. Turner, 532 North Thirteenth street.

Jacob Bretz, 336 North Tenth street.

F. G. Kraft, 1216 Poplar street.

MONROE SCHOOLS,

South side of Buttonwood street, below Eleventh.

Boys' Grammar School.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance
240	250	171	181	240	217
George M. Sayre, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,650
M. J. Johnson, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
J. Baker, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
J. Foulke, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
L. Russell, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

Girls' Grammar School.

Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
233	260	110	137	233	228
Henrietta Gamble, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$825
M. A. Cairl, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
M. A. Barker, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
E. Knowles, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Lizzie P. Knorr, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

HANCOCK SCHOOLS.

North side of Coates street, above Twelfth.

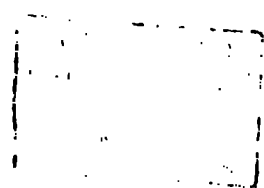
Boys' Grammar School.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
255	246	148	139	255	235
Charles A. Randall, Principal,	-	-	-	-	1,650
Annie E. Williams, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Elizabeth A. Edelman, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Amanda E. Foust, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Jennie S. Vandever, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

Girls' Grammar School.

Same building.

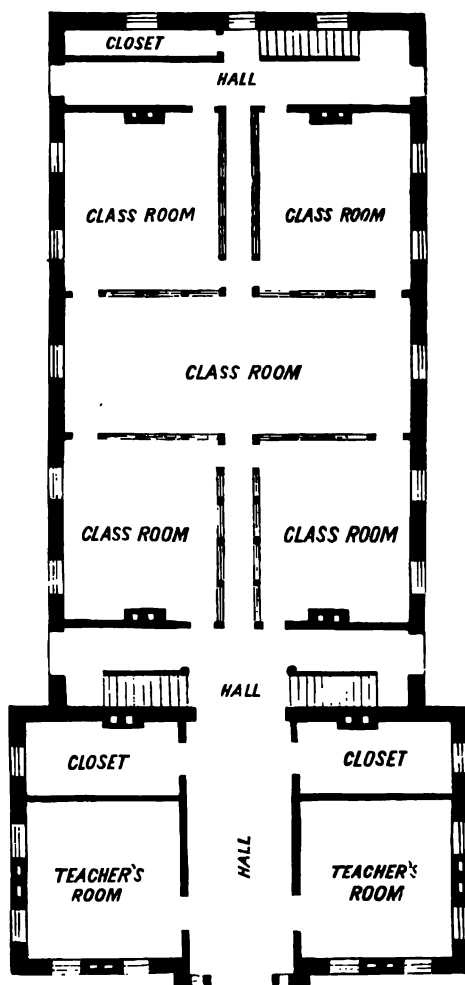
GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance
304	290	182	168	304	270
Mary Hunt, Principal,	-	-	-	-	825
Emily B. Heulings, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Maria L. Johnson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Lizzie J. Dales, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Emily L. Graham, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Mary P. Heston, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

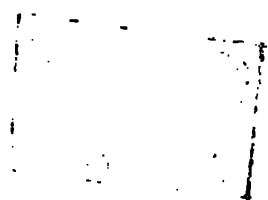




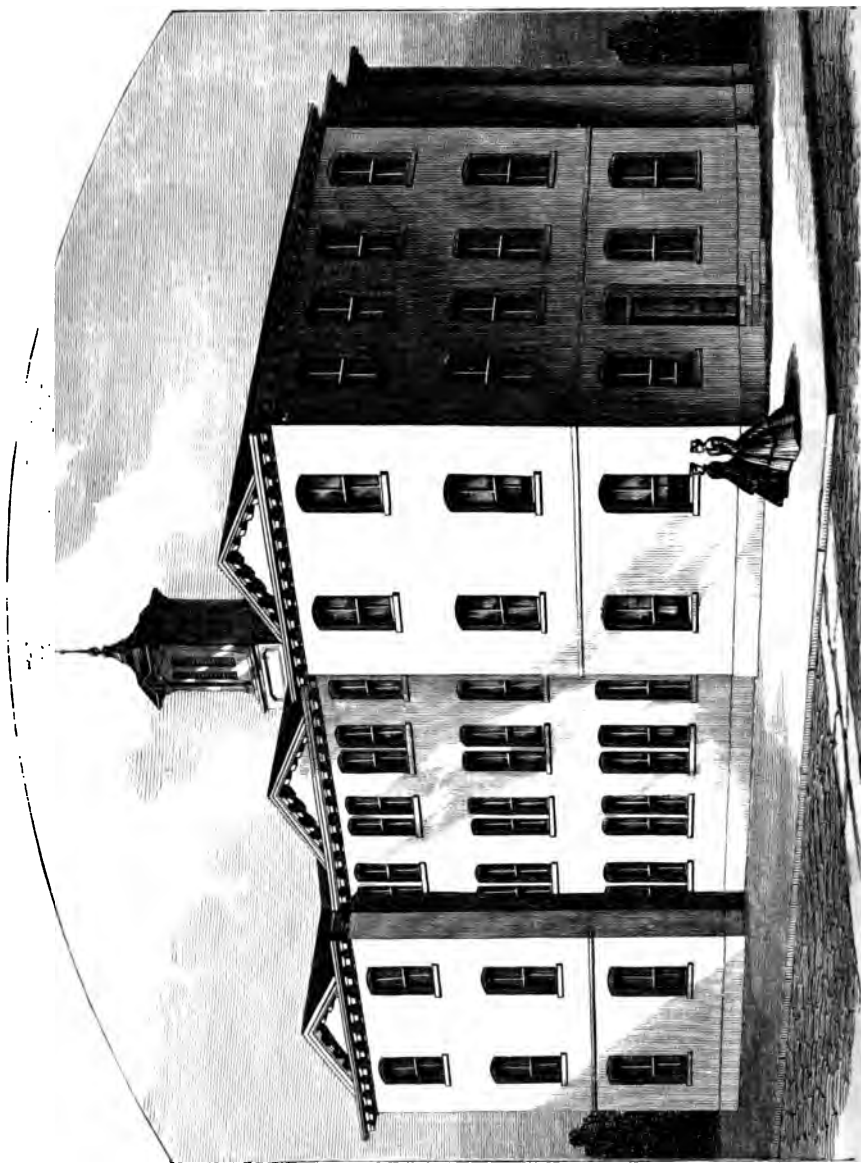
HANCOCK SCHOOL,
Coates Street, above Twelfth.

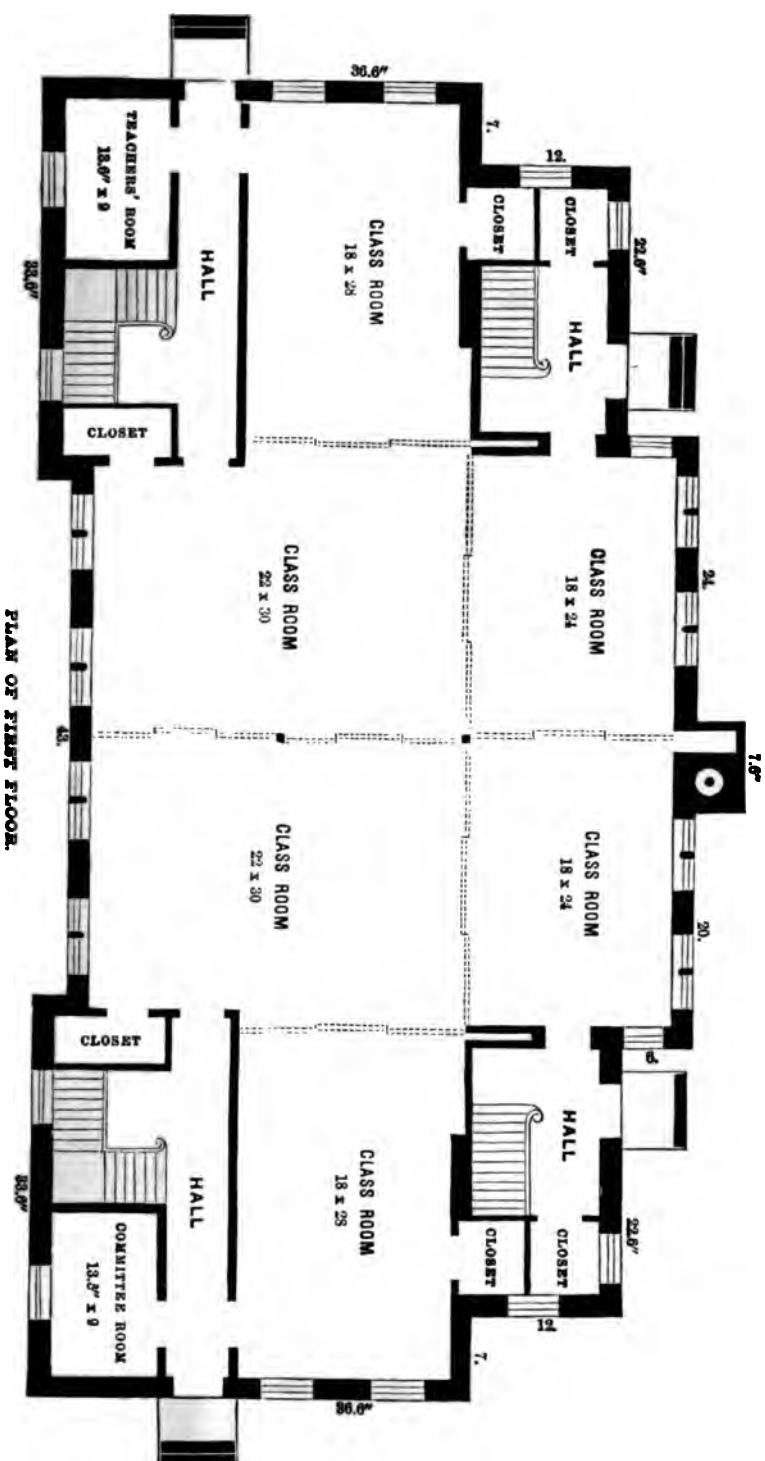
PLAN OF HANCOCK SCHOOL,
14th SECTION, COATES STREET, ABOVE TWELFTH.





FOURTEENTH SECTION.



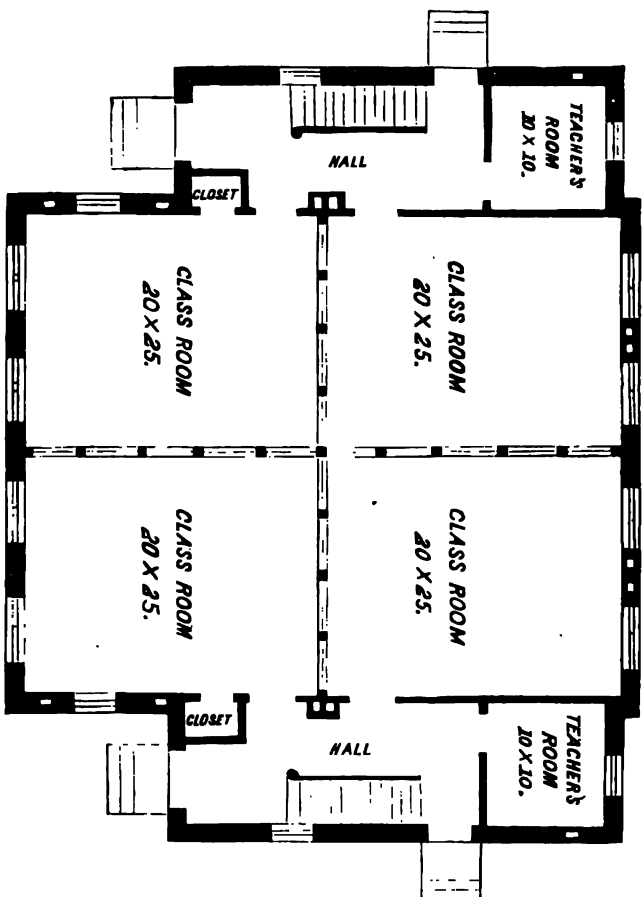


PLAN OF FIRST FLOOR.

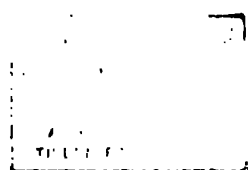
1841



Fourteenth Section. Eleventh and Wood St



14th SECTION,
ELEVANTE AND WOOD STREETS.



SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—North side of Coates street, above Twelfth.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
272	281	205	214	272	253
Lizzie M. Ziegler, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$540
Kate V. Carpenter, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Sallie E. Bigelow, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Mattie Williams, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Ella E. Clay, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

No. 2.—Pleasant street, below Eleventh.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
205	221	246	262	205	207
S. E. Cairl, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
E. Stagg, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
E. J. Keeler, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
L. M. Himmelwright, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

No. 3.—Hamilton street, below Eleventh.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
193	213	162	182	193	195
Fannie A. Roop, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Emma J. Sallada, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Lizzie W. Hawkins, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Emma F. Otto, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

No. 4.—South side of Melon street, below Twelfth.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
314	249	293	228	314	252
Ellen S. Knorr, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Lydia C. Clark, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Laura E. Shelmerdine, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Ellen A. Maguire, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Norma Koons, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—S. E. corner of Twelfth and Noble streets.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
166	161	175	170	166	153
Emma C. Von Neida, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$480
Mary E. Jeffries, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Sarah M. Atkinson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 2.—N. E. corner of Twelfth and Wistar streets.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
206	232	157	183	206	206
Martha J. F. Wright, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Priscilla Ring, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
M. A. Sallada, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Annie E. Lindsay, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 3.—S. E. corner of Twelfth and Noble streets.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
176	197	174	195	176	173
Caroline A. Porter, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Mary Jane Cress, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Mary Jane Barnes, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 4.—West side of Twelfth street, above Brown.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
219	221	182	184	219	205
Helen M. Burkart, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Sarah M. Cornman, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Martha D. Klapp, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Emma Randall, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 5.—Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
230	230	71	71	230	224
Margaret Ealer, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$480
Alexina Parks, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Lizzie L. Fite, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Sallie B. Paulin, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 6.—South side of Melon street, below Twelfth.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
323	285	291	253	323	259
Louisa D. Mogridge, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Anna S. Granger, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Sarah S. Irwin, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Marian Hufty, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360
Anna McEwen, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 7.—West side of Twelfth street, above Brown.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
204	210	167	173	204	202
Pamela B. Gardner, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Amanda A. Downing, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Anna M. Mott, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Ella Heyl, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 8.—N. E. corner of Twelfth and Wistar streets.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
130	164	122	156	130	134
Emma Middleton, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Eliza J. McCollum, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Helena Law, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
FIFTEENTH SECTION.**

President,

CHARLES A. MILLER.

Secretary,

CHARLES B. BARRETT.

Stated Meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

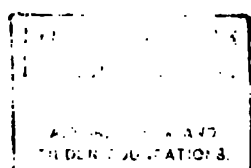
John W. Clark, 2006 Spring Garden street.
 J. A. Clark, 2332 Green street.
 Charles A. Miller, 2018 Wallace street.
 Samuel Heins, 1936 Callowhill street.
 John Pearce, 1619 Green street.
 Thomas Wood, 2100 Mount Vernon street.
 George F. Gordon, 828 North Broad street.
 William J. Reed, 635 North Seventeenth street.
 Andrew Wallace, 2305 Shamokin street.
 B. C. Bradley, Twenty-sixth and Biddle streets.
 William B. Irvine, 520 North Twenty-fifth street.
 John Milnes, 2015 Spring Garden street.
 E. D. Stokes, 1627 Green street.

LINCOLN SCHOOLS.

S. E. corner of Twentieth and Coates streets.

Boys' Grammar School.

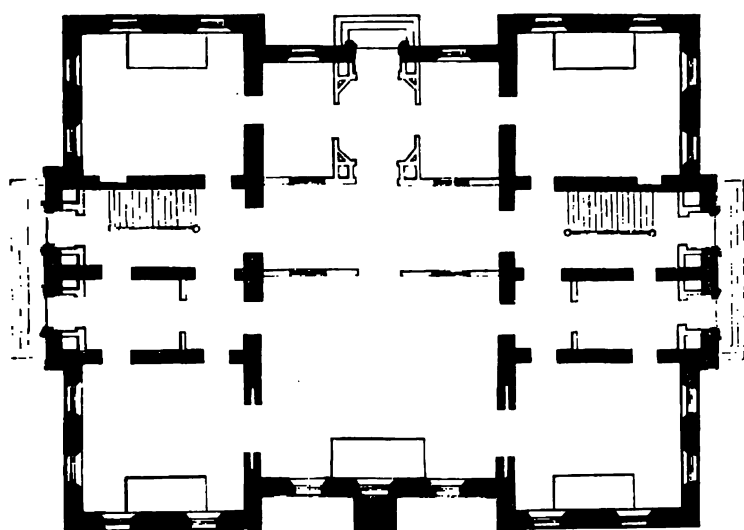
BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
321	315	222	216	321	297
Francis S. Belden, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,650
Mary A. Neath, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Mary Fultze, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Sallie J. Allen, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Mary A. Haggbottom, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
S. E. Philips, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408



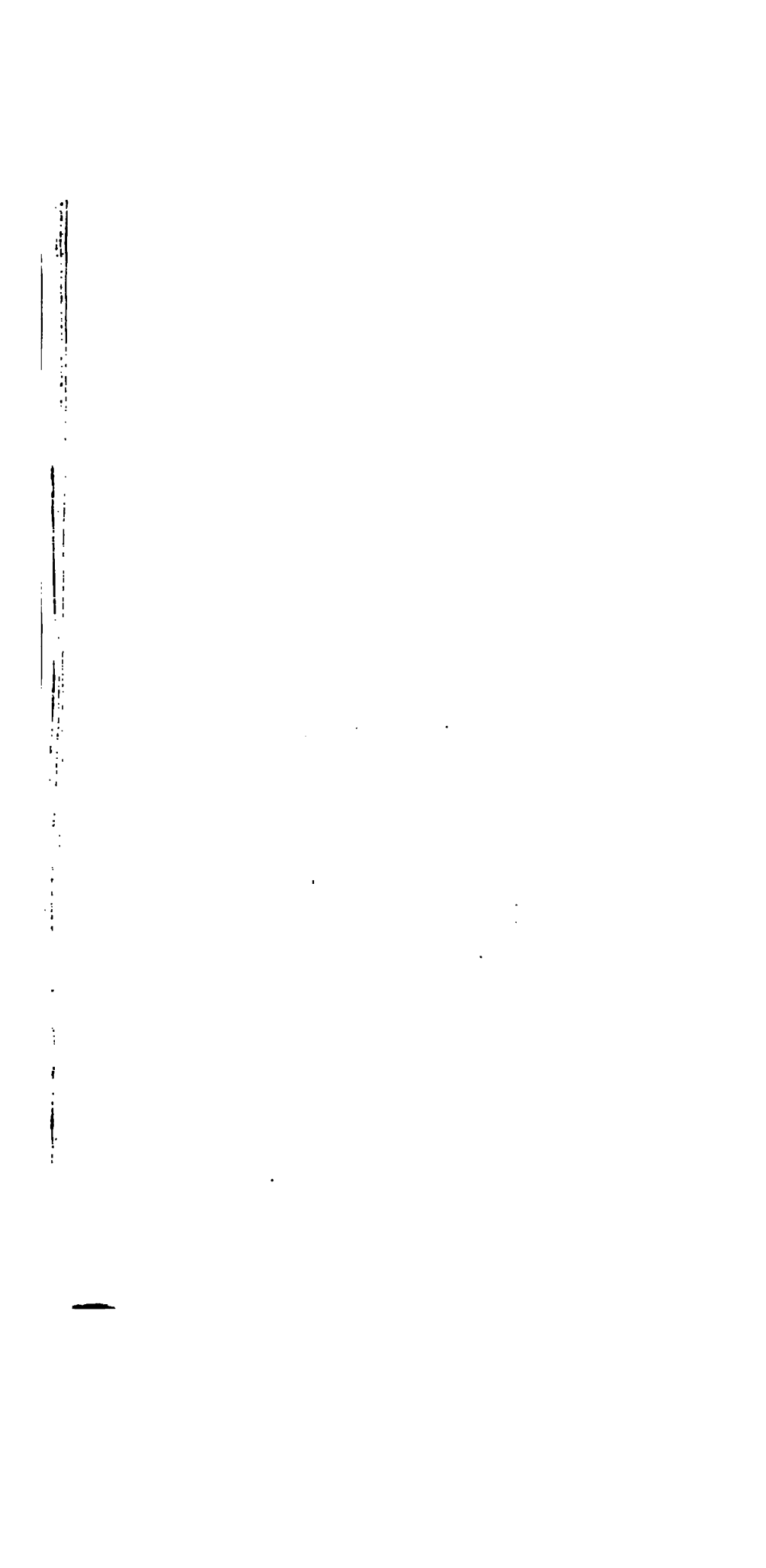


LINCOLN GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

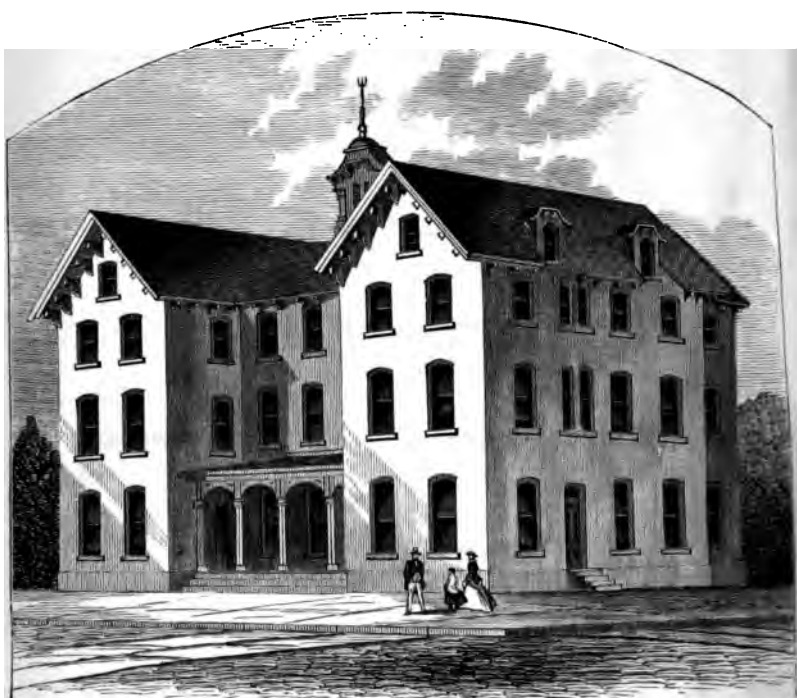
Corner of Twentieth and Coates Streets.



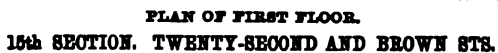
PLAN OF LINCOLN GRAMMAR SCHOOL,
FIFTEENTH SECTION. CORNER OF 20th AND COATES STREETS.







A. D. BACHE SCHOOL,
Twenty-Second and Brown Streets

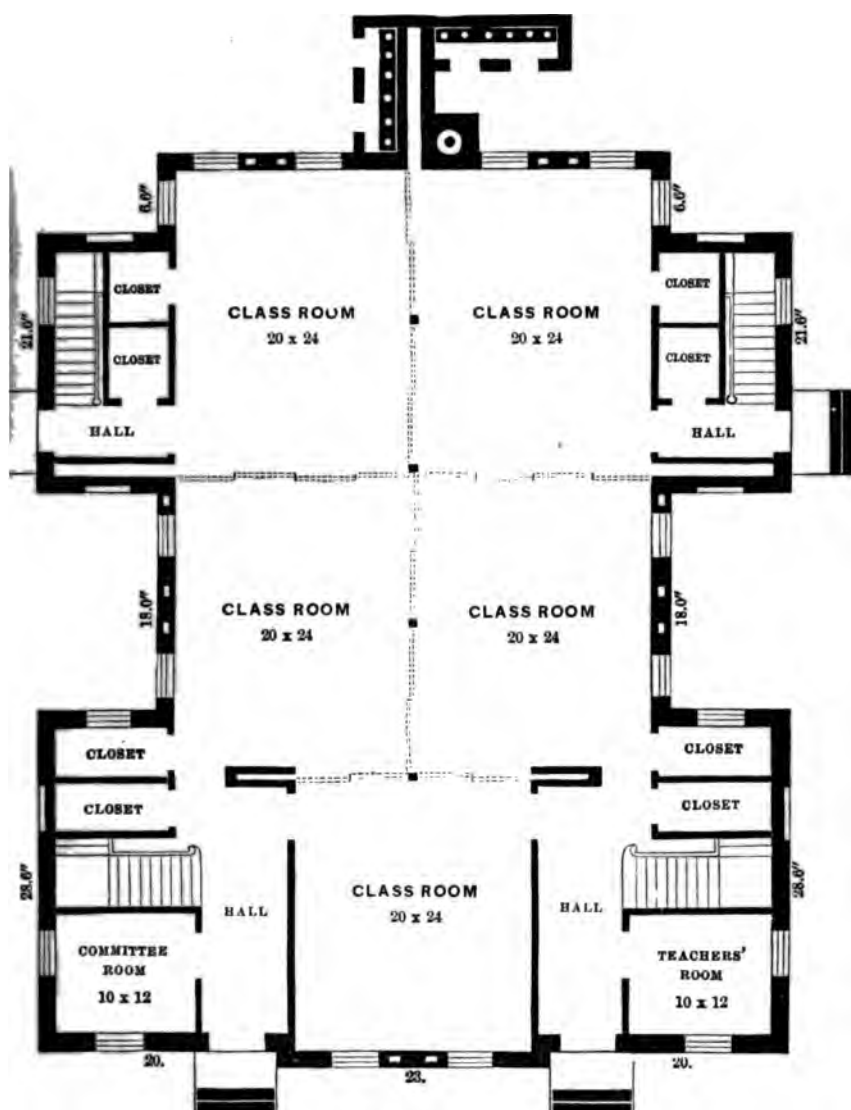


15th SECTION. TWENTY-SECOND AND BROWN STS.

1. The first part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various offices of the city of New York.

2. The second part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various offices of the city of New York.





PLAN OF FIRST FLOOR.
15th SECTION. SEVENTEENTH AND WOOD STS.

100

Girls' Grammar School.

Same building.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
316	211	209	318	286
a L. Bradbury, Principal, -	-	-	-	\$825
i A. Kirby, first assistant, -	-	-	-	540
otte E. Brown, second assistant, -	-	-	-	480
e E. Howell, third assistant, -	-	-	-	456
or E. Cline, fourth assistant, -	-	-	-	432
P. Thompson, fifth assistant, -	-	-	-	408

FRANCISVILLE SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 1.—West side of Seventeenth street, above Coates.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
303	239	240	302	277
Davis, Principal, -	-	-	-	540
Peck, first assistant, -	-	-	-	432
a Allen, second assistant, -	-	-	-	408
Cascaden, third assistant, -	-	-	-	384
Nabb, fourth assistant, -	-	-	-	384

LIVINGSTON SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 2.—East side of Twenty-third street, above Callowhill.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
213	185	175	223	197
Martin, Principal, -	-	-	-	540
P. Harman, first assistant, -	-	-	-	432
Kimes, second assistant, -	-	-	-	408
Griffiths, third assistant, -	-	-	-	384

LINCOLN SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 3.—S. E. corner Twentieth and Coates streets.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
303	203	206	300	274
L. Potter, Principal, -	-	-	-	540
iler, first assistant, -	-	-	-	432
Downing, second assistant, -	-	-	-	408
ier, third assistant, -	-	-	-	384
ger, fourth assistant, -	-	-	-	384

No. 4.—East side of Twenty-third street, above Callowhill.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
230	229	166	165	230	198
Barbara E. Knight, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$540
Anna E. McCoy, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Annie Cartwright, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Annie E. Shields, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—East side of Twenty-third street, above Callowhill.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
308	296	282	270	308	277
Margaret L. Farrand, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Martha T. Hughes, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Annie M. McQuiggin, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
S. Gertrude Neiler, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360
E. V. Eldridge, fourth assistant.	-	-	-	-	360

No. 2.—Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
460	447	338	325	460	383
Catharine Clark, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Mary J. Jackson, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Mary L. Grier, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
R. J. McLaughlin, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360
Emily W. Massey, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	360
Rachel Mackey, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	360
Hattie A. Lehman, sixth assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 3.—Twenty-third street, above Callowhill.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
187	178	119	110	187	164
Elizabeth S. Chambers, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Clara V. Fisher, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
J. S. Beisser, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 4.—East side of Sixteenth street, above Vine.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
175	179	118	122	175	170
Mary E. Cheetham, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$480
Frances Gotwals, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Annie C. Coburn, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 5.—S. W. corner of Broad and Barclay streets.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
177	174	84	81	177	158
Sarah J. Curtis, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Hattie Camp, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Mira E. Orum, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 6.—Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
151	178	108	135	151	153
Elizabeth A. Ford, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Mary De Sanno, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Alice F. Whelan, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 7.—West side of Seventeenth street, above Coates.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
375	354	264	243	375	317
Lizzie P. Faunce, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Annie M. Hilliard, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Eugenia Ash, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Matilda Jackson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360
Mary Willahan, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 8.—Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
365	351	269	255	365	316
Mary J. Cairl, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Florence La Reintree, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Louisa V. Ward, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Clementine Callet, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360
Maggie A. Potter, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	360
Ella Robinson, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 9.—S. E. corner of Nineteenth and North streets.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
200	206	104	110	200	162
Emilie Martin, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$480
Maria L. Briggs, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Julia A. Orum, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 10.—North side of Mount Vernon street, below Twenty-second.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
136	164	307	115	122	300	278
R. W. Lawrence, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	480
Mary A. Leisen, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408
Emily J. Poole, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	384
S. A. Evans, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360
K. Tobin, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360

No. 11.—East side of Sixteenth street, above Vine.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
203	202	129	128	203	199
Marianne E. Thomas, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Sallie J. McDowell, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
A. M. Cheetham, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
E. M. Gavitt, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 12.—S. E. corner of Nineteenth and North streets.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
236	234	193	191	236	207
Fannie E. Etris, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Mary L. Thompson, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Abbie A. Allen, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Allison Wilson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
SIXTEENTH SECTION:**

President, *Secretary,*
JOHN W. LEE. THOMAS J. BECKMAN.

Stated Meetings held on the fourth Monday in each month.

Thomas J. Beckman, 1102 North Third street.

Stephen H. Smith, 987 North Fifth street.

Lewis Torrence, 1002 North Fourth street.

Charles K. Neisser, 1029 Charlotte street.

James F. Stileman, 979 North Sixth street.

J. Dyer Dungan, 117 Laurel street.

William S. Elder, 1105 North Second street.

William J. Gillingham, 929 Randolph street.

Henry Larkins, 1005 Lithgow street.

William Schaffer, 330 Beaver street.

John W. Lee, 1012 North Fifth street.

William Hogeland, 915 North Second street.

JEFFERSON SCHOOLS.

West side of Fifth street, above Poplar.

Boys' Grammar School.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
277	277	165	165	277	266
John F. Sickel, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,650
Josephine Miles, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Margaret A. Deacon, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Mary D. Ware, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Josephine Cook, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

Girls' Grammar School,

Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
279	289	134	144	279	269
Rachel Thomas, Principal,	-	-	-	-	825
Isabella Dietz, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Kate D. Huey, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Mary S. Rainier, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Emma J. Forker, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—West side of St. John street, above Beaver.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
241	248	153	160	241	219
L. A. Engard, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$540
J. S. Carpenter, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
M. A. Burgess, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Mary A. McNally, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

No. 2.—Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
231	223	170	162	231	203
Rachel Briggs, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Emma M. Morris, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Mary C. Brous, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Fannie Yeager, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—West side of Fifth street, above Poplar.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
169	182	365	192	206	351	307
Sallie Spering, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	480
Mary Kensil, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408
Rebecca P. Eckel, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	384
Nettie McCully, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360
Melanie Prentice, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360

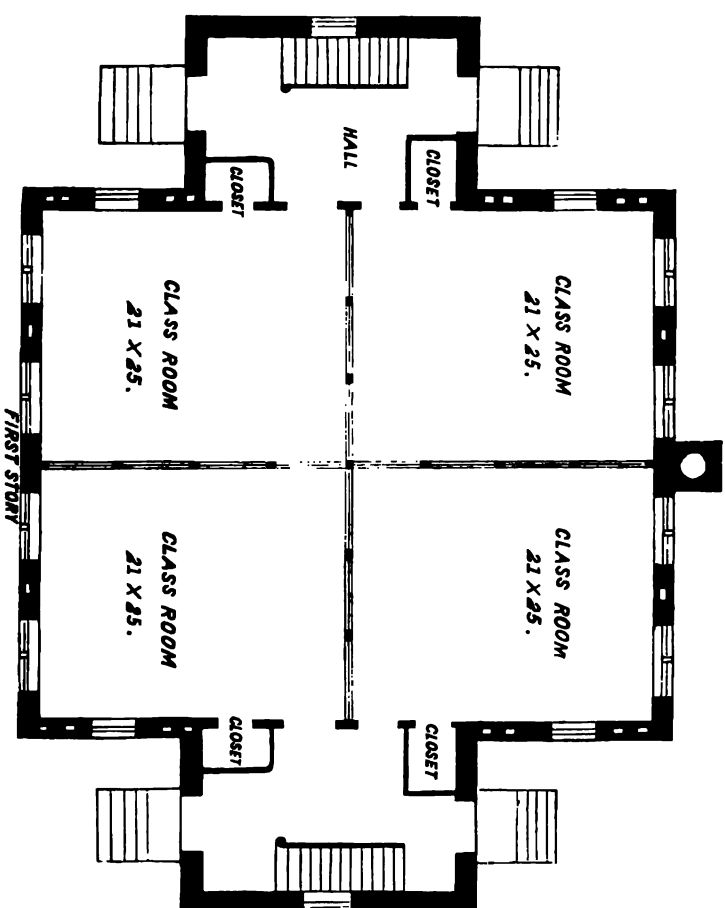
No. 2.—East side of Charlotte street, above Poplar.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
237	231	127 ²	121	237	216
Helen M. Bald, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Emeline Smith, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Mattie E. Jones, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Jane F. Shipp, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

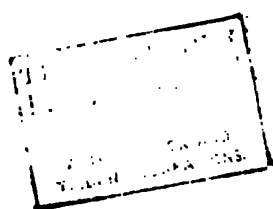
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



LANDENBERGER SCHOOL.



PLAN OF LANDENBERGER SCHOOL,
1883



No. 3.—Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
230	235	126	131	230	208
Emma Gillingham, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$480
Lizzie Reville, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Sallie V. Abell, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Clara E. Dickinson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 4.—East side of Howard street, below Girard avenue.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
304	313	128	137	304	254
A. G. Clark, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Mary W. Clinton, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
J. E. Nelson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Lavinia Pilson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360
A. Farrell, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 5.—Howard street, below Girard avenue.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
311	282	168	139	311	258
Elizabeth Hicks, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
E. A. Collum, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Josephine Montgomery, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Helen E. File, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360
Lizzie Scott, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 6.—Same building.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
183	147	324	145	139	330	307
Mary J. W. Maxwell, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	480
Rebecca S. Briggs, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408
S. M. James, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	384
R. Kale, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360
E. M. Lukens, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
SEVENTEENTH SECTION:**

President, **JAMES NICHOLLS.** *Secretary,* **MATTHEW C. BRADY.**

Stated Meetings held on the last Friday in each month.

William H. Ehret, 1324 Germantown avenue.

Michael Quinn, 1331 Palethorp street.

James Nicholls, 1304 North Front street.

James P. Sherry, 1411 Cadwalader street.

John Crawford, 1523 Howard street.

William O. Kline, 1213 Germantown avenue.

James W. Allen, 1509 North Front street.

James J. Dougherty, 1304 Germantown avenue.

Joseph W. Hall, 1309 Germantown avenue.

Joseph H. Hookey, 1245 North Second street.

John N. Huber, 1207 Howard street.

John Mac Avoy, M. D., 1440 North Second street.

James Walls, 1419 Germantown avenue.

HARRISON SCHOOLS.

South side of Master street, above Second.

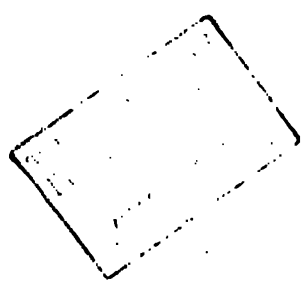
Boys' Grammar School.

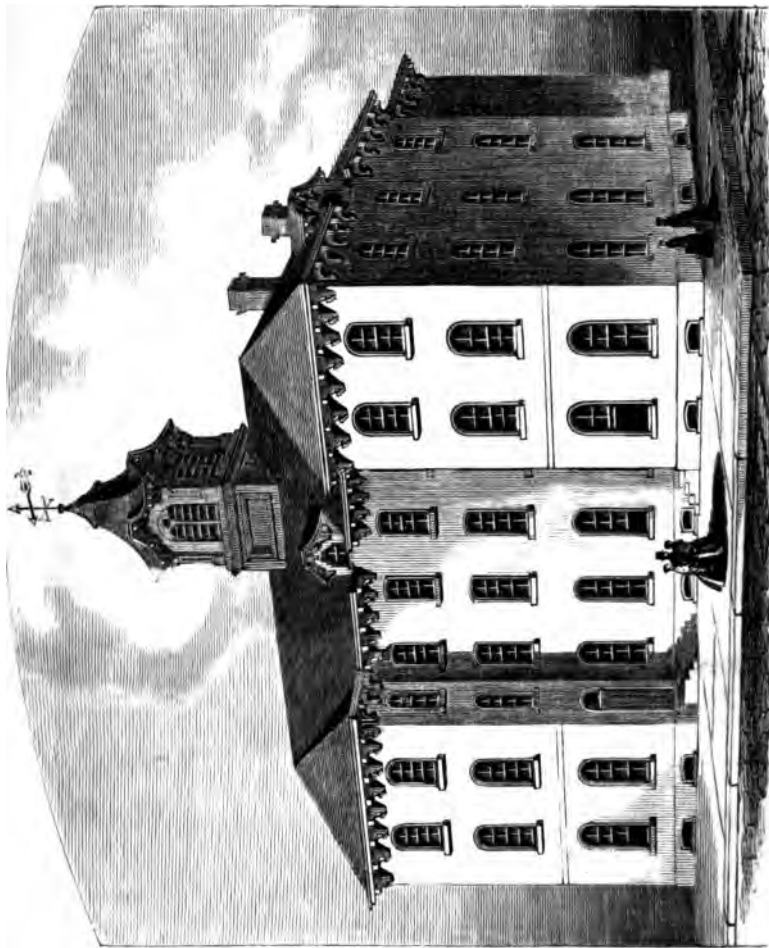
BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
271	272	155	156	271	251
Philip Cressman, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,650
Martha L. Hale, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Maggie Sherry, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Sallie E. H. Scott, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Lizzie Ward, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

Girls' Grammar School.

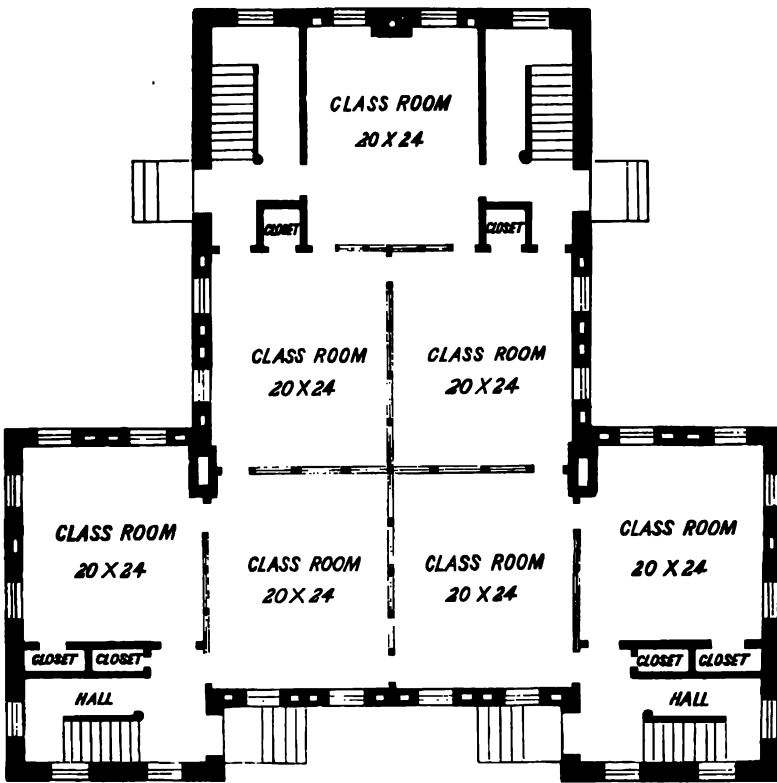
Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
243	236	119	112	243	200
Emeline Weigner, Principal,	-	-	-	-	825
Alice Clark, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Maggie Sweeney, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Agnes R. McKee, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Maggie Allen, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408





JAMES R. LUDLOW SCHOOL,
Apple and Master Streets.



PLAN OF SCHOOL,
SEVENTEENTH SECTION, APPLE AND MASTER STREETS.

NEW YORK
LIBRARY

OF LENSES AND
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

SECONDARY SCHOOL.

South side of Master street, above Second.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
275	275	182	182	275	268
Mary A. MacDonald, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$540
E. A. Streeper, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Sarah A. Welch, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Mary E. Sherry, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Kate C. Lafferty, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

WEBSTER SECONDARY SCHOOL.

East side of Hancock street, above Girard avenue.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
204	213	205	214	204	204
S. Sherry, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Sarah A. Baker, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Martha Sharpless, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Julia M. Mulcahy, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—East side of Hancock street, above Girard avenue.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
231	235	184	188	231	217
Eliza C. Smith, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Elizabeth C. O'Neill, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
E. M. Ward, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Rachel R. Carpenter, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 2.—Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
234	237	176	179	234	219
Mary L. Dolby, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Elmira Afflerbach, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Lizzie Gormley, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Mary D. Logan, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 3.—Germantown avenue, above Thompson street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
120	103	227	184	188	223	204
Belle E. Sweeny, Principal,				-	-	\$480
Joanna Mahoney, first assistant,				-	-	408
Martha Craig, second assistant,				-	-	384
Emily L. Abbett, third assistant.				-	-	360

No. 4.—S. W. corner of Oxford and Hancock streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
130	125	266	174	182	258	257
Emma F. Hickey, Principal, -				-	-	480
Eliza P. Murray, first assistant,				-	-	408
Mary J. Loyd, second assistant,				-	-	384
Cecilia V. Harry, third assistant,				-	-	360

No. 5.—Randolph street, above Girard avenue.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. being at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
102	112	218	127	131	214	203
Mary L. de Porras, Principal,				-	-	480
Kate Brasington, first assistant,				-	-	408
Mary J. Quinn, second assistant,				-	-	384
Lena Kessler, third assistant,				-	-	360

No. 6.—Mascher street, above Thompson.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
117	128	215	141	111	245	226
Annie H. Bunting, Principal,				-	-	480
Maria L. Jacobs, first assistant,				-	-	408
Mary A. Ellis, second assistant,				-	-	384
Louisa J. Holmes, third assistant,				-	-	360

No. 7.—Charlotte street, below Master.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
141	108	252	208	211	249	230
Mary Garvin, Principal,			-	-	-	480
Susanna K. Stevenson, first assistant,					-	408
Mary E. Crawford, second assistant,			-	-	-	384
J. Cherry, third assistant,			-	-	-	360

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, EIGHTEENTH SECTION.

President,

THOMAS M. FERGUSON.

Secretary,

GEO. W. VAUGHAN.

Stated Meetings held on the first Tuesday in each month.

Thomas M. Ferguson, 1525 Palmer street.

Joseph Paxson, 413 Richmond street.

George W. Vaughan, cor. Richmond and Shackamaxon streets.

William W. Weyant, 1416 Otis street.

George W. Bates, 421 Wilkey street.

Lewis Rambo, 1113 Shackamaxon street.

George Elliott, 1311 Salmon street.

George Smith, 709 Thompson street.

Albert H. Fracker, 1448 Hanover street.

Charles M. Lukens, 1033 Beach street.

Isaac Neveling, 1026 Crease street.

Charles Stoy, 210 Richmond street.

William W. Taxis, 1016 Delaware avenue.

MORRIS SCHOOLS.

West side of Palmer street, above Thompson.

Boys' Grammar School.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
254	277	109	132	254	252
William H. Hunter, A. M., Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,650
Helen D. Bodine, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Kate U. Dearth, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Sallie A. Gilbert, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Annie C. Summers, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

Girls' Grammar School.

Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
282	284	128	130	282	276
Sarah Mills, Principal, -	-	-	-	-	825
Emma A. Ivins, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Cornelia S. White, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Lizzie F. Sterne, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Harriet Hamill, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

MORRIS SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 1.—Palmer st., above Thompson.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
155	155	308	184	182	310	279
Fannie R. Kraft, Principal, -						\$540
Annie M. Soumeillan, first assistant, -						432
Annie E. Scott, second assistant, -						408
Eliza Walton, third assistant, -						384
Sallie Etris, fourth assistant, -						384

SHACKAMAXON SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 2.—South side of Allen steet, below Shackamaxon.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
131	113	262	122	140	244	227
Maggie J. Choate, Principal, -						540
Susan F. Whittington, first assistant, -						432
Mary Thomas, second assistant, -						408
Eliza Baker, third assistant, -						384

KENSINGTON SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 3.—East side of Montgomery avenue, above Richmond street.

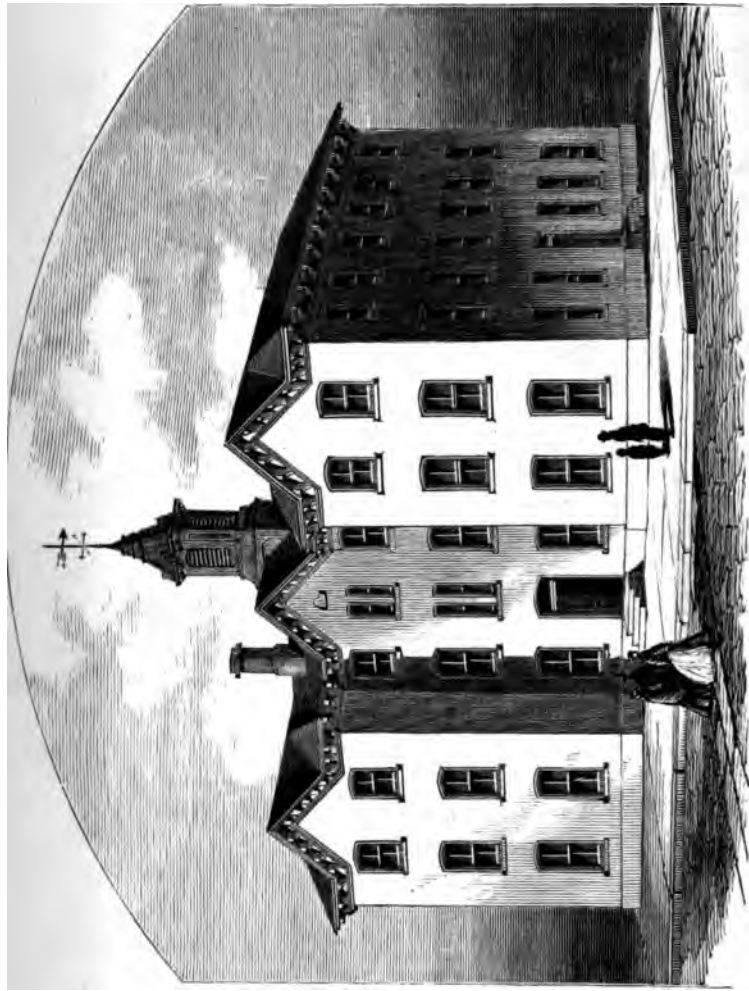
BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
129	123	267	157	172	252	240
Rachel E. C. Marks, Principal, -						540
M. Morton, first assistant, -						432
M. C. Hood, second assistant, -						408
A. Housekeeper, third assistant, -						384

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—Montgomery avenue, above Richmond street.

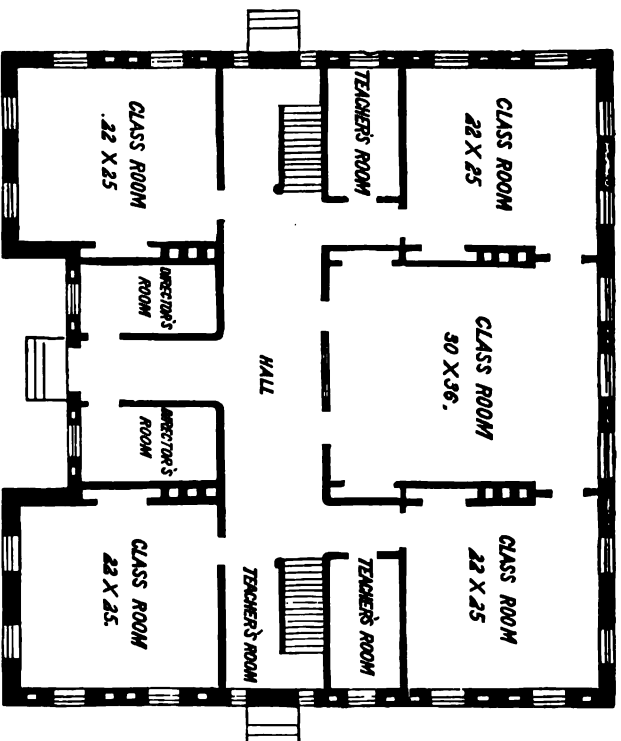
BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
248	215	110	77	248	217
Sallie Bower, Principal, -					480
Lizzie Davies, first assistant, -					408
Anna M. Bennett, second assistant, -					384
Mary L. Cooper, third assistant, -					360





VAUGHAN SCHOOL,

Marlborough and Thompson Sts.



PLAN OF VAUGHAN SCHOOL,
18th SECTION, WARIBOUGE AND THOMPSON STS.



No. 2.—Ireland street, above Hanover.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
210	55	61	204	199
Deal, Principal,	-	-	-	\$480
J. Smith, first assistant,	-	-	-	408
Brady, second assistant,	-	-	-	384
W. Garside, third assistant,	-	-	-	360

No. 3.—Belgrade street and Frankford road.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
198	55	27	226	209
ne E. Ward, Principal,	-	-	-	480
a Samuel, first assistant,	-	-	-	408
Brady, second assistant,	-	-	-	384
Holmes, third assistant,	-	-	-	360

No. 4.—Allen street, below Shackamaxon.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
247	133	122	258	229
et Hankinson, Principal,	-	-	-	480
ooks, first assistant,	-	-	-	408
Bodine, second assistant,	-	-	-	384
Dougherty, third assistant,	-	-	-	360

No. 5.—Same building.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
234	103	99	238	210
ca Sharpless, Principal,	-	-	-	480
et McCormick, first assistant,	-	-	-	408
Spence, second assistant,	-	-	-	384
J. Fort, third assistant,	-	-	-	360

No. 6.—Mercury street, above Palmer.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
224	112	100	236	209
M. Reakirt, Principal,	-	-	-	480
Kirk, first assistant,	-	-	-	408
A. Slater, second assistant,	-	-	-	384
Ireland, third assistant,	-	-	-	360

No. 7.—North side of Palmer street, above Girard avenue.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
188	181	59	52	188	170
Susan B. Thomas, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$480
Annie M. Paxson, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Kate N. Metzler, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 8.—Corner of Belgrade and Otis streets.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
248	242	101	95	248	220
Jane Wallace, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Mary Clegg, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Lizzie Green, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Sarah Choate, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 9.—Same building.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
266	228	136	98	266	212
Anna S. Hubbert, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Lottie L. Holmes, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Louisa Huttenlock, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Clara Howell, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 10.—South side of Deal street, above Frankford road.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
115	115	220	110	100	230	201
Eliza C. Snyder, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	480
Josephine Deal, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408
B. D. Hunter, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	384
Sallie E. White, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360

No. 11.—East side of Montgomery avenue, above Richmond st.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
261	261	144	144	261	249
Sallie Braddock, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Kate Davis, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
J. Cheney, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
A. Miller, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 12.—Corner of Huntingdon and Edgemont streets.

MTS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
248	207	190	149	248	195
Eliza Thompson, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$480
M. B. Crout, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Josephine Hamill, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 13.—Same building.

MTS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
233	185	160	112	233	182
J. J. Craig, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Josephine C. Hoover, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
J. L. Farrell, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS,

NINETEENTH SECTION.*President,*

WILLIAM F. MILLER.

Secretary,

WILLIAM N. LOCKHART.

Stated Meetings held on the last Thursday in each month.

Stephen Taylor, 2223 Frankford avenue.

James Milligan, Jr., 543 East Cumberland street.

Henry Einwechter, S. E. cor. Susquehanna av. and America st.

John Moffet, 1614 North Second street.

Thomas Bringham, 533 East Cumberland street.

Henry F. Bucher, N. W. cor. Second st. and Columbia avenue.

Thomas C. Flood, 606 East Cumberland street.

William N. Lockhart, 2018 Hancock street.

William F. Miller, 2221 Germantown avenue.

William F. Willard, 2139 North Sixth street.

James Knight, 1837 North Sixth street.

Edward Lefferts, 2130 Frankford road.

Louis F. Linde, 2202 North Front street.

PRICE SCHOOLS.

East side of Howard street, above Diamond.

Boys' Grammar School.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
248	250	136	138	248	224
Marmaduke Watson, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,650
Caroline H. Schrader, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Isabel McAdam, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Martha W. Pedrick, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
E. G. Abernethy, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

Girls' Grammar School.

Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
241	252	141	152	241	227
Anna Scull, Principal,	-	-	-	-	825
Sallie J. Keyser, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Harriet E. Roney, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Margaret E. Braun, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Sophia B. Schrader, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—East side of America street, above Columbia avenue.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
111	114	213	182	174	225	203
Annie Lyle, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	540
Selena Allen, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	432
Mary Schwemmer, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408
Emma Nickerson, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	384

No. 2.—N. E. corner of York and Tulip streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
113	145	251	219	212	258	226
Lucy L. Deal, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	540
Kate W. Hoffman, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	432
Serena Rice, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408
Sarah Clegg, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	384
Mary T. Craig, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	384

1887

1888

1889

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

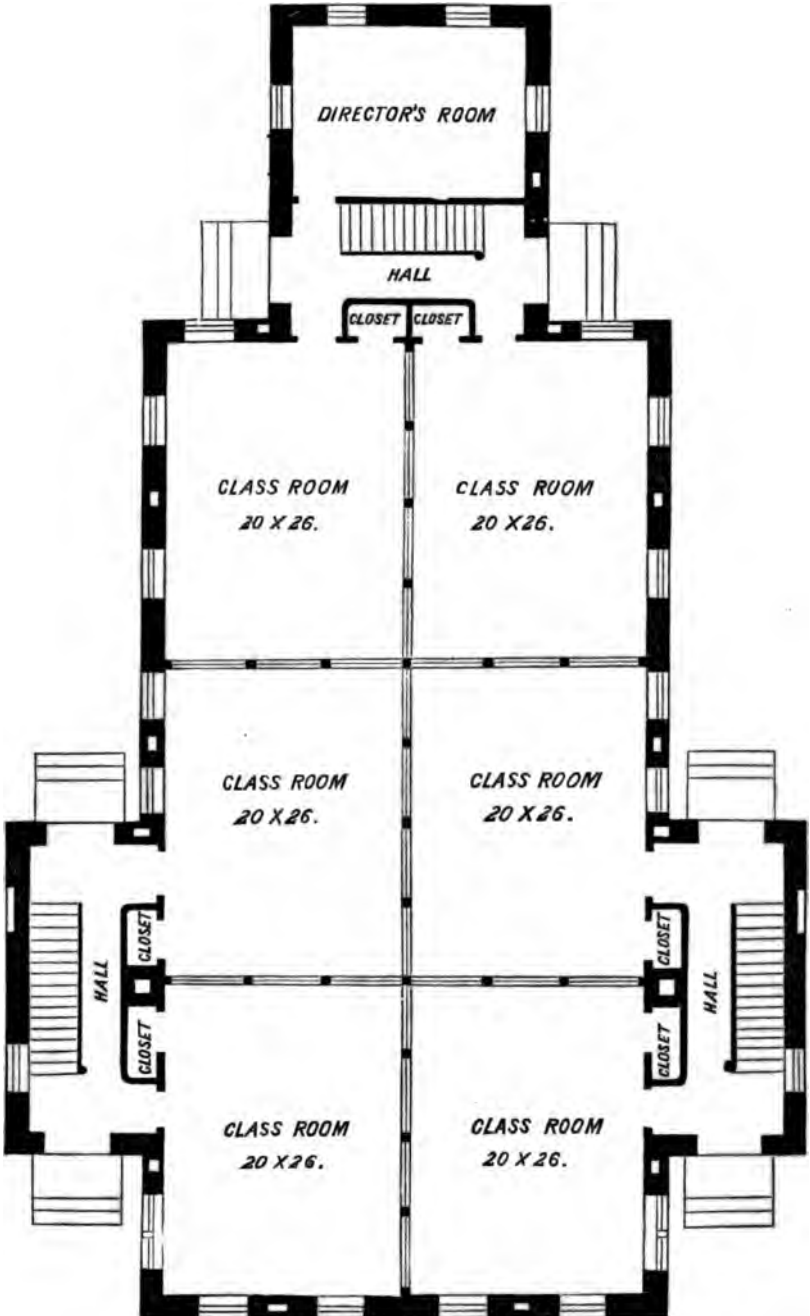
1919

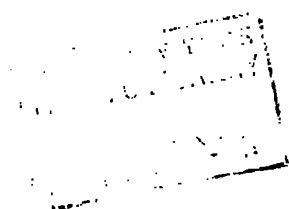
1920



Nineteenth Section. Fourth Street and Montgomery Avenue.

19th SECTION.





No. 3.—S. W. corner Susquehanna avenue and Apple streets.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
128	245	235	238	242	223
Miss L. Barron, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$540
Miss T. Massey, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Miss Reimold, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Miss Yeo, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Miss Coope, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—N. E. corner of York and Tulip streets.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
320	177	185	312	266
ie Graham, Principal,	-	-	-	480
ne V. Hooper, first assistant,	-	-	-	408
. Ward, second assistant,	-	-	-	384
e Clymer, third assistant,	-	-	-	360
et Hooper, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	360

No. 2.—Same building.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
341	223	193	371	288
a C. Stringe, Principal,	-	-	-	480
a Pilson, first assistant,	-	-	-	408
Woodleton, second assistant,	-	-	-	384
a J. Dehaven, third assistant,	-	-	-	360
e Braddock, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	360

No. 3.—S. W. corner Susquehanna avenue and Apple street.

No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.	
289	179	181	287	259	
s Mitchell, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
giana Buckley, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
el Withington, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
e Conaty, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360
r Hearder. fourth assistant.	-	-	-	-	360

No. 4.—Cadwalader street, above Columbia avenue.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
132	123	239	210	194	255	242
Clementine D. Bond, Principal,				-	-	\$480
Cora Allen, first assistant,				-	-	408
Ellen Samuel, second assistant,				-	-	384
Susan Huey, third assistant,				-	-	360

No. 5.—East side of Howard street, above Diamond.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
291	258	199	166	291	263
Ellen A. Ward, Principal,				-	480
Mary Sherry, first assistant,				-	408
Anna Gannon, second assistant,				-	384
Emma Miller, third assistant,				-	360
Anna Green, fourth assistant,				-	360

No. 6.—East side of America street, above Columbia avenue.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
152	156	280	212	184	308	259
Rebecca M. Crhall, Principal,				-	-	480
Maggie Quinn, first assistant,				-	-	408
Maggie Moore, second assistant,				-	-	384
S. J. Young, third assistant,				-	-	360
A. Nickerson, fourth assistant,				-	-	360

No. 7.—Huntingdon and Mascher-streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
129	134	300	216	253	263	258
L. B. Carroll, Principal,				-	-	480
Emma Weir, first assistant,				-	-	408
Sallie E. Smith, second assistant,				-	-	384
Mary Craig, third assistant,				-	-	360
J. Hubbert, fourth assistant,				-	-	360

No. 8.—Front and Emerald streets.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
180	175	108	103	180	163
Maggie M. Haig, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$480
Annie J. Craig, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Sallie Urwiler, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 9.—Same building.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
190	182	121	113	190	171
Margaret J. Larney, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Myra B. Simon, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Lizzie A. Duffin, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 10.—S.W. corner of Susquehanna avenue and Apple street.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
292	292	189	189	292	255
Annabella Vanderslice, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Pemelia Sheetz, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
E. M. Kimble, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Fanny Pomroy, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360
Sophie Humphreys, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, TWENTIETH SECTION.

President,

WILLIAM C. HAINES.

Secretary,

THOMAS B. REEVES.

Stated Meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

William C. Haines, 1638 Franklin street.

Peter Martin, 1443 North Eleventh street.

Thomas B. Reeves, 1732 North Tenth street.

Fletcher Hartley, Girard College.

Samuel Harrison, 1128 Thompson street.

Henry C. Hickok, 1436 North Fifteenth street.

Charles F. Gristock, S. E. cor. Fifteenth and Thompson sts.

George Widener, 1126 Columbia avenue.

George W. Stull, 1943 Poplar street.

Charles H. Craige, 1212 North Seventh street.

Peter A. B. Widener, 1330 North Fifteenth street.

William H. Buck, 1307 Ontario street.

John A. Wilson, 1104 Stiles street.

PENN GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

Ontario street, below Master.

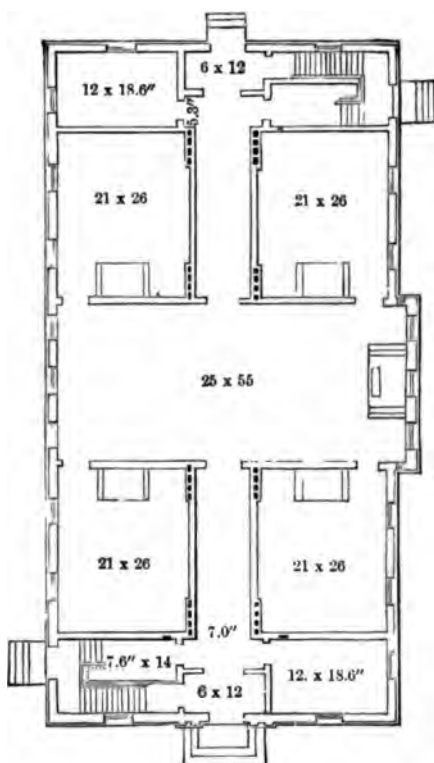
Boys' Grammar School.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
273	261	165	153	273	250
J. Morton Thomas, A. M., Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,650
Eliza H. Marshall, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Louisa H. Hammond, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Susan J. Lund, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Clara F. Sargent, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

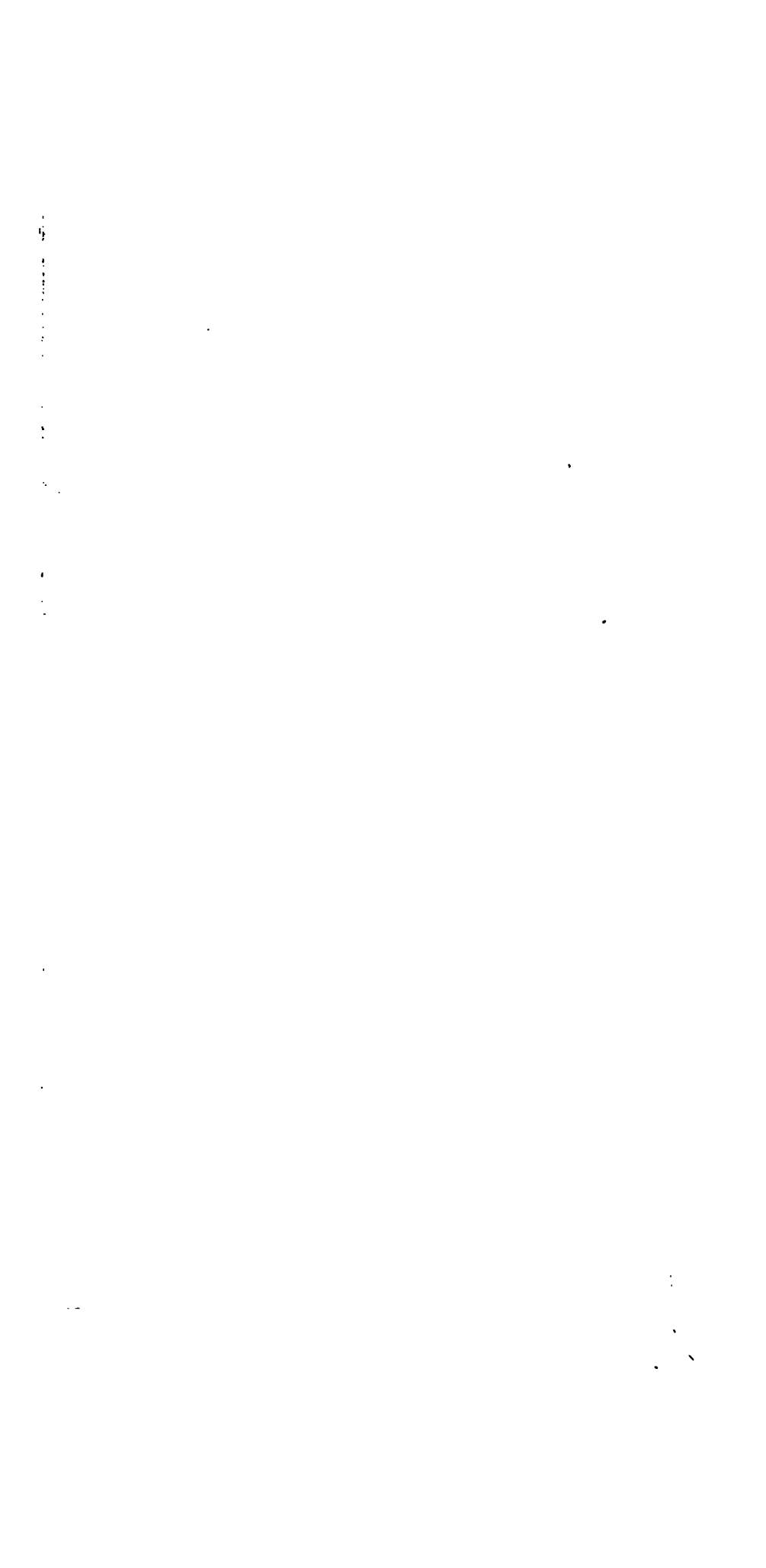
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUND. - 7.3

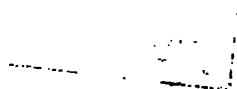


REYNOLDS SCHOOL HOUSE,
Twentieth Section.



PLAN OF FIRST FLOOR. Twentieth Section.

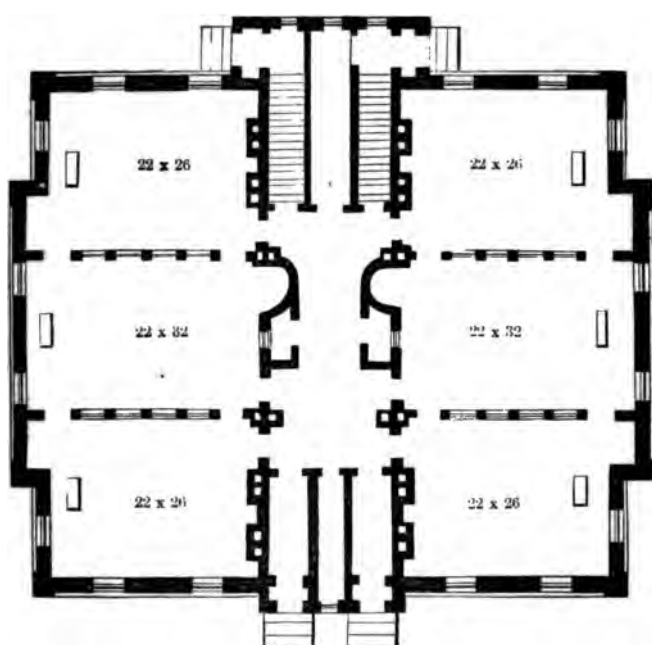






RUTLEDGE SCHOOL,

Seventh and Norris Streets.

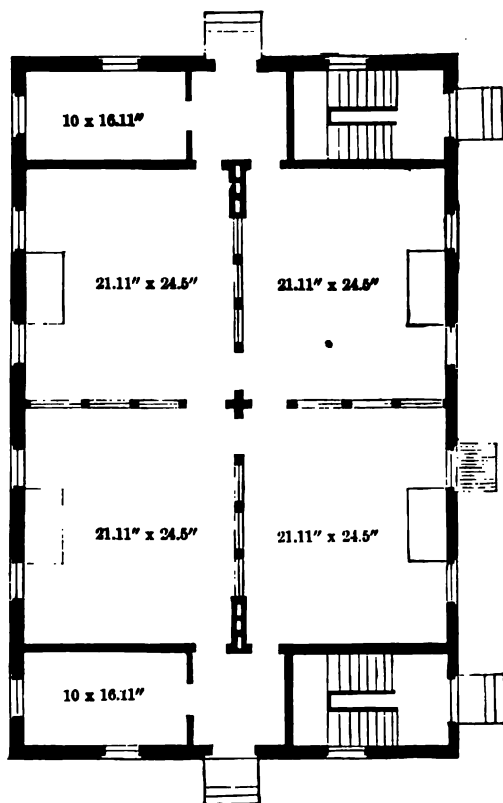


PLAN OF FIRST FLOOR.
RUTLEDGE SCHOOL 20TH SECTION.





MORRIS SCHOOL HOUSE,
Morris City, above Fairmount.



PLAN OF MORRIS SCHOOL HOUSE,
20th SECTION, ABOVE FAIRMOUNT.



Girls' Grammar School.

Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
273	284	179	190	273	262
M. Annie Todd, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$825
Matilda V. Rowland, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Lizzie S. Boyd, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Anna M. Stull, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Clara E. Dearr, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

BENTON UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

South side of Nicholas street, below Twenty-second.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
147	109	271	193	208	256	233
T. Grover Brice, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	990
Anne E. Rowland, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	432
A. L. French, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408
Mary Worman, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360

RUTLEDGE UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOLS.

West side of Seventh street, below Germantown avenue.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
202	116	230	144	202	169
Harrison Walton, Principal,	-	-	-	-	770
S. N. Deamer, assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
195	124	166	95	195	161
Mary J. Dearr, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Tryphosa Kuen, assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

S. E. corner of Eighth and Thompson streets.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
237	247	196	206	237	197
Emma J. Cossart, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$540
Mary Finney, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Anna B. Trotter, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Sallie J. Charles, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

Same building.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
212	238	203	229	212	181
Mary E. Smith, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Mary L. Sheppard, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Laura L. Rees, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Lizzie McEwen, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

Warnock street, above Oxford.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
303	303	461	158	303	248
Sallie L. Rumble, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Sallie Bailey, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Z. Grigg, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Carrie Schriener, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Sarah D. Manley, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

Same building.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
287	287	424	137	287	237
D. L. Cordery, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Lizzie Miller, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Clara Rees, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Sallie Nell, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Bessie Smith, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—East side of Eleventh street, below Thompson.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
228	228	243	243	228	206
Caroline M. Pray, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$480
Catharine D. Bresling, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Anna H. Miller, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Jane Robb, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 2.—Eleventh street, below Thompson.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
220	227	175	182	220	204
Margaret H. Scott, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Emma M. Divoux, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Susan G. Gray, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Mary L. Wise, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 3.—Mary street, above Thompson.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
188	193	396	276	291	381	304
A. Virginia Marshall, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	480
Adelaide A. Yeardsley, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408
Sallie E. Colladay, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	384
Clara R. Burrows, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360
Cornelia W. Lund, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360

No. 4.—S. E. corner of Seventeenth and Master streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
114	115	224	187	182	229	207
Emily W. Trout, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	480
Annie B. Thomas, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408
Emily P. Yearsley, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	384
Sidney A. Searle, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360

No. 5.—East side of Mervine street, above Jefferson.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
238	264	222	248	238	200
Jane F. Hammond, Principal,			-	-	\$480
Emeline Michener, first assistant,			-	-	408
Martha Ball, second assistant,			-	-	384
Annie E. Ridgway, third assistant,			-	-	360

No. 6.—Corner of Twenty-sixth and Thompson streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
137	103	115	210	85	240	132
H. Louisa Trout, Principal,			-	-	-	480
Mary E. Rudolph, first assistant,			-	-	-	408
Mary Bower, second assistant,			-	-	-	384
Annie Heite, third assistant,			-	-	-	360

No. 7.—Ninth street, above Montgomery avenue.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
195	244	182	231	195	185
Elizabeth Morgridge, Principal,			-	-	480
Lizzie Knipe, first assistant,			-	-	408
Amanda L. Michener, second assistant,			-	-	384
M. L. Brewer, third assistant,			-	-	360

No. 8.—North side of Sharswood street, above Twenty-second.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
87	102	188	94	93	189	159
E. A. Potter, Principal,			-	-	-	480
Emily A. Chalmers, first assistant,			-	-	-	408
Mary C. McKee, second assistant,			-	-	-	360

No. 9.—Tenth street, above Girard avenue.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
74	41	134	91	110	115	108
Mary M. Mitchell, Principal,			-	-	-	480
Emma E. Shepherd, assistant,			-	-	-	360

No. 10.—Mervine street, above Jefferson.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
239	261	228	250	239	215
Lizzie E. Hatfield, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Hester J. Neely, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Mary E. Thomas, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Marie Pugh, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 11.—Ninth street, above Montgomery avenue.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
189	247	204	262	189	178
Lizzie Manuel, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Emma Birnbaum, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Martha B. Murray, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Lizzie Bird, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS,

TWENTY-FIRST SECTION.*President,*

D. T. TRITES, M. D.

Secretary,

J. T. GILTON.

Stated Meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

H. Johnson,	-	-	Leverington P. O.
J. B. Winpenny,	-	-	" "
Thomas Dixon,	-	-	" "
Anthony D. Levering,	-	-	" "
D. T. Trites, M. D. -	-	-	Manayunk.
Jacob L. Warner,	-	-	"
William Dawson,	-	-	"
John Horner,	-	-	Leverington P. O.
J. Markle,	-	-	" "
R. Parsons,	-	-	Manayunk.
J. T. Gilton,	-	-	"
C. H. Sutton,	-	-	"
John Bowker,	-	-	"
Benjamin Clemenson,	-	-	"
H. N. Uhler,	-	-	"
Wm. B. Stephens,	-	-	"

MANAYUNK SCHOOLS.

East side of Green lane, below Wood street, Manayunk.

Boys' Grammar School.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
204	202	121	119	204	181
Robert T. Murphy, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,650
M. Louisa Koch, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Annie B. Morrison, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Margaret Leewright, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

Girls' Grammar School.

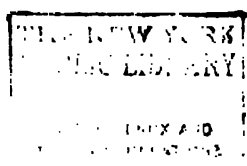
Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
206	201	93	88	206	171
Isabella Shaw, Principal,	-	-	-	-	825
Fanny S. Harris, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Emma E. Franklin, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Lizzie Hilton, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

PRIMARY SCHOOL.

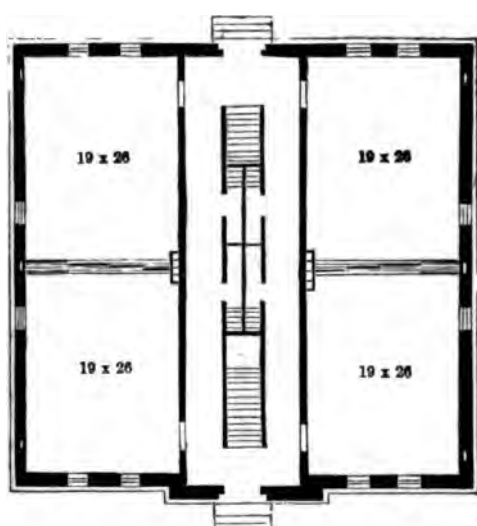
Same building.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
160	182	326	196	180	342	305
Aramanda Jones, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	480
Elizabeth Flounders, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408
Mattie M. Morgan, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	384
Mary A. Leewright, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360
Catharine C. Conway, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360
Martha Jones, fifth assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360





FOREST SCHOOL HOUSE,
Falls of Schuylkill,



PLAN OF FOREST SCHOOL HOUSE,
21st SECTION. FALLS OF SCHUYLKILL.



WASHINGTON PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Shur's lane, Manayunk.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
127	103	204	155	129	230	195
Mary C. Young, Principal,		-	-	-	-	\$480
Emma E. Bannister, first assistant,		-	-	-	-	408
M. E. Jones, second assistant,		-	-	-	-	384
Ella B. Morgan, third assistant,		-	-	-	-	360

SCHUYLKILL PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Washington street, above Jefferson, upper end of Manayunk.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
77	63	143	79	82	140	108
Harriet Shaw, Principal,		-	-	-	-	480
A. E. Fowler, assistant,		-	-	-	-	360

ROXBOROUGH GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Ridge avenue, between seventh and eighth mile stones.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
66	53	142	40	63	119	89
Charles K. Mills, Principal,		-	-	-	-	1,100
M. A. Sinquet, assistant,		-	-	-	-	432

PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Same building.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
64	75	117	61	39	139	90
Selina R. Levering, Principal,		-	-	-	-	480
E. A. Crease, assistant,		-	-	-	-	360

MANATAWNA UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

West side of Ridge avenue, between ninth and tenth mile stones.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
72	62	140	35	41	134	81
Frank Butcher, Principal,		-	-	-	-	770
Helen H. Pester, assistant,		-	-	-	-	408

LEVERING CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Ridge avenue, between sixth and seventh mile stones.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
60	64	142	48	66	124	91
Moses Pierce, Jr., Principal,						\$1,100
Mary Adams, assistant,						432

LEVERING PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Same building.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
59	68	122	75	70	127	89
Maggie A. Towers, Principal,						480
A. Cornman, assistant,						360

WISSAHICKON UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Rittenhousetown, one mile west of Germantown.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
82	62	126	89	71	144	95
Edward H. Latch, Principal,						770
Maggie M. Byrnes, assistant,						408

ANDORA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Yellow School-house lane.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
27	28	70	28	43	55	37
Pleasant A. Banfield, Teacher,						480

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, TWENTY-SECOND SECTION.

President,
SPENCER ROBERTS.

Secretary,
WILLIAM H. LEHMAN.

Stated Meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

Edward Armstrong,	-	-	-	Germantown.
John Rittenhouse,	-	-	-	"
Charles E. Idell,	-	-	-	"
Spencer Roberts,	-	-	-	"
Charles W. Schaeffer,	-	-	-	"
Charles J. Wister, Jr.,	-	-	-	"
William H. Lehman,	-	-	-	"
Charles Noble, M. D.,	-	-	-	"
Charles Millman,	-	-	-	Chestnut Hill.
Daniel R. Harper,	-	-	-	Olney P. O.
Roger Owens,	-	-	-	Chestnut Hill.
Samuel Mennick,	-	-	-	Mount Airy.
Joseph T. Mears,	-	-	-	Branchtown.

RITTENHOUSE SCHOOLS.

Rittenhouse st., Germantown.

Boys' Grammar School.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
194	200	101	107	194	176
Frederick F. Christine, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,650
Fannie H. Hall, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Addie Haslam, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Mary A. Dillon, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

Girls' Grammar School.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
207	201	100	94	207	184
Elizabeth Burrough, Principal,	-	-	-	-	825
Anna M. Smith, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Josephine Ash, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Maggie Hergesheimer, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432

Girls' Secondary School.

Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
111	92	58	39	111	96
Anna M. Rittenhouse, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$540
M. Ada Rood, assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

Boys' Secondary School.

Same building.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
97	97	19	19	97	93
Annie S. Righter, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Andora Emhardt, assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Central Girls' Primary School.

Centre street, Germantown.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
207	198	47	39	207	191
Emma L. Roop, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Susan G. Snyder, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Barbara S. Shingle, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Helen S. Harper, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

Bringhurst Primary School.

Bringhurst street, Germantown.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
134	128	289	167	194	262	241
Amanda Huston, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	480
Emma J. Wolfe, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408
Maria S. Williams, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	384
Caroline Coulter, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360

HARMONY CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Cottage street, Chestnut Hill.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
74	46	105	65	50	120	89
Philip Cressman, A. M., Principal,						\$1,100
Rebecca E. Rex, assistant,						432

HARMONY PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Cottage street, Chestnut Hill.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
60	55	122	90	97	115	89
Leonora Graver, Principal,						480
Rachel L. Freas, assistant,						360

MT. AIRY CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Allen's lane, upper end of Germantown.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
69	69	191	73	126	138	95
Henry B. Whittington, Principal,						1,100
Mattie C. Shourds, assistant,						432

FRANKLIN UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Germantown.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
127	90	229	134	146	217	185
William Ottinger, Principal,						825
Caroline Graver, first assistant,						408
Elizabeth Lukens, second assistant,						360

ROWLAND UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOLS.

Near Felton's, on Second street road.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
19	17	29	31	24	36	25
Lizzie J. Rook, Teacher,						480

ELWOOD UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Milestown, on Old York road.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
43	22	51	63	49	65	51
David Boggs, Teacher, - - - - -						\$770

OLNEY UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Olney road, above Second street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
60	63	129	47	53	123	85
J. W. Pugh, A. M., Principal, - - - - -						770
Theresa O'Neill, assistant, - - - - -						408

WILLIAMS UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Limekiln road and County line.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
21	24	49	25	23	45	29
Emma Bickley, Teacher, - - - - -						336

CRESCENT UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Crescentville.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
27	28	66	17	28	55	50
Eliza E. Smith, Teacher, - - - - -						540

MORTON UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Branchtown.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
57	55	95	51	34	112	75
Hannah B. Harper, Teacher, - - - - -						540
Clara H. Harper, assistant, - - - - -						408

ROBERTS' UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Feltonville, Second street road.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
19	15	27	15	8	34	22
E. Celia Rook, Teacher, - - - - -						420

MOUNT AIRY PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Allen's lane, upper end of Germantown.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
67	73	141	83	84	140	108
Emily Thomas, Principal,		-	-	-	-	\$480
Martha E. Platt, assistant,		-	-	-	-	360

BOYS' CENTRAL PRIMARY SCHOOL,

Centre street.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
237	239	78	50	237	223
A. M. Campion, Principal,		-	-	-	480
G. Britton, first assistant,		-	-	-	408
Lavinia McDermond, second assistant,		-	-	-	384
Mary Downton, third assistant,		-	-	-	360

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS,**TWENTY-THIRD SECTION.***President,*

THOMAS JAMES.

Secretary,

WATSON COMLY.

Stated Meetings held at Bustleton on the last Monday in each month.

Nathan Hilles,	-	-	4027 Orchard street, Frankford.
John G. Brenner,	-	-	Frankford.
Benjamin Rowland, Jr.,	-	-	Leiper street and Oxford road.
William H. Starkey,	-	-	Bustleton.
Alfred Reading,	-	-	"
Jacob W. Mattis,	-	-	Fox Chase.
Newton May, M. D.,	-	-	Holmesburg.
Thomas Shallcross,	-	-	"
William Taylor,	-	-	Bridesburg.
George Magee,	-	-	Oxford.
William R. Unruh,	-	-	"
Thomas James,	-	-	Byberry.
Watson Comly,	-	-	"

Thaddeus Sterne,	-	-	East Orthodox st., Frankford.
Cheri Borie,	-	-	Frankford.
Wm. W. Axe,	-	-	"
Henry W. Ditman,	-	-	Bridesburg.
Owen Knight,	-	-	Somerton.
Isaac Shive,	-	-	Bustleton.
Joseph H. Cartledge,	-	-	Holmesburg.
Alfred Gentry,	-	-	Bustleton.
Charles Heller,	-	-	"

MARSHALL SCHOOLS.

N. W. corner of Franklin and Sellers streets, Frankford.

Boys' Grammar School.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
201	215	93	107	201	174
Charles A. Singer, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,650
Mary E. Pedrick, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Addie McMullen, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Esther McMullen, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

Girls' Grammar School.

Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
195	195	74	74	195	179
Kate P. Waterman, Principal,	-	-	-	-	825
Lizzie B. Shallcross, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Elizabeth K. Bird, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Annie L. Byram, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

SECONDARY SCHOOL.

N. W. corner of Franklin and Sellers streets, Frankford.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
90	109	193	166	160	199	179
Susan A. Rorer, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	540
Susanna Metcalf, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	432
Mary F. Haigh, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408
Harriet Irwin, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	384

PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Same building.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
93	54	147	126	115	158	138
Maria B. Brown, Principal, - - - - -						\$480
Sarah A. Irwin, first assistant, - - - - -						408
Helen M. Cheston, second assistant, - - - - -						360

DECATUR PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Orchard street, Frankford.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
125	95	241	199	220	220	206
Lizzie P. Hilliard, Principal, - - - - -						480
Sarah C. Foulkrod, first assistant, - - - - -						408
Emma V. Wright, second assistant, - - - - -						384
Sallie S. Brooke, third assistant, - - - - -						360

WRIGHT'S PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Unity street, Frankford.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
126	95	213	159	151	221	205
Catharine Emery, Principal, - - - - -						480
Margaret A. Rigler, first assistant, - - - - -						408
Sallie O'Connor, second assistant, - - - - -						384
Annie K. Krewton, third assistant, - - - - -						360

COLUMBIA CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Holmesburg.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
64	60	140	39	55	124	102
Humphrey J. Waterman, Principal, - - - - -						1,100
Mary J. Sowerby, assistant, - - - - -						432

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Same building.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
86	93	168	86	75	179	138
Catharine S. Bailey, Principal, - - - - -						480
Lizzie Whitehead, first assistant, - - - - -						408
Sallie Clay, second assistant, - - - - -						360

FAYETTE CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Bustleton.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
85	75	148	27	25	150	88
J. Emory Byram, Principal, - - - - -						\$1,100
Lizzie Gregg, assistant, - - - - -						432

FAYETTE PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Same building.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
93	64	157	55	58	154	104
Lizzie Yerkes, Principal, - - - - -						480
Bessie E. Keen, assistant, - - - - -						360

HOLME UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Collegeville, above Holmesburg.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
70	40	119	36	45	110	83
Andrew McFarlane, Principal, - - - - -						770
Margaret E. Dewees, assistant, - - - - -						408

COLORED UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Corner of Meadow and Cherry streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
41	28	59	16	6	69	33
John H. Davis, Teacher, - - - - -						480

WASHINGTON UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Near Second Street Turnpike.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
54	43	127	27	57	97	44
J. Monroe Willard, Teacher, - - - - -						770

WHEAT SHEAF UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

On Bustleton Turnpike, above Frankford.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
53	38	131	20	59	92	67
Ellwood Roberts, Principal,						\$770
Emma J. Gregg, assistant,						408

MONTGOMERY UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Fox Chase Village, on Second street road.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
76	55	128	50	47	131	83
John S. Lawrence, Teacher,						770
S. H. Randall, assistant,						408

TILLYER UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Above Bustleton.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
30	24	42	20	7	55	32
Charles H. Roberts, Teacher,						770

PATRICK HENRY UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

At Somerton, three miles above Bustleton.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
70	34	101	48	45	104	51
James W. Bunting, Teacher,						770

MECHANICSVILLE UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Mechanicsville.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
16	17	29	5	1	33	27
Hannah T. Clayton, Teacher,						480

MAPLE GROVE UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Byberry road, above Collegeville.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
24	20	23	32	11	44	30

Charles M. Gilbert, Teacher, - - - - - \$770

BENJAMIN RUSH UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Cresson's Corner, Byberry.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
35	23	50	23	15	58	39

Jacob H. Lukens, Teacher, - - - - - 770

GODFREY UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Lazy lane, Byberry.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
27	12	39	10	10	39	23

A. W. Grigg, Teacher, - - - - - 770

TACONY UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Tacony.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
42	26	70	10	12	68	56

Charles G. Freed, Teacher, - - - - - 770

WHITE HALL UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

James street, near Tacony road.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
72	78	134	61	45	150	111

A. Louisa Ditman, Principal, - - - - - 540

Rachel M. Stackhouse, assistant, - - - - - 408

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
TWENTY-FOURTH SECTION.**

President,
C. C. PEIRSON.

Secretary,
F. A. MILLIMAN.

Stated Meetings held on the last Monday in each month.

Norris J. Hoffman, Fifty-third and Media streets.
 J. Ralston Wells, M. D., Hestonville.
 F. A. Milliman, 3325 Elm street.
 C. C. Peirson, 3907 Haverford street.
 Charles Githens, Haverford street, above Fortieth.
 John W. Massey, Bridge street, above Thirty-fourth.
 J. Alexander Simpson, Haddington.
 William A. Frederick, "
 William H. West, Forty-first and Hutton streets.
 Thomas Lewis, 3935 Market street.
 Joseph K. Culin, Forty-first and Market streets.
 William F. Cooper, Hestonville.
 Thomas Thomas, "
 Charles H. Yost, 237 North Forty-first street.
 James Lyster, 3435 Warren street.
 Joseph L. Hancock, 327 North Thirty-third street.
 J. D. Smith, 410 North Forty-first street.
 S. G. Spicer, Forty-fifth and Seneca streets.

MANTUA CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

South side of Haverford street, above Thirty-fifth.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
113	107	214	67	61	220	187
Thomas G. Gentry, Principal, -						\$990
Mary A. Almond, first assistant, -						432
Emma L. Reneker, second assistant, -						408
S. F. Elliott, third assistant, -						360

MANTUA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Thirty-eighth and Story streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
88	74	140	78	56	162	116
Matilda Wake, Principal,						\$480
Sallie Smitherman, assistant,						360

FORTIETH STREET SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Fortieth street and Lancaster avenue.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
90	100	192	168	170	190	151
Elizabeth A. Sheetz, Principal,						540
Sallie V. Medtart, first assistant,						432
Laura A. Countiss, second assistant,						384

FORTIETH STREET BOYS' PRIMARY SCHOOL.

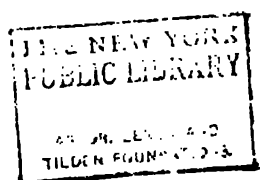
No. 1.—Fortieth street and Lancaster avenue.

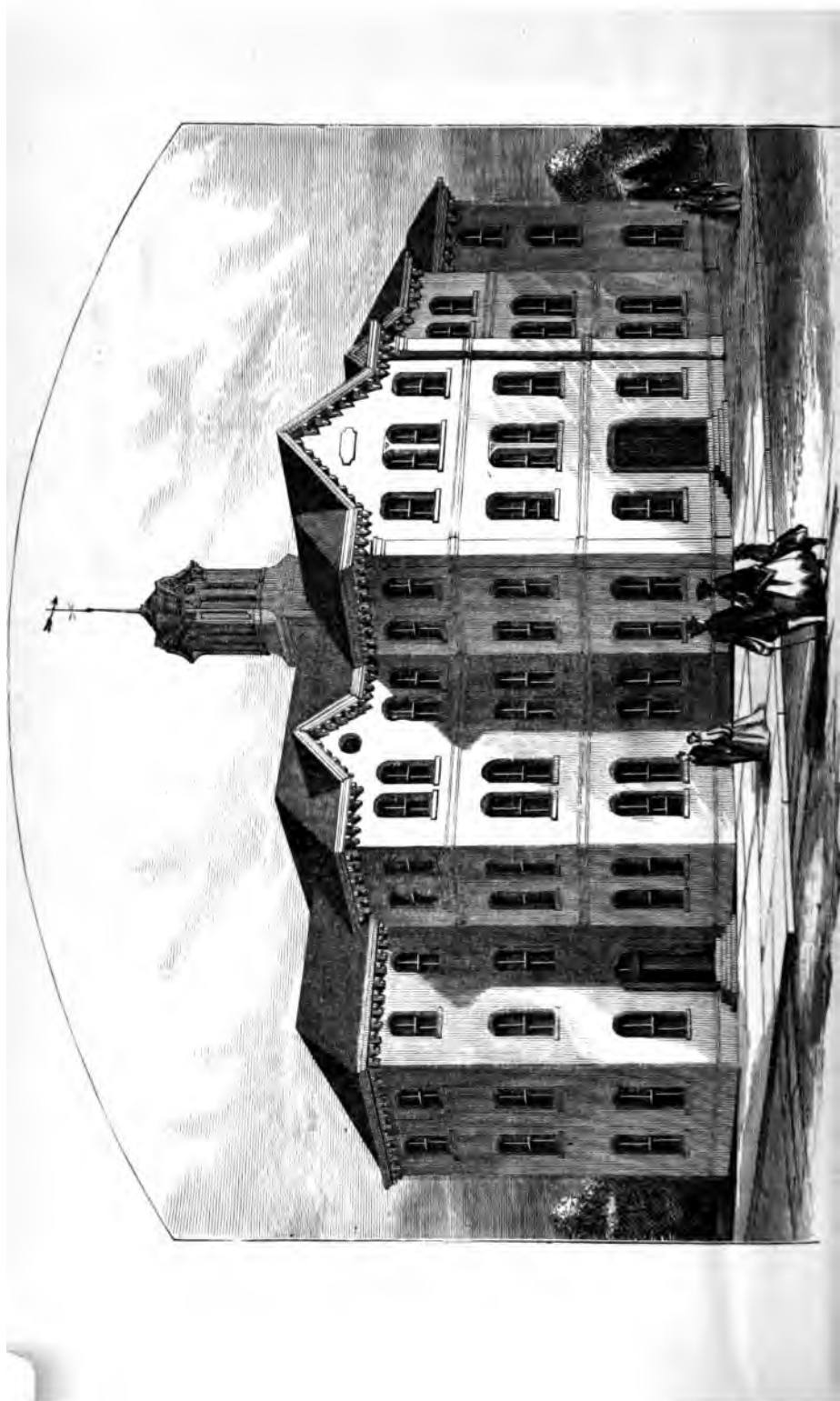
BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
292	205	228	141	292	182
Emma Pennell, Principal,					480
M. W. Pennell, first assistant,					408
Mary Marple, second assistant,					384
A. M. Glassey, third assistant,					360

Girls' Primary School.

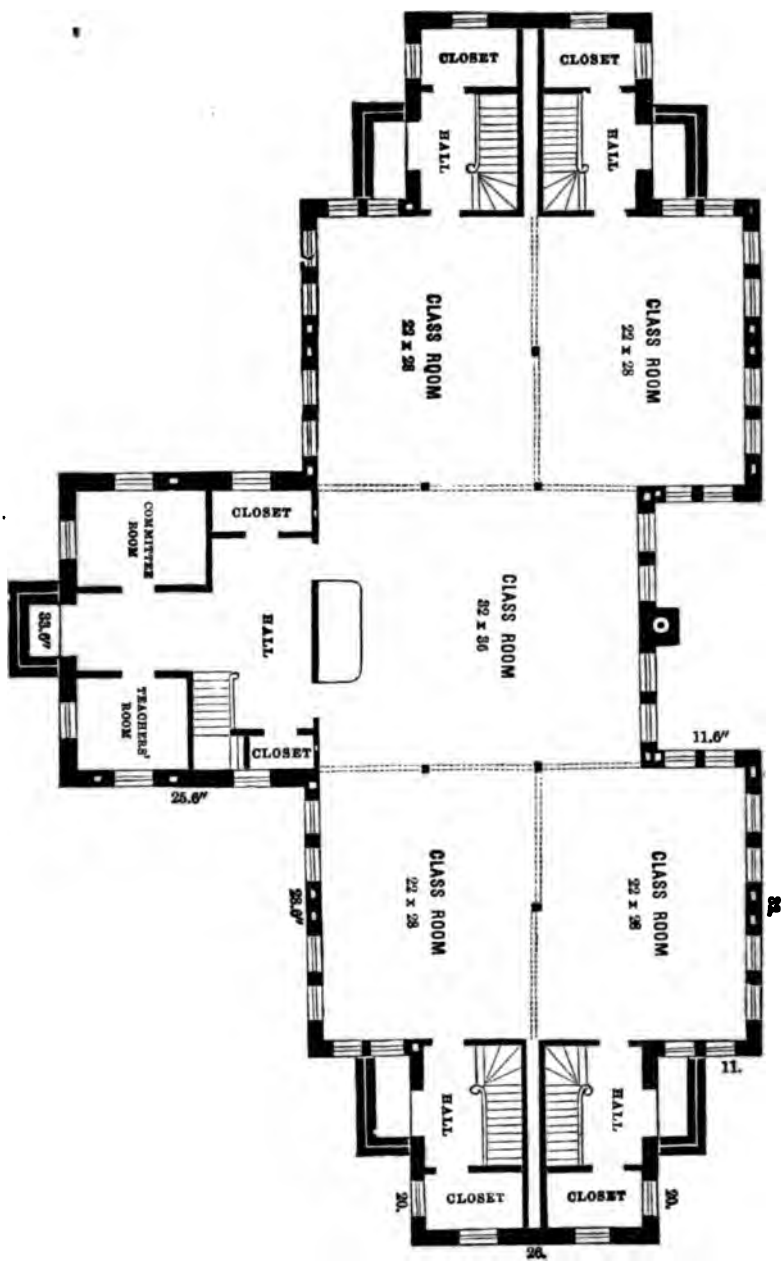
No. 2.—Same building.

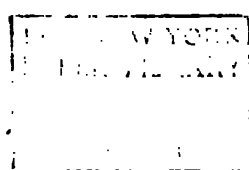
GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
249	200	196	147	249	176
Sylvina B. Boulter, Principal,					480
Mary Monteith, first assistant,					408
Lizzie McCoy, second assistant,					384
Emma Lane, third assistant,					360

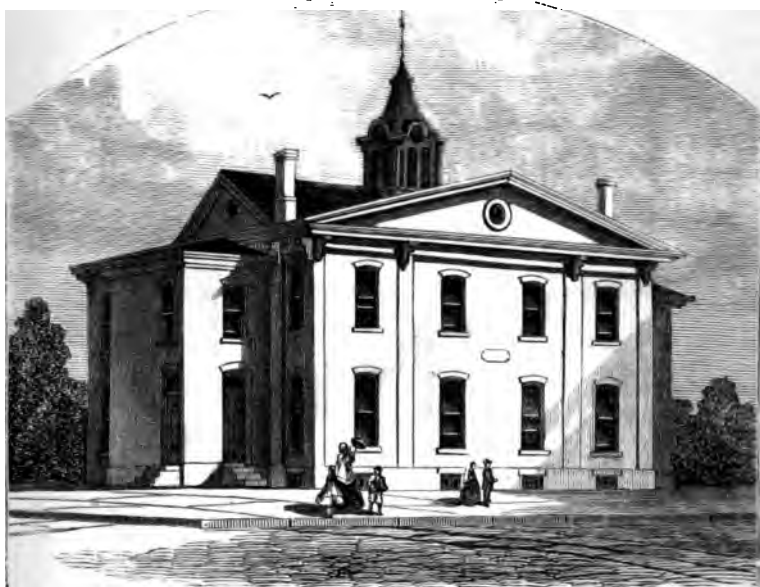




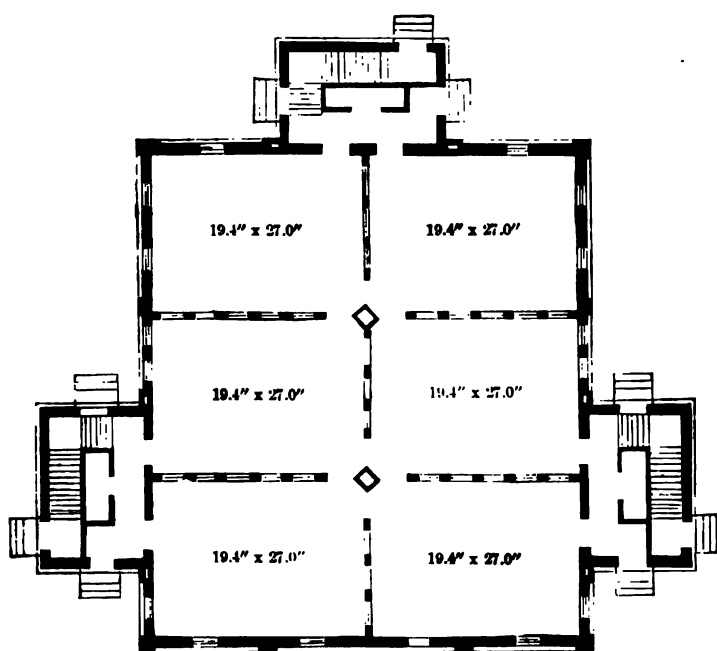
PLAN OF FIRST FLOOR.



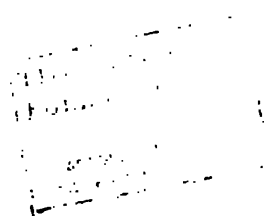




HESTON UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL,
Hestonville.



PLAN OF FIRST FLOOR. Twenty-Fourth Section.



HESTON CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Fifty-fourth street and Hunter's lane.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
39	56	94	12	11	95	87
J. M. Murray, Principal, -						\$1,100
Lydia S. McCoy, assistant, -						432

HESTON SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Same building.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
77	90	146	49	28	167	146
Anna E. Purcell, Principal, -						540
S. Lizzie Countiss, first assistant, -						432
Mary F. Supplee, second assistant, -						384

HESTON PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Same building.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
163	160	248	116	41	323	293
Margaretta Furey, Principal, -						480
Jane H. Sorber, first assistant, -						408
A. Adelaide Furey, second assistant, -						384
Emily Maguire, third assistant, -						360
Annie V. Johnson, fourth assistant, -						360

ASTENVILLE UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Near the head of Inclined Plane.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
59	55	124	48	58	114	81
James W. Lear, Principal, -						770
Mary R. Brookmyre, assistant, -						408

BELMONT PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Falls of Schuylkill.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
33	43	82	26	32	76	52
Martha Brookmyre, Teacher, -						480

HADDINGTON UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Sixty-sixth street and Merion avenue.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
68	63	141	56	66	131	99
Susie Kirkpatrick, Principal,		-	-	-	-	\$540
Mary R. Culin, assistant.		-	-	-	-	408

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, TWENTY-FIFTH SECTION.

President.

LABAN L. SMITH.

Secretary,

CHARLES FAY.

Stated Meetings held on the last Monday in each month.

James H. MacBride, Frankford road and Allegheny avenue.

Rudolph Buckius, Aramingo.

John Wilkins, Jr., Cooperville, Rising Sun, P. O.

Edward Barron, 1718 Richmond street.

Samuel L. Snyder, 1155 Clearfield street.

Thomas D. Groves, 3507 North Fifth street.

William F. Boucher, 3941 Germantown avenue.

Andrew McMillan, Richmond street, Bridesburg.

Peter Gould, Church and Richmond streets.

Charles W. Carrigan, 2623 Frankford road.

Patrick Green, 1132 Somerset street.

John Devine, 1538 Edgemont street.

John McLoraine, 400 East Auburn street.

William Clabby, 1210 William street.

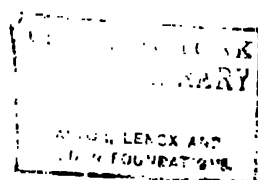
George L. Pallet, 3255 York road.

John Wilent, Hart lane.

Laban L. Smith, 46 Church street.

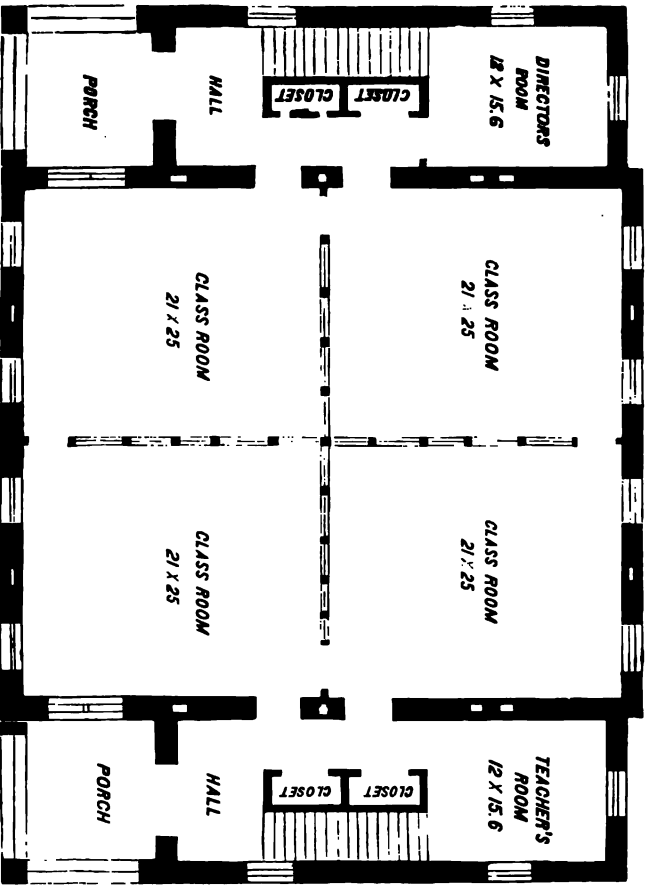
Charles Fay, 1439 Salmon street.

John C. Sees, 2835 Frankford road.

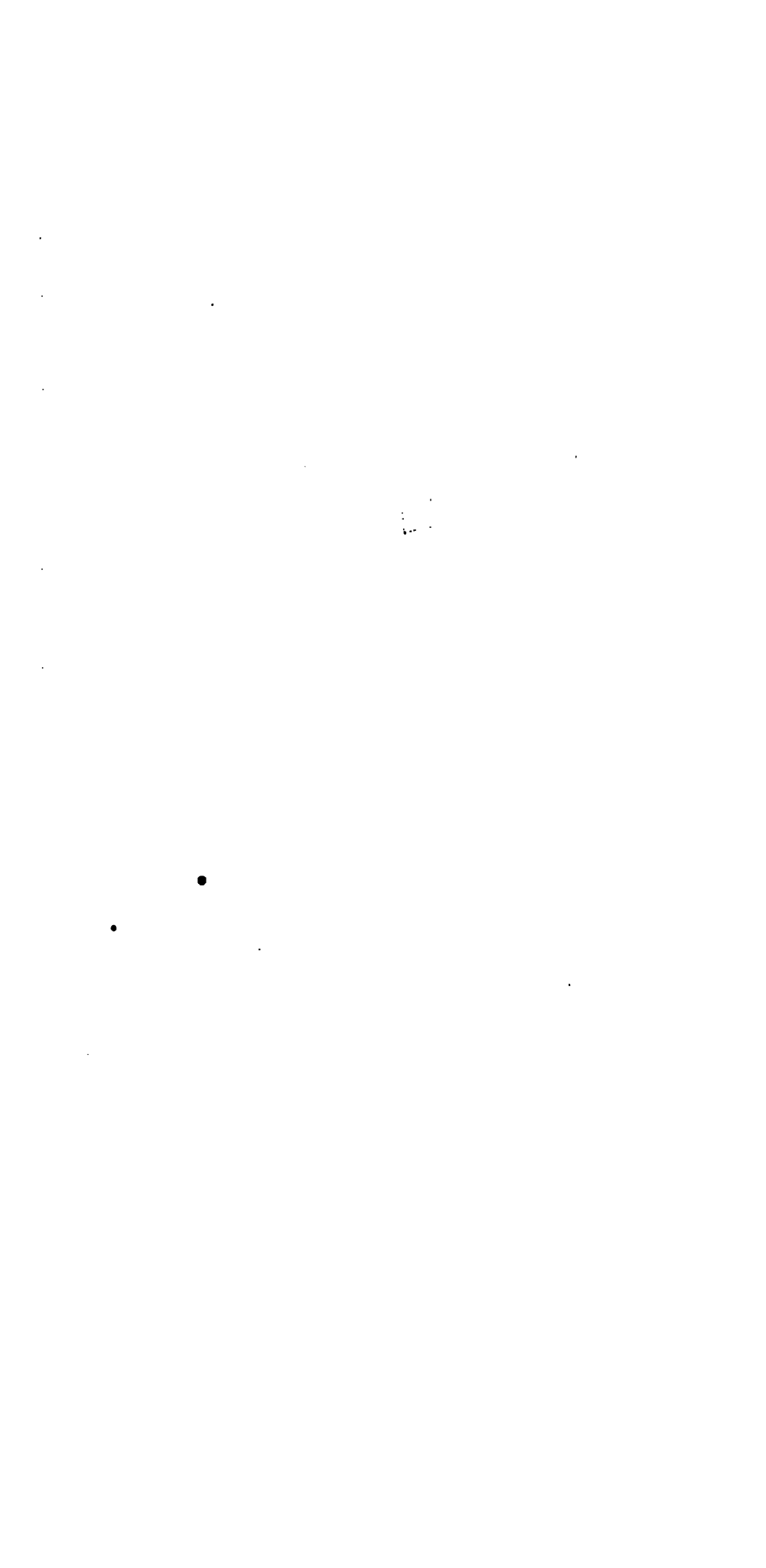




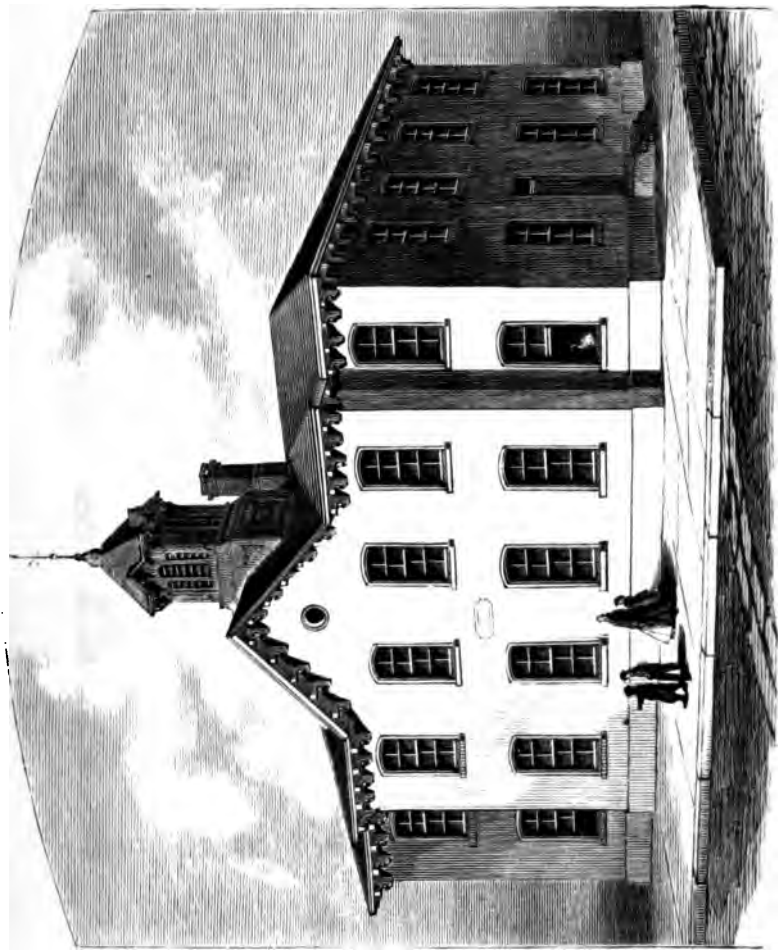
SHERMAN SCHOOL,
Frankford Road and Somerset Streets.



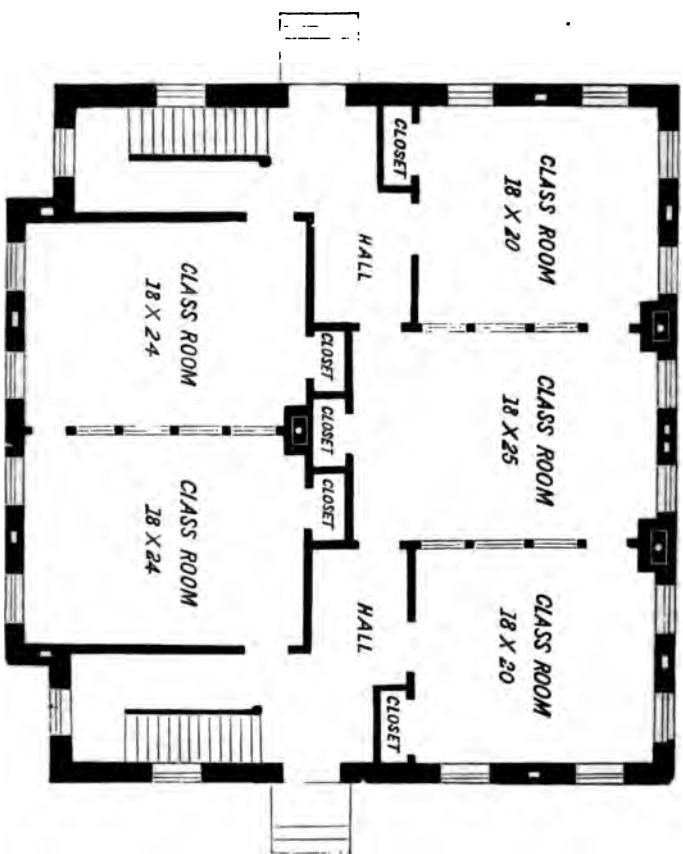
PLAN OF SHERMAN SCHOOL,
26th SECTION, FRANKFORD ROAD AND SOMERSET STREETS.



1. The first part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the United States. It is argued that the study of the history of the United States is essential for a full understanding of the country and its people. The paper then discusses the importance of the study of the history of the United States in the context of the current political and social climate.



MCLELLAN SCHOOL,
Kidgemon and Neff Streets.



PLAN OF McCLELLAN SCHOOL,
TWENTY-FIFTH SECTION, EDGEWORTH AND NEFF STREETS.

NEW YORK
JAN 17 1917
100-100000

IRVING CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Bridesburg.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
91	90	204	54	77	181	130
George H. Stout, A. M., Principal,				-	-	\$1,375
Annie R. Emery, first assistant,				-	-	480
Lida C. Perkins, second assistant,				-	-	408

SECONDARY SCHOOL.

Same building.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
65	66	124	105	98	131	101
P. Anna Borton, Principal,				-	-	540
S. F. Willett, assistant,				-	-	384

PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Bridesburg.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
81	100	137	146	102	181	132
Kate D. Sheppard, Principal,				-	-	480
Annie F. Putt, assistant,				-	-	360

CARROLL BOYS' UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Salmon street, above Somerset.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
262	241	220	199	262	169
S. J. Elliott, Principal,				-	660
H. V. McAran, first assistant,				-	408
M. E. Boyle, second assistant,				-	360

CARROLL GIRLS' UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
240	218	125	103	240	158
E. L. McGowen, Principal,				-	540
Sarah J. Brady, first assistant,				-	408
Ellen E. O'Rourke, second assistant,				-	360

SHERMAN UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

N. E. corner of Somerset street and Frankford road.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
40	50	103	36	49	90	83
Anna H. Steele, Principal,						\$540
Mary A. Hague, assistant,						408

PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Same building.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
149	142	285	113	107	291	251
Mary A. Larney, Principal,						480
Martha C. Bodine, first assistant,						408
Mary A. McDonald, second assistant,						384
Elizabeth Tomlinson, third assistant,						360

LIBERTY UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Hart lane, between Front and Second street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
52	37	79	83	73	89	49
Lizzie E. Souder, Teacher,						480

BARTON UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Frankford road, near Frankford.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
70	43	130	52	69	113	94
William E. Cheston, Principal,						1,100
Emma T. Altemus, assistant,						432

BARTON PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Same building.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
109	76	159	129	103	185	147
Alice Lever, Principal,						480
Lizzie Sidebotham, first assistant,						408
Linda Faunce, second assistant,						360

RANDOLPH CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL.**Nicetown.**

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
58	56*	120	57	63	114	98
A. E. Hunter, Principal, -						\$1,000
Eliza A. Riley, assistant, -						432

PRIMARY SCHOOL.**Same building.**

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
132	130	220	99	57	262	189
Sallie H. Bryan, Principal, -						480
Henrietta V. Stoll, first assistant, -						408
Sallie S. Strubel, second assistant, -						360

HOPKINSON PRIMARY SCHOOL.**Rising Sun, east side of Germantown road.**

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
35	36	62	55	46	71	65
Emily A. Walton, Teacher, -						480

FRANKLINVILLE UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.**Elwood lane and Tioga street.**

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
57	60	122	73	78	117	88
E. Sharpless, Principal, -						480
M. L. Hopkins, assistant, -						408

HARRISON PRIMARY SCHOOL.**Richmond street, below Bridesburg.**

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
48	42	100	43	53	90	57
R. R. A. Brady, Teacher, -						480

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
TWENTY-SIXTH SECTION:**

President,
FRANCIS GWYNN.

Secretary,
JAMES S. STEWART.

Stated Meetings held on the fourth Monday in each month.

James Clark, 1214 South Tenth street.

John Layer, 1009 Wharton street.

Edward Carré, Twenty-sixth street and Washington avenue.

James S. Stewart, 1524 Shippen street.

Hood Donaghy, 2108 Shippen street.

Washington L. Bladen, 1411 Reed street.

Casper Fite, 2016 Evergreen street.

Thomas McAvoy, 2028 Alter street.

David Baker, 1165 South Tenth street.

John Kesler, Rope Ferry road.

Francis Gwynn, 756 South Sixteenth street.

George Austen, 2604 Deshong street.

Charles Harmar, Maiden lane, below Gray's Ferry road.

JACKSON GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

S. E. corner of Twelfth and Federal streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
141	139	259	195	174	280	233
George Yeager, A. M., Principal,				-	-	\$1,650
Emma Freed, first assistant,				-	-	540
Julia Eyanson, second assistant,				-	-	456
Ella Walker, third assistant,				-	-	432
Louisa Hastings, fourth assistant,				-	-	408

JACKSON SECONDARY SCHOOL.

No. 1.—Federal street, above Eleventh.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
100	105	205	205	205	205	183
Emma Christopher, Principal,				-	-	540
Mary F. Cropper, first assistant,				-	-	432
Elmira Vandyke, second assistant,				-	-	408
M. A. Thomas, third assistant,				-	-	384

JAMES POLLOCK SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 2.—South side of Fitzwater street, above Fifteenth.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
188	127	209	148	188	160
Julia A. Warwick, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$540
M. Chambers, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Jane Culbert, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

No. 3.—Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
185	176	151	142	185	173
Anna Robertson, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Jane E. McCool, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Emma L. Cropper, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—South side of Fitzwater street, above Fifteenth.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
66	77	142	49	48	143	131
Caroline F. Bartlett, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	480
Anna E. McElroy, assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360

No. 2.—Federal street, below Twelfth.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
154	104	256	180	178	258	214
Sarah McIlroy, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	480
Louisa F. Pichon, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408
Mary J. Shaw, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	384
Emma Alexander, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360

No. 3.—Shippen street, above Eighteenth.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
186	201	89	104	186	159
Mary O'Bryan, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Mary E. Farley, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Sallie Shetzline, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 4.—South side of Shippen street, above Eighteenth.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
170	195	122	147	170	158
Isabella E. Hinds, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$480
Lizzie A. Moore, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Sallie O'Bryan, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 5.—S. W. corner of Twentieth and Catharine streets.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
303	261	219	177	303	253
Mary Sharp, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Priscilla Prettyman, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Mary J. Harpur, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Rebecca Gwynn, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 6.—Same building.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
272	287	152	167	272	256
Caroline Freed, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Mary J. Lamberton, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Lizzie Crawford, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Eliza Erskine, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

LANDRETH BOYS' UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Federal street, near Twenty-third.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
343	190	185	32	343	193
Davis Moore, Principal,	-	-	-	-	770
Martha H. Love, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
M. Wilson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
M. McGee, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

LANDRETH GIRLS' UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
275	177	124	26	275	193
Elizabeth Deveney, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$540
Emily Welsh, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Mary Scott, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Melvina Vandyke, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

POINT BREEZE UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Passyunk road, one mile west of Broad street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
68	63	203	25	97	131	107
Charles Gilbert, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	770
E. Burwell, assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408

FRANKLIN UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Penrose Ferry road.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
43	26	119	7	57	69	50
John W. Warren, Teacher,	-	-	-	-	-	770

GIRARD UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Passyunk road, west of Broad street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
34	23	37	45	25	57	37
John S. Laurence, Teacher,	-	-	-	-	-	480

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, TWENTY-SEVENTH SECTION.

President,
PETER ROSE.

Secretary,
F. C. PEARSON.

Stated Meetings held on the last Monday in each month.

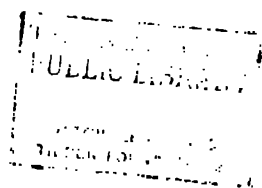
Daniel Steinmetz, Forty-second and Locust street.
 Henry C. Shurtleff, Market street, near Thirty-eighth.
 J. Sidney Keene, 3227 Chestnut street.
 J. H. N. Benner, Market and Thirty-fourth streets.
 M. A. Powers, Paschalville.
 Paschal Lloyd, "
 D. M. Jones, 2948 Market street.
 Peter Rose, Forty-eighth and Spruce streets.
 William Lister, Forty-ninth and Spruce streets.
 James M. Sellers, 500 South Forty-second street.
 F. C. Pearson, 257 South Thirty-seventh street.
 J. W. Malone, Alms-house lane.
 G. W. Montgomery, Maylandville.
 J. K. Lee, M. D., 3800 Chestnut street.
 George Callighan, Gray's lane and Media Railroad.
 James Yates, 4035 Ludlow street.

WEST PHILADELPHIA SCHOOLS.

South side of Chestnut street, below Thirty-sixth.

Boys' Grammar School.

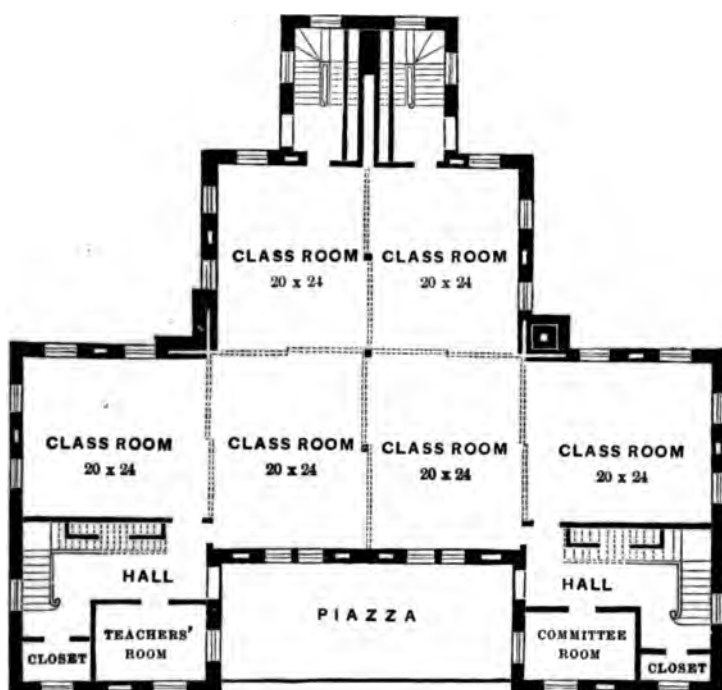
BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
210	208	126	124	210	180
Jacob H. Sides, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$1,650
L. D. Elmes, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
M. Gibson, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Mary Armour, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	408



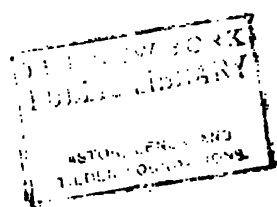


NEWTON PRIMARY SCHOOL,

Ludlow Street, below Thirty-Sixth.



PLAN OF FIRST FLOOR.
27th SECTION. 36TH AND LUDLOW STS.



Girls' Grammar School.

Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
277	255	164	142	277	237
Loraine Bradbury, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$825
E. P. Williams, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	540
Nettie C. England, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	456
Mary F. Garner, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
E. Allie Blakely, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

NEWTON SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—South side of Chestnut street, below Thirty-sixth.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
262	211	241	190	262	227
Mary A. Sheaff, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Emma E. Young, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Sallie A. Kimes, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Lizzie R. Smith, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Agnes Gibson, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

No. 2.—Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
225	221	188	184	225	193
Josephine B. Watkinson, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Sarah D. Hughes, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	432
Ella F. Stanley, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Kate F. Farren, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	384

NEWTON PRIMARY SCHOOL.

No. 1.—Ludlow street, below Thirty-sixth.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
275	255	387	367	275	200
Cornelia W. Elmes, Principal,	-	-	-	-	480
Emily J. Riley, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Nettie M. Bruce, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Sallie Wiler, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360
Jennie Wylie, fourth assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 2.—Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
227	318	296	387	227	239
Maggie G. Montgomery, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$480
Julia Leary, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	408
Kate A. Leary, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	384
Annie B. Evans, third assistant,	-	-	-	-	360

No. 3.—Chestnut street, west of Forty-second.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
95	89	178	217	211	184	178
Emma F. Graham, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	480
Rebecca S. Jones, first assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408
Sarah E. Jones, second assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	360

COLORED UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

North side of Ludlow street, above Fortieth.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
56	67	143	27	47	123	92
Kate J. Rudy, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	540
Mary E. Boyd, assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408

GREENWAY UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Darby road, below Gray's Ferry lane.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
51	50	113	66	78	101	88
Mary G. Connell, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	540
Kate A. Ryan, assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408

BLOCKLEY UNION UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Fifty-third and Walnut streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
63	41	117	104	117	104	91
Martha A. Smith, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	540
Sarah Hayes, assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408

KINGSESSING UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

No. 1.—Corner of South and Penn sts., Paschalville.

BOYS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
144	135	97	88	144	101
Lizzie B. Robertson, Principal,	-	-	-	-	\$660
Jane E. Simpson, assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

No. 2.—Same building.

GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
105	101	54	50	105	82
J. B. Kimes, Principal,	-	-	-	-	540
Maggie G. Leech, assistant,	-	-	-	-	408

ANGORA UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Baltimore avenue, near Gray's lane.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
43	45	54	82	48	88	81
Sallie E. Dewees, Principal,	-	-	-	-	-	540
Bella Russell, assistant,	-	-	-	-	-	408

BOONSDAM UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

River road, Kingsessing.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
30	17	47	24	24	47	23
Hattie R. Boyle, Teacher,	-	-	-	-	-	480

BANNEKER UNCLASSIFIED COLORED SCHOOL.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
24	25	46	11	8	49	30
Elizabeth Handy, Teacher,	-	-	-	-	-	480

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, TWENTY-EIGHTH SECTION.

President,
O. S. CLAFLIN.

Secretary,
A. C. FETTER.

Stated Meetings held on the last Tuesday in each month.

O. S. Claflin, Nineteenth and Tioga streets.
J. F. Wilson, M. D., Falls of Schuylkill.
Joseph Shantz, " "
Charles Abbot, Falls of Schuylkill.
A. C. Fetter, 1844 North Twelfth street.
H. Johnson, Falls of Schuylkill.
John M. Freed, Nicetown.
E. P. Mitchener, 1824 North Eleventh street.
D. T. Beitelback, 1821 North Twentieth street.
S. D. Mintzer, M. D., 1803 North Twelfth street.
William Brooks, 2312 North Eighth street.
John S. Cameron, Twenty-ninth st., above Susquehanna avenue.
H. Evans, M. D., Falls of Schuylkill.
J. F. Naulty, 1823 North Twelfth street.
D. B. Ruffner, Nicetown lane, near Germantown road.
N. Nathans, Broad street, below Huntingdon.
Thomas W. Starr, Eighteenth and Tioga streets.

FOREST CONSOLIDATED GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Falls of Schuylkill.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
88	88	159	44	27	176	132
James C. Sickel, Principal,						137
Emily P. Keech, first assistant,						42
Sallie F. Ogden, second assistant,						42

OAKDALE UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL

Broad street, near Township line.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
94	68	165	142	145	162	138
Mary A. Starr, Principal,						354
E. Parmelee, assistant,						42

FOREST PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Same building.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
129	110	189	139	89	239	191
Laura Spering, Principal,						\$480
Annie Martin, first assistant,						408
Eunice Wilcox, second assistant,						384
Lizzie Marley, third assistant,						360

GLENWOOD UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Corner of Ridge avenue and Thirty-third street.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
80	66	130	91	75	146	109
William G. Hollis, Principal,						770
Charlotte Chorley, assistant,						408

KENDERTON UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Fifteenth and Tioga streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
128	76	207	112	115	204	172
J. H. Omensetter, Principal,						990
Sophia L. Morgan, first assistant,						432
Caroline S. Amerman, second assistant,						408
R. J. Brownholtz, third assistant,						360

DIAMOND STREET UNCLASSIFIED SCHOOL.

Diamond and Camac streets.

BOYS.	GIRLS.	No. belonging at beginning of the year.	No. admitted during the year.	No. left during the year.	No. belonging at end of the year.	Average attendance.
48	71	119	135	16	119	94
Anna S. Rose, Principal,						540
Sallie D. Burke, assistant,						408



REPORT
OF THE
Principal of the Central High School
For the year ending December, 1867.

TO MESSRS. JAS. FREEBORN, CHAS. M. LUKENS, STEPHEN H. SMITH, AND
CHAS. HARMAR, *Committee on Central High School.*

GENTLEMEN:—

I have the honor to submit the Annual Report of the Central High School for the year 1867, comprising the fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth terms.

At the beginning of the year the necessity was recognized for a partial re-arrangement of the course of study.

The work had been commenced in 1866, by the establishment of the department of "Commercial Calculations and Business Forms," referred to in the last report. It was now diligently prosecuted to completion, and at the opening of the fifty-eighth term, in February, 1867, the new roster was ready for distribution among the pupils.

The first change effected was the abolition of the study of the French language, and the substitution in its place of the department of "Physical Geography and Civil Engineering."

This was done in obedience to the demand for a more practical education. It had long been felt that a disproportionate share of attention was devoted to the study of languages. The number taught had been reduced, some years previously, by the omission of the Greek, and the present was deemed a good opportunity to omit one of the modern tongues still on the list, either the French or the German. To decide which should be

retained was a question of some nicety, and it accordingly received much earnest consideration. The value and beauty of the French, and the rich and varied literature which it embodies were fully appreciated, but in weighing its merits relatively to the German, the decision was finally in favor of the latter. It was considered that the German was of the greater *practical* value as a qualification for business, in view of the large and growing German element of our population. On farther reflection it was also remembered that, the English, being originally one of the Germanic group of languages, the study of the German could not fail to shed a light upon the material, structure and development of our native tongue scarcely to be over-estimated. True, the close historic connection of the French with the English had not been without its permanent and deep impression on the latter. That impression had consisted, chiefly, however, in the transmission of the Latin or Romanic element of our speech, and this was already illustrated, sufficiently for the purposes of the general student, in the study of the Latin language still retained in the curriculum, and which will, I trust, ever continue to be cherished as an essential part of the course.

All doubt was thus effectually removed, and the abolition of the French was recommended, to make room for the new department contemplated, which had suggested itself as more in accordance with the tendencies and wants of the day. Although comprehending two distinct subjects, intended for distinct stages of the course, the main object proposed was the introduction, for the benefit of the younger classes, of Physical Geography. As a branch of Natural Science adapted to stimulate and to train the faculties naturally active in the mind of youth, and as the necessary continuation and complement of a study only commenced in the Grammar Schools, its appropriateness could not be overlooked. Practically useful as a knowledge of its elementary facts and principles, must prove in all the varied relations of business and of social life, the process of its acquisition could not but discipline and prepare the mind, as perhaps no other study could, for the investigation of nature in all the infinite variety of her manifestations. Correcting the erroneous and limited notions of the scope and purpose of Geographical science acquired from the methods of teaching it in vogue, it was calculated, at the same time, to connect advantageously with the kindred branches of Natural Science and with the subject of History already taught in the institution, and both

to give and to receive in mutual exchange with those departments important and indispensable illustration. The advantages and excellencies of the study were amply sufficient to justify its introduction, and indeed, to excite surprise at its omission heretofore. Dealing with the leading and more obvious phenomena of nature, not resting in such phenomena, but searching out the underlying principles that control their operation, explaining the natural relations of *man* and the external world by which he is surrounded and to which he is so marvelously adapted, it teaches how nature operates to promote, or to retard the civilization of humanity and how the artificial divisions of our political geography are made, in subordination to those divisions which nature has, herself, marked out upon the globe.

Above all, it confirms the teachings of our religions, as it shows how, by a close study and careful observance of phenomena and laws, man can render nature subservient to the purposes of his noblest ambitions and loftiest culture. No subject could possibly be more alluring to the student or more fruitful of rich results in return for his labor. Leading directly to the subjects of Mineralogy and Geology, it can not but awaken a taste for those important sciences and call for instruction in their leading facts and principles. Of certain use to all, with many it would stimulate to a love of nature and of natural science which could not fail to produce the happiest results. Such are, in brief, the considerations which induced the selection of this branch of study, and such a glorious outlook will justify, I trust, the enthusiasm which has led me to depart somewhat from the tone of moderation appropriate to a report like the present.

As to Civil Engineering, it was *not* strictly a *new* study, having been for years upon the list but not having been *taught* owing to the pressure and importance of the other studies with which it had been associated. Its revival was suggested, as an experiment due to its importance and popularity. It was not for an instant supposed that a school like this could provide the special training of an Engineer. It is, in fact, not within the scope of the institution to attempt such a thing. It was hoped, however, that in combination with the excellent courses of Physics and Chemistry, of Mathematics and Mechanical Drawing already in successful operation, a course of three lessons a week in this branch, during the *last* year, might lay a foundation for such special training that would facilitate its acquisition afterwards, at a reduced outlay of both time and

money. What result may be accomplished, it is yet too soon to predict. At the earliest practicable moment I will lay before you my deliberate judgment with regard to it.

The new department was approved most cordially by the Committee on the School, and by them proposed to the Board of Controllers, who established it by resolution adopted on the 12th day of February, 1867.

Mr. Edwin J. Houston, a *graduate* of the *school*, who had been a close student and constantly engaged in teaching, since his graduation, was appointed, by the Committee, on trial, and after the lapse of about two months, his capacity having been satisfactorily established, he was, on the 14th day of May, 1867, elected by the Controllers to fill the new chair. He has since labored faithfully and with marked success, and is daily vindicating the anticipated usefulness of the department.

At the risk of some obscurity, a slight sketch will now be attempted of *all* the changes made in the course of study. To facilitate the understanding of it, a detailed statement of both the old and the new courses is here introduced in tabular form, in order that any, who are so disposed, may compare the two, item for item.

A careful examination of the new course will also show the nature and proportion of the studies assigned to *each class*, a right understanding of which is important.

The classes are known by the letters of the alphabet from "H," which represents the *lowest*, to "A," which represents the *highest* in the school.

FORMER COURSE OF STUDY IN THE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL.

A	Logic; Composition; Elocution.	Astronomy.	Latin.	Mechanical Drawing.	Mental Philosophy.	French.	Physics; Chemistry.	Anatomy; Physiology.
B	Logic; Composition; Elocution.	Integral Calculus.	Latin.	Mechanical Drawing.	Mental Philosophy.	French.	Physics; Chemistry.	Anatomy; Physiology.
C	Rhetoric; Composition; Elocution.	Differential Calculus.	Latin.	Perspective Drawing.	Political Economy.	French.	Physics; Chemistry.	Anatomy; Physiology.
D	Rhetoric; Composition; Elocution.	Analytical Geometry.	Latin.	Perspective Drawing.	Political Economy.	French.	Physics; Chemistry.	Anatomy; Physiology.
E	Rhetoric; Composition; Elocution.	Trigonometry.	Latin.	Drawing from Cards; Writing.	Moral Philosophy.	French.	Physics. Chemistry.	Natural History.
F	Rhetoric; Composition; Elocution.	Algebra; Surveying.	Latin.	Writing.	Moral Philosophy.	German.	Physics.	Natural History.
G		Algebra; Geometry.	Latin.	Writing.	History.	German.	Book-keeping.	
H		Algebra; Geometry.	Latin.	Writing.	History.	German.	Book-keeping.	

PRESENT COURSE OF STUDY IN THE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL.								
A	Logic; Composition; Elocution.	Astronomy.	Latin.	Mental Science.	Civil Engineering.	Physics; Chemistry.	Anatomy; Physiology.	Mechanical and Engineering Drawing.
B	Logic; Composition; Elocution.	Trigonometry; Integral Calculus.	Latin.	Mental Science.	Civil Engineering.	Physics; Chemistry.	Anatomy; Physiology.	Mechanical and Engineering Drawing.
C	Rhetoric; Composition; Elocution.	Differential Calculus.	Latin.	Moral Science.		Physics; Chemistry.	Anatomy; Physiology.	Shades and Shadows.
D	Composition; Elocution.	Analytical Geometry; Surveying.	Latin.	Moral Science.	German.	Physics; Chemistry.	Anatomy; Physiology.	Orthographic Projection.
E	Composition; Elocution.	Trigonometry; Geometry.	Latin.	Political Economy; History.	German.	Physics; Chemistry.	Book-keeping.	Linear Perspective.
F	Composition; Elocution.	Algebra; Geometry.	Latin.	Political Economy.	German.	Physics; Physical Geog.	Book-keeping.	Linear Perspective.
G	Composition.	Algebra; Geometry.	Com. Calculations and Forms; Penmanship.	History.	German.	Nat. History; Physical Geog.	Book-keeping.	Drawing from Cards.
H	Composition.	Algebra.	Com. Calculations and Forms; Penmanship.	History.	German.	Nat. History; Physical Geog.	Photography.	Drawing from Cards.

An investigation of the foregoing tables will show the changes to be as follows:

The Latin, being no longer taught during the *first* year, in its place will be found the subjects of Commercial Calculations and Business Forms and Penmanship. The study of Book-keeping, which had been limited to the *first* year, is now extended through the first *two* years, and Phonography substituted for Penmanship, which, as already stated, is transferred to another department. Geometry, which was formerly commenced in the lowest class and continued through only one year, is now postponed to the *second term*, and extended through eighteen months, the study of surveying connected with it being transferred from the first term of the *second* to the first term of the *third* year. Natural History being well suited to the younger scholars, has been removed from the second to the *first* year. The French language, which was taught during the last two and a half years, has been replaced, as already explained, by Civil Engineering during the last year, and Physical Geography during the first year and a half. The teaching of drawing from copies has been gradually lessened in amount, until it is confined now to the first year only, and during the remaining *three* years instruction is given in accordance with the admirable and progressively developed course of Perspective and Mechanical Drawing, arranged by Prof. Kern, and carried out to a degree of efficiency, hitherto, it is believed, unequalled in the history of the school. Tuition in the Belles Lettres, including practical instruction in the indispensable arts of Composition and Elocution, is now commenced in the lowest class, instead of being deferred until the *second year*. The study of History, formerly restricted to the first year, is extended by a course of lectures on historical subjects during the last term of the second year. German, formerly abandoned at the close of eighteen months, is now carried through the *first term* of the *third year*. The elements of Political Economy, so essential to the business education of young men, which, before, were not studied until the third, are now commenced in the second year of the course.

Such is, in brief, the summary of the changes effected. The aim has been invariably, to promote the thoroughness and the practical tendency of the education provided. It has been constantly sought to select for the lower classes, such studies as looked either to a preparation for business or were calculated to stimulate the perceptive faculties and develop the powers

of inductive reasoning. On the other hand, the studies which have been carried forward to a later stage of the course, are those which demanded more time than had been before given to them, or which needed for their acquirement the comparatively matured minds of the older pupils. Wherever practicable, the teaching is carried on by means of *lectures* and *oral explanations* in the *class-rooms*, and is illustrated by experiments, diagrams and the exhibition of specimens. With this end in view, the stock of apparatus and specimens, already valuable, is being yearly increased. It is not pretended that the work is finished. Several additional changes are *already* in contemplation, which look to the reduction of the number of studies, in order that some, more important and elementary in their nature, may be beneficially extended.

It is desired that more time should be devoted to the branches of Geometry, Physics and Chemistry, and if the end can be attained by the sacrifice of one or two studies, in which the applications of science are attempted to be taught, that sacrifice may be recommended. It is believed that the true way to make the course of instruction *practical*, is rather to prepare the way for such applications by thorough elementary instruction, than to attempt to teach what can be better learned in connection with special courses of training for particular trades or professions. This will be a matter for earnest deliberation during the ensuing year. It is also felt that a chair of *English Literature* would be a valuable addition to the school, but as that would require an addition to the corps of Professors and an increase of the appropriation, it can hardly be hoped for, at this time. I feel it my duty, nevertheless, to record my conviction, that the establishment of such a department would not only supply a class of information which the educated youth of our city ought to possess in no stinted measure, but would add a refining and elevating influence, calculated to promote the harmonious development of character which a liberal education ought to ensure. It is claimed with pride, however, that much has been accomplished, and that the greater devotion to study, the improved discipline and the growing tendency, on the part of the pupils, to remain in the school, are due in no small measure to the improved character and distribution of the studies.

Before leaving this subject, attention is asked, especially, to the fact that the studies *group* themselves naturally into courses, and that a curriculum is thus presented, whose seemingly diver-

sified departments are so co-ordinated into system and compacted into logical connection and sequence, that they mutually illustrate and simplify each other, promote the orderly development of the mind, and lighten the strain and burden of the student. These courses are obviously *three*, and are all equally necessary to a general education.

First. The branches of Penmanship, Phonography, Commercial Calculations and Forms, Political Economy, Physical Geography and the German language, unite to constitute a thorough practical business course, which extending through the first two years, and, in one instance, into the third year, furnishes an admirable preparation for a mercantile life.

Second. The Mathematical and Natural Science departments co-operate throughout the *four* years, to prepare the way for the higher walks of manufacturing and mechanical labor. The departments of Algebra, Geometry, Surveying and Engineering, the Higher Mathematics and Astronomy, Physical Geography, Natural History and Physiology, Physics and Chemistry and Mechanical Drawing, lay the indispensable groundwork for future training, and offer sterling opportunities to the youth of the city.

Third. The departments of English, Latin, German, History and Moral and Mental Science, unite in preparing the student for professional and literary study.

It is time that the *practical* character of the work, accomplished by the High School, should be realized, and the fact duly weighed, that *daily* some *five hundred* students are availing themselves of its advantages.

The revised rules for the government of the School, will be found in the appendix. It will be noticed, that the rule dropping from the roll any student obtaining a term average less than *fifty*, which before applied only to Class "H," is now extended to the entire school. The promoting averages have been changed in some particulars, and the rules, with regard to suspension, have been made more strict.

It may be proper here, also to refer to several matters in connection with the discipline of the school, not contained in the printed rules.

For more than a year, the old system of combining *scholarship* and *conduct*, in what was called a *grade* average, for the purpose of fixing the student's position in class, has been abandoned, it being believed that the two subjects of scholarship and conduct, are by their nature so dissimilar, that their at-

tempted union confused the impressions of the students, produced a sense of injustice and unnecessary irritation, and tended to deceive and mislead the *parents* as to the progress of their sons. If a student be proficient in scholarship, he is entitled to a clear and unmixed statement of that fact, and to the benefits accruing from it. If his moral character be defective, he is none the less entitled to the credit earned by his application to study. Without obscuring his real merits or depriving him of their fitting reward, his moral delinquencies can yet be exposed and punished in other ways with undiminished severity and with much more appropriateness and effect.

Several regulations have also been adopted and acted on by the Principal. Whenever during any school month, a student receives an average below *fifty* with *three* or more Professors, he is at once reported to his parents for neglect of study, and should the dereliction be repeated, an interview with the parent is required. Again, when a student has received a number of demerit marks for misconduct, which, though not sufficient to suspend him under the rules, is yet, in the opinion of the Principal, excessive, the parent is advised of it. Although at the cost of increased labor on the part of the Principal, this constant recourse to the parents is found to exercise a most salutary influence. It often checks a student who is insensible to other appeals, forces him to reflect, saves him from severer punishments, and makes a lasting impression on his moral character. Moreover, it keeps the parents clearly informed as to the progress their sons are making and conduces to a thorough understanding and sympathy between the parents and the authorities of the institution, than which nothing more tends to advance the best interests of the school. One additional rule was adopted by the High School Committee, but too late for publication, with the others. It provides that any student who may be suspended twice during a term shall be *dismissed* from the school. The severity of the penalty combined with the established certainty of its infliction, really lessens the aggregate of punishment.

The students are daily brought into closer relations of friendship with the Professors, and governed more and more through the gentle instrumentalities of kindness. Everything is done to cultivate their self-respect and sense of honor, and the success already achieved, is such as to justify the most hopeful anticipations. Anything like serious and deliberate disorder is unthought of, and every term is marked by fewer, of even the comparatively trifling breaches of discipline, which arise from negligence and inattention rather than from a purpose to do

wrong. There is every evidence that the students are contented both with the rules and with their administration, and an increased and increasing attention to study is evinced on all sides.

Of the co-operation of the Faculty in everything calculated to promote the good of the institution, it gives me pleasure to speak in the highest terms. They have, one and all, during the past year, been assiduous in the discharge of their duties, and have sustained me upon all occasions with a heartiness and vigor that have been highly gratifying. I here extend to them my sincere thanks and record my conviction, that so long as they continue their work with the zeal and concert of action thus far exhibited, the confidence of the public in the school, cannot fail to be both merited and enjoyed.

To the members of the Committee, during the year 1867, I also express my acknowledgments for their ready assumption of the responsibilities devolved upon them, and the manly support which they gave me in the discharge of my onerous and often delicate duties.

In the month of September, 1867, Prof. Henry Hartshorne, who had for several years occupied the chair of "Anatomy, Physiology and Natural History" with eminent ability, was invited to assume the charge of a department in Haverford College, an institution with which he had, in various ways, been long associated, and in which he felt a deep interest. Regarding the call in the light of a duty, he was compelled to tender his resignation to the High School Committee, and on the first of October, 1867, he vacated the chair. Esteeming his character and valuing his attainments, I parted from him reluctantly, and he carries with him into his new position, my best wishes for his continued prosperity and usefulness. The selection of a successor was a source of deep anxiety, but after a very short interregnum, the Committee appointed on trial, J. F. Holt, M. D., a graduate of Harvard University. His success has been, so far, all that could be desired, and I have every confidence that he will sustain the reputation of the chair which has always been deservedly high. On the tenth day of December, 1867, he was elected by the Board of Controllers to fill the vacancy.

The usual account of the admissions and commencements of the school will be found appropriately set forth in the appendices. In connection with the Commencements, it will be observed, that in July last, in place of the introductory address, so long customary, was substituted one, by a member of the

class of graduates of five years standing, receiving the degree of Master of Arts. Joseph Mason, Esq., who took the first honor of the class of July, 1862, was selected by his classmates to inaugurate a custom, which I trust, may be frequently observed in the future.

During the year, the room in the basement, long used for recitations, was abandoned, and the south-west room on the second story, formerly employed exclusively as a cabinet, was converted into a class-room. The substitution of a room of unsurpassed cheerfulness and convenience, for a damp, dark, unhealthy basement, though attended with some cost, was a gain not to be disregarded, relieving the students from the depressing and injurious influences which actually retarded the progress of their studies.

It is desirable that the school should be provided with a dissected manikin, and with models of the vocal apparatus, of the eye, and of some of the internal organs, for the department of "Anatomy and Physiology." The attention of the Controllers should also be called to the fact, that the cabinet and diagrams now in use in that department, and indispensable to its efficiency, are the property of the heirs of the late Prof. Henry McMurtrie, and that should they be removed from the school by their owners, they would be a very serious loss. They can be purchased, it is believed, for a sum, the interest on which would be less in amount than the annual rent now paid by the City.

In the month of February, 1867, Prof. Alexander Dallas Bache, the first Principal of the Central High School, died at Newport, R. I. His body was brought to Philadelphia, on its way to Washington for interment and was exposed to view, for a day, in the Hall of the American Philosophical Society. Having been appointed one of the Committee to make the requisite arrangements for its reception, I co-operated with that Committee while the body remained in the City. On the morning of the day fixed, February 21st, 1867, the flag of the school being displayed at half-mast, I briefly addressed the students, announcing the death of Prof. Bache, his connection with the school, his exalted character, and the nature of his services, both to the school and to the general cause of education. At the close of my remarks, I dismissed the students for the day, and called a meeting of the Faculty. The Professors at once assembled in the Principal's room, and upon motion of Prof. Isaac Norris, adopted the following resolutions :

WHEREAS, The Faculty of the Central High School have heard with profound regret of the death of Alexander Dallas Bache, the first Principal of this school, and for many years the able Superintendent of the United States Coast Survey; therefore

Resolved, That in Professor Bache's death the school has lost one who was ever its friend during life, was mainly instrumental in the great work of organizing it and contributed to the wide spread usefulness and influence it has always enjoyed.

Resolved, That Science has lost one of her brightest ornaments and most earnest votaries, of whom the world and our country especially, have reason to be proud.

Resolved, That Professor Bache's life, like that of his great ancestor, Franklin, was one eminently calculated to serve as a model for the young men of this school, and it should be their aim to copy his virtues and Christian character, and strive to equal his attainments.

Resolved, That steps be taken to secure, if possible, a portrait of the deceased for the lecture room of this school.

Resolved, That the Faculty tender to the widow and family of Professor Bache, their heartfelt sympathy in this, their great affliction, and as a mark of respect, will attend in a body such ceremonies as may take place in this city.

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the widow of the deceased, and be published in the papers of the day.

The Faculty immediately afterwards adjourned to proceed in a body to pay their last tribute of respect to the remains of the deceased. On the following day, with the Committee of Arrangements and other citizens, I accompanied the funeral cortege to the Baltimore depot.

The services of this illustrious man to the country and to science, need no comment here, but a word must be spoken as to his important relation to the High School. Prof. Bache had much to do with the organization of the school upon its present basis. Many of his arrangements subsist to this day. He thoroughly believed in the objects for which the school was established, and in its entire efficiency for the accomplishment of those objects. To the last, in his office of Superintendent of the United States Coast Survey, he appointed its students to positions under him, and in every way promoted their interests. He was ardently loved by those who were pupils during his

administration. By *all* who have been pupils, then and since, his memory will be cherished and revered. His name and reputation lend lustre to the institution, and under his able guidance, was commenced that career of usefulness, which, it is hoped, will always be continued with undiminished vigor. I earnestly trust that the debt of gratitude, which the school owes to him, may never be forgotten, and that his example, both as a man of science and a Christian gentleman, may always be regarded as the fitting model for the imitation of its students and its graduates.

The school was visited during the year by several people of note. Baron Mackay, of Holland, came unfortunately after school hours, and could learn the nature and working of the institution only from the explanations by the Principal. His intelligent inquiries and observations make it matter of regret, that he had no leisure for a second visit. Lord and Lady Amberley were more fortunate, as they arrived in time to see the classes at work. Committees of the School Commissioners and City Councils of Baltimore, Maryland, and of Columbus, Ohio, also made short visits, which will ever be pleasantly remembered.

The main event of this kind was, however, the visit of a Committee of Philadelphians, headed by the Mayor of the City, though unofficial in its character. In spite of a severe snow storm, these gentlemen came to the school and spent several hours in passing from room to room, and witnessing the ordinary exercises of the day. No deviation was made from the regular course of study, and the Professors continued their oral instructions as if no one were present. The visitors expressed themselves much gratified, and when they had seen all they desired, the students were assembled in the lecture room, where a few declamations were delivered, and they were addressed by the Rev. Henry J. Morton, Gustavus Remak, Esq., Mr. Thomas Potter, Chairman of the Committee on Finance of Councils, and His Honor the Mayor, after which the school was dismissed.

Such a visit, so conducted, is calculated to do much good, and I earnestly desire that there may be more like it in the future. Only in this way can the members of the community inform themselves as to the character of the institution and of the work which it is doing. If gentlemen, who are in the habit of publicly expressing their doubts as to its usefulness, would spend a few hours or even days, if they could spare them, in quietly scrutinizing the operations of the school, their doubts would beset at rest and their silence, if not their advocacy, secured.

It is a significant fact, that those who profess themselves unfriendly to the school are almost invariably those who know the *least* about its organization and its workings, and who persistently neglect to avail themselves of the frequent opportunities presented for acquiring information. They say the High School education is not practical in its tendencies, without being able to state what constitutes its course of study. They assert that its graduates are unfit for the ordinary work of business life, in the very face of the facts, that I am constantly in receipt of more applications for their services than I can supply, that eight of the Professors of the School and at least half of the Principals of Grammar Schools are among its graduates and that numbers of its former pupils were prominent in the war, are to-day conspicuous in every department of labor, and have, in many instances, attained positions of very considerable eminence. They say, finally, that the High School is not an essential or important part of the Public School system, because it benefits but a small portion of the pupils that attend the Public Schools. This last statement evinces so profound an ignorance of both the facts and of the legitimate scope and limits of the higher education, that I must ask permission to submit, in concluding my report, a few observations which, I trust, will not be misunderstood.

If it were true that the school failed to accommodate the pupils *qualified for admission*, it would indeed be an argument for its extension, or for the establishment of another school of similar grade, but scarcely for its abolition and for the denial to *all* of that liberal education for which, by the very argument itself, so many are admitted to have a capacity and a claim. The fact, however, is otherwise. Whatever, hereafter may be the case, the High School has, in the past, accommodated *all* who were *qualified* for admission. That these, though a large number, constituted a minority of the Public School pupils is true, but it should be remembered, that the higher education is, from its nature, adapted only to those who are gifted with more than the average capacity for learning, and that such are a *minority* at all times, and in all places. But whether they be few or many, their education is of equal importance to the community, because, through them, its benefits extend and ramify themselves through all classes of society. Like the leaven, which, though small in amount, spreads through the mass, and gives it its characteristic quality and value, the higher education, though but a few may be capable of directly receiving and improving it, indirectly, through these

influences, guides, informs and elevates *all*. Important as the development of the *average* mind may be, it cannot be doubted by those who observe and know the history of civilization, that much of the progress and welfare of humanity depends upon the proper development of those minds, which are designed by the Creator to *lead* in the affairs of life, and which, though few in proportion, far outweigh the many in their influence, and, in fact, give to the world most of its opinions and principles of action. To develop such minds in the function of the higher education, and it is to bear its share in that important work that the High School was established and is maintained. Such minds are not confined to any class, but are scattered indiscriminately among the high and low, the rich and poor. It is all important, therefore, that though cradled in obscurity and poverty, they should not be deprived of the educational training, without which, they would be shorn of their strength, or abnormally developed into an activity for *evil*, rather than for good. There can be no privilege more sacred to the *many* than that those among them, who are blessed by the Creator with capacities for a wider sphere of usefulness than that to which the accidents of birth or circumstance may have assigned them, should have an opportunity for the development and exercise of such faculties, and that the *leaders* of thought in the future, shall not be drawn only from the upper strata of society, but being taken, as well, from the obscure places of the world, shall be bound by the ties of their origin, by their associations, by their natural sympathies, and above all, by their sense of obligation, to the great masses of humanity to whom they belong and to whom they will be thus indebted for their elevation. As the family recognizes that its advancement is involved in the success of those of its members to whom nature has been lavish of her gifts, so the community, which is the family on a larger scale, should realize that the general progress of its civilization depends largely upon the degree of culture given to those whose capacity demands and justifies the higher education.

Respectfully submitted,

G. I. RICÉ,
Principal.

APPENDICES.



RULES

FOR THE

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL.

1. For any act of a pupil which hinders the progress of study, and which might be avoided by due attention, he may be marked any number of misconduct marks not exceeding five in one hour.

2. If a Professor consider a pupil deserving of more than five misconduct marks in one hour, he may report the case directly to the Principal, or may notify the pupil to answer therefor, (under a penalty of 30 misconduct marks if he fail to appear,) at the next stated meeting of the Faculty, previous to which the Professor shall report the case in writing to the Principal.

3. Any pupil whose misconduct marks amount to 50 in two consecutive months of a term, or to 25 during the last month of a term, shall be suspended; also, any pupil committing an offence, which in the opinion of the Principal requires suspension.

4. Suspensions shall continue until the next meeting of the High School Committee, to which they shall be reported,

except that the Principal may, when a pupil is first suspended during a term, after an interview with one of his parents or his guardian, re-admit him on trial one week after his suspension. The Principal or the Faculty may, at any stage in the process of discipline, recommend the expulsion of a pupil.

5. Pupils under suspension may be permitted, by special resolution of the Faculty, to attend examinations for promotion.

6. The misconduct marks of a pupil, with the offences for which they are given, shall be announced to him weekly or oftener, as the Principal may deem expedient.

7. A monthly scholarship average, on the scale of 100, shall be computed for each pupil. The average of the monthly results shall be added to the examination average, and half their sum shall constitute his term average.

8. No pupil shall be advanced with his class at the end of a term, who shall have a term average less than 50 with three Professors, or a general term average less than 55 for G and H, 60 for E and F, 65 for C and D, and 70 for B; and no pupil shall receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts, who shall have a term average less than 60, with three Professors, or a general term average less than 75 for the last term.

9. A pupil failing to obtain a term average of 50, or failing twice in succession to obtain the promoting average, shall be dropped from the list of pupils, unless his failure shall have been occasioned by sickness or other cause over which he had no control.

10. To be entitled to a certificate, a pupil must have remained in the school for at least two years, and must obtain a promoting average for the term preceding the granting of such certificate, and must not have an average less than 60, with 3 Professors for said term.

11. An absence, except in case of holidays allowed by the High School Committee, or a death in the family of the pupil absent, shall be counted as a cipher, unless the pupil is on duty

for the school by permission of the Professor in whose room he ought to be, and with the consent of the Principal.

12. In case of sickness, a pupil shall have the privilege of taking his examination average as his term average, provided the application for such privilege be made prior to the commencement of the written examination.

13. All averages and examination marks, except on the last day of examination, shall be read to the pupils, and an opportunity given for appeal before they are entered in the record books. A pupil appealing in regard to his examination marks, shall have the privilege of examining his written answers.

14. A pupil communicating with another when under examination, shall have 10 deducted from his examination mark by the Professor whose questions he is answering, and if detected in the act of cheating by the use of written or printed matter, shall receive a cipher in that branch.

15. These rules shall not be suspended or amended, except by the concurrence of a majority of all the Professors.

COMMENCEMENTS.

The Commencement at the close of the Fifty-seventh Term, was held at the American Academy of Music, on the 14th of February, 1867. The exercises were opened with prayer by the Rev. Phillips Brooks, and an Introductory Address by Wm. N. Ashman, Esq., a graduate of the school. The Honorary Address was delivered by John K. McCarthy; the Salutatory Address, (second honor,) by Ignatius J. Dohan; the Scientific Address, (third honor,) by Edward Chaninel; the Poetical Address, (fourth honor,) by J. A. Haddock; and the Valedictory Address, by J. Bard Worrell.

Other addresses were delivered by Wm. Budd Trites, Geo. W. Graeff, Harry Archambault, Aaron Teller, and P. Frederick Rothermel.

The Commencement at the close of the Fifty-eighth Term, was held at the American Academy of Music, on the 11th of July, 1867. The exercises were opened with prayer by the Rev. James M. Crowell, D. D. The Masters' Address was delivered by Joseph Mason, Esq., of the class of July, 1862. The Honorary Address was delivered by Reid T. Stewart; the Salutatory Address, (second honor,) by John J. Foulkrod; an Address on Eloquence, (fourth honor,) by George W. Hunt; and the Valedictory Address, by Wm. Newton Meeks.

Alfred C. Rex, who had obtained the third honor, was excused from speaking, but other addresses were delivered by Jno. H. W. Chestnut, Jno. D. S. Levis, Edwin M. Hunt, and William Hilt.

The degrees conferred, and the awards of merit and distinction, will be found in the following lists.

DEGREES, DISTINCTIONS AND AWARDS OF MERIT.

FIFTY-SEVENTH TERM, ENDING FEBRUARY 14, 1867.

MASTER OF ARTS,

List of those admitted to the Degree of Master of Arts, being graduates of the Four Years' Course, of not less than five years' standing.

Joseph B. Beale, John O. Deshong, Dimac Dodson, Lewis C. Greene, Albert F. Hochstadter, David W. Hunt, Thomas W. Jones, Joseph Chandler Murphy, William H. M. Oram, George W. Shields, M. D., George N. Watson.—Total, 11.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

List of those admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, having completed the Four Years' Course, with their rank and their Graduating Averages.

No. 1, John K. McCarthy, 98.70; 2, Ignatius J. Dohan, 97.10; 3, Edward Chaninel, 96.65; 4, James A. Haddock, 96.53; 5, Isidor Levin, 93.90; 6, Howard Wells, 93.58; 7, Alfred D. Way, 93.35; 8, William J. Campbell, 93.25; 9, Theodore F. Jenkins, 91.78; 10, Alfred B. Mustin, 89.90; 11, John M. Burgess, 86.73; 12, John B. McClung, 84.98; 13, Aaron Teller, 83.40; 14, William B. Trites, 82.55; 15, George W. Loudenslager, 80.25; 16, J. Bard Worrell, 80.23; 17, Harry Archambault, 78.60; 18, George W. Graeff, 78.25; 19, Edward Barry, 78.25; 20, P. Frederick Rothermel, 78.03; 21, Thomas B. Brown, 77.25; 22, Armitage Brearley, 75.85.—Total, 22.

PARTIAL COURSES.

List of those receiving Certificates of having completed PARTIAL COURSES, with their Averages.

FOR TWO AND A HALF YEARS.—Herman H. Mund, 98.2; Leonidas T. Lehman, 72.9; John W. Reeves, 67.5.

FOR TWO YEARS.—Harry S. Hopper, 95.9; Harry L. Warren, 86.4; John K. Campbell, 86.2; John Briggs, 85; James M. Moyer, 84.9; Richard Salinger, 84.7; Joseph S. Riley, 84; Edwin Wolf, 81.4; David Hochstadter, 80.7; Alfred Marshall, 80.7; Erskine H. Wood, 78.4; Hamilton Castle, 74.7.—Total, 15.

DISTINGUISHED.

List of students declared DISTINGUISHED, having attained Term Averages for Scholarship over 95.

DIVISION A.—John K. McCarthy, 99.7; Ignatius J. Dohan, 98.4; Edward Chaninel, 97; Isidor Levin, 95.9; Howard Wells, 95.8; James A. Haddock, 95.6; William J. Campbell, 95.1; Theodore F. Jenkins, 95.

DIVISION B.—Reid T. Stewart, 98.6; John J. Foulkrod, 95.5; Alfred C. Rex, 95.

DIVISION C.—Arthur Williams, 98.7; Edgar Z. Steever, 98.5; Theodore Canfield, 95

DIVISION D.—W. Frederick Monroe, 97.1; Henry Rosenbaum, 96.1; Andrew W. Manship, 96.1; Albert C. Peale, 95.1.

DIVISION E.—Richard G. Lippincott, 97.5; Lewis S. Lee, 95.1; William T. Pierson, 95.

DIVISION F.—William W. Stout, 96; John H. Carroll, 95.1; Joseph W. Janney, 95.1; Edgar S. Cook, 95.

DIVISION G.—Frank P. Prichard, 96.7; Jesse J. Barker, 95,

DIVISION H.—George J. Garde, 96.9.

Total Distinguished, 28.

MERITORIOUS.

List of students declared MERITORIOUS, having attained Term Averages for Scholarship between 85 and 95.

DIVISION A.—J. Bard Worrell, 93.2; Alfred D. Way, 91.9; Alfred B. Mustin, 90.5; William B. Trites, 89.7; Aaron Teller, 89.5; John N. Burgess, 89.3; P. Frederick Rothermel, 86.7; John B. McClung, 86.1; Geo. W. Loudenslager, 85; Thomas B. Brown, 85.

DIVISION B.—John H. Chestnut, 92.4; George W. Hunt, 90.5; John D. S. Levis, 90.1; William N. Meeks, 89; Edward T. Noe, 89; Henry C. Pastorius, 88; Overton Carr, 87.6; William H. Loughlin, 87.2.

DIVISION C.—Albert N. Heritage, 90.1; Charles D'Inwilliers, 88.8; Harry T. Kingston, 88.1; George T. Harris, 85.

DIVISION D.—William H. Francis, 88.5; Edward S. Warren, 88; Walter H. Henszey, 87.6; Samuel C. Lukens, 87.

DIVISION E.—Victor A. Ellis, 93.6; John Bartlett, 90.2; John C. Newland, 90; John Briggs, 86.8; Harry D. W. Moore, 86.7; William F. Jones, 86.6; Alfred Marshall, 86; John K. Campbell, 85.7; Joseph S. Riley, 85.4; James M. Moyer, 85.4; Jacob A. Schiedt, 85.1.

DIVISION F.—Frederick K. Moore, 93.3; William H. Fussell, 93.2; Frank A. Thompson, 93.1; Joseph Esherick, 92.6; Thomas M. Bell, 90.4; David Brooks, 89.9; Thomas Bell, 89.8; Harry C. Wilt, 88.8; Robert W. Bell, 88.6; Oliver H. Hill, 88.1; Langdon C. Stewardson, 87.8; Jackson Graham, 86.8; George W. Oram, 86.5; Isaac C. Underdown, 86; Mardon D. Wilson, 86; William E. Harrop, 85.5; Christian Froelich, 85; Louis Brechemin, 85; Franklin West, 85.

DIVISION G.—Ernest A. Hempstead, 93.8; Dewey Bates, 92.2; George H. Buchanan, 89.5; N. Craig Ligget, 89.3; Henry Willis, 87.9; William Dorey, 87.7; Elihu Thomson, 85.

DIVISION H.—William M. Gardner, 92.8; Horace M. Mattis, 91.8; Perit Dulles, 90.1; James G. Winner, 88.8; Samuel Spanogle, 87.6; Wilbur F. Callaway, 87.6; Henry I. Rosenbaum, 85.7; Orson D. Jones, 85.1; Joseph Hergesheimer, 85.

Total Meritorious, 72.

DEGREES, DISTINCTIONS AND AWARDS OF MERIT.

FIFTY-EIGHTH TERM, ENDING JULY 11 1867.

MASTER OF ARTS.

List of those admitted to the Degree of Master of Arts, being Graduates of the Four Years' Course, of not less than five years' standing.

Holstein DeHaven, William L. Dubois, Rev. Daniel Elwell, Rev. Joseph R. T. Gray, John Henry Hogan, John D. King, Joseph Mason, Esq., Edward F. Moody, Joseph Morgan, Washington F. Peddrick, Gen. Lewis H. Pelouze, U. S. A., Tryon Reakirt, James Taylor, M. D., Wilberforce Wells.—Total, 14.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

List of those admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, having completed the Four Years' Course, with their Rank and their Graduating Averages.

No. 1, Reid T. Stewart, 98.6; 2, John J. Foulkrod, 95.2; 3, Alfred C. Rex, 95.2; 4, George W. Hunt, 92.8; 5, John H. W. Chestnut, 92.6; 6, John D. S. Levis, 90.5; 7, William Newton Meeks, 89.6; 8, Edward T. Noe, 88.8; 9, Henry Clay Pastorius, 87.8; 10, Overton Carr, 87.6; 11, Charles Mortimore, 87.1; 12, William H. Loughlin, 86.4; 13, Edwin M. Hunt, 79.4; 14, William Hilt, 77; 15, Cyrus D. Tatman, 75. Total, 15.

PARTIAL COURSES.

List of those receiving Certificates of having completed PARTIAL COURSES, with their Averages.

FOR THREE YEARS.—William J. Armstrong, 74.6.

FOR TWO AND A HALF YEARS.—Nathan H. Suplee, 82.1.

FOR TWO YEARS.—Joseph W. Janney, 96; Harry C. Wilt, 95.1; William T. Peirson, 94.7; Thomas M. Bell, 94.4; William Henry Fusesell, 93; John Harper, 89; Arthur T. Garren, 88.8; John E. McManus, 88.2; Thomas Pinto, 87.8; James M. Girtton, 86.1; Isaac C. Underdown, 84.8; Samuel C. Hoff, 78.5; James Barlow, 71.1.—Total, 15.

DISTINGUISHED.

List of students declared DISTINGUISHED, having attained Term Averages for Scholarship over 95.

DIVISION A.—Reid T. Stewart, 99.5; John J. Foulkrod, 97.8; George W. Hunt, 97.8; John H. W. Chestnut, 97.2; Overton Carr, 95.8; Alfred C. Rex, 95.2; William Newton Meeks, 95.2; William H. Loughlin, 95.

DIVISION B.—Theodore Canfield, 97.2; Charles D'Invilliers, 97; Albert N. Heritage, 95; George T. Harris, 95.

DIVISION C.—W. Frederick Monroe, 97; Andrew W. Manship, 96.8; Henry Rosenbaum, 95.2.

DIVISION D.—Harry D. Moore, 96.4; Richard G. Lippincott, 96.4; Lewis S. Lee, 96.2.

DIVISION E.—William W. Stout, 98; Edgar S. Cook, 96.1; Joseph W. Janney, 96; John H. Carroll, 95.6; Frederick K. Moore, 95.3; Harry C. Wilt, 95.1; Joseph Escherick, 95.

DIVISION F.—Dewey Bates, 98.1; Frank P. Prichard, 95.8; Jesse J. Barker, 95.6; Harry Willis, 95.6; N. Craig Liggett, 95; Ernest A. Hempstead, 95.

DIVISION H.—George R. Buckman, 95.5.

Total Distinguished, 32.

MERITORIOUS.

List of students declared MERITORIOUS, having attained Term Averages for Scholarship between 85 and 95.

DIVISION A.—John D. S. Levis, 94.2; Edward T. Noe, 93.7; Henry Clay Pastorius, 90.9; Charles Mortimore, 89.9; Edwin M. Hunt, 86.9; Cyrus D. Tatman, 85.9; William Hilt, 85.5.

DIVISION B.—William Kent, 92.4; Harry T. Kingston, 92.2; William H. Rogers, 88.6; Henry Schmele, 87.1; David Dailey, 86.9; Charles E. Perkins, 86.1; John F. Caldwell, 85.5.

DIVISION C.—Albert C. Peale, 90.2; Edward S. Warren, 89.7; John B. Devine, 85.9; Walter H. Henszey, 85.7.

DIVISION D.—Victor A. Ellis, 92.4; Benjamin F. Moore, 89.6; Wm. F. Jones, 89.1; Eugene T. Linnard, 89; John Bartlett, 88.8.

DIVISION E.—Thomas M. Bell, 94.4; Robert Bell, 93.5; Louis Brechemin, 93.1; William H. Fussell, 93; Thomas Bell, 92.2; David Brooks, 91.6; William E. Harrop, 91.5; Thomas H. Eckfeldt, 90.8; John Harper, 89; Arthur T. Garren, 88.8; John E. McManus, 88.2; Oliver H. Hill, 87.9; Thomas Pinto, 87.8; James M. Girtton, 86.1; Isaac C. Underdown, 85.

DIVISION F.—George H. Buchanan, 94; Elihu Thomson, 92.8; David E. Appel, 89.2; Samuel B. Moyer, 89; S. Rowland Caldwell, 88.6; William L. Austin, 88.4; Wilmon W. Sites, 87.6; Francis Moore, 86.7; Martin S. Clarke, 86.6; W. T. Carlos Sanders, 85; William J. Suplee, 85.

DIVISION G.—Horace M. Mattis, 94; George G. Thomson, 92.5; Wilbur F. Callaway, 92.2; William M. Gardner, 92.1; William W. Carr, 91.1; John M. Roecker, 91; Perit Dulles, 90.7; Henry I. Rosenbaum, 90.2; Henry Taylor, 89.5; Abraham M. Beitler, 88.2; John E. Cook, 88.2; Ch. H. Fahnestock, 87.8; Oren B. Colton, 87.6; Chas. A. Mennig, 86.7; Howard E. Trimble, 86.7; James Alcorn, 86.6; George H. Bradley, 86.2; Franklin P. Barr, 85.8; Edwin S. Meredith, 85.3; Charles F. Fisher, 85; George W. Widmer, 85.

DIVISION H.—George W. Cloak, 92.3; Frank Fisher, 90.1; Alexander H. Spencer, 90.1; Theodore H. Lyons, 89.9; Walter Boswell, 87.1; Gates D. Fahnestock, 85.4; Harry D. Meyer, 85.2; Joseph S. Potter, 85; Peter McCahey, 85.

Total Meritorious, 79.

LIST OF PUPILS ADMITTED TO THE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, FEBRUARY 12, 1867.

Number.	Average.	PUPILS.		PARENTS OR GUARDIANS.				Time of attendance at the Public Schools.		Division or Class
		NAME.	SCHOOL.	AGE. To March 1, 1867.	NAME.	OCCUPATION.	RESIDENCE.	Yrs.	Mos.	
1	76.9	Albright, William H.	Lincoln.	16 3 7	Jacob	Carman.	2231 Callowhill street.	15th	9	5th
2	76.9	Almond, Moses	Zane Street.	15 2 23	Charles M.	Manufacturer.	N. W. cor. Eighth & Spruce sts.	8th	1	5th
3	73.9	Antill, Edward A.	Rittenhouse.	12 3	Joseph	Merchant.	4617 Clinton street (G.).	22d	5	4th
4	66.8	Baker, Charles E.	Hancock.	15 5	John F.	Dentist.	1737 Coates street.	15th	4	5th
5	68.1	Bale, Albert B.	Leaust Street.	16 4	Stephen T.	Dentist.	1117 Girard.	9th	5	5th
6	72	Barnheim, Wm. S.	South Eastern.	13 4 8	Morris	Merchant.	145 North Eighth street.	16th	5	5th
7	69.8	Berry, Thomas J.	Adams	17 0 22	William	Silk Dealer.	457 North Fourth street.	12th	9	0
8	74	Black, William C.	Lincoln.	14 5 16	Peter R.	Commercial Agent.	909 Corinthian avenue.	20th	5	0
9	76.9	Booth, Edwin R.	Lincoln.	14 9 25	Edwin	Clerk.	1928 Wallace street.	16th	2	4
10	78.2	Boswell, Walter	Monroe.	12 7 21	Andrew J.	Foreman.	1219 Vine street.	14th	6	0
11	73.7	Brady, Chas.	Mt. Vernon.	14 5 19	Charles	Foreman Laborer.	330 Union street.	5th	2	3
12	65.2	Brown, Harry	North Western.	13 3	John C.	Wagon Maker.	124 N. Twenty first street.	10th	6	0
13	64	Bryant, John H.	Washington.	11 7	Wm. Shepherd (S. F.).	Cooper.	832 Auburn street.	2d	1	0
14	72.7	Buckingham, James H.	Zane Street.	15 1 28	Thomas L.	Dentist.	243 North Ninth street.	19th	8	2
15	76.1	Buckley, Edwin J.	Price.	13 5	George	Machinist.	2109 Memphis street.	19th	5	6
16	92.1	Buckman, George B.	Lincoln.	13 3 3	Emily R.		1707 Green street.	15th	1	11
17	69.6	Burk, J. Naglee	North Western.	15 11 16	Mary N.	Book-keeper.	1727 Vine street.	15th	3	0
18	77	Bushong, Wm. A.	Zane Street.	15 7 25	Charles A.	Printer.	1807 Lee street.	9th	3	2
19	78	Butler, Chas. P.	Mt. Vernon.	13 2 24	Henry L.	Printer.	844 Wharton street.	1st	7	2
20	66.6	Cadwalader, Thos. Street	S. Penn.	16 3 8	Cyrus	Treas. Saving Fund.	1400 Oxford street.	1st	1	6
21	71.9	Clegg, Isaac	Price.	13 11 5	George B.	Marine.	2342 North Front street.	19th	6	0
22	69.1	Cloak, George W.	North Western.	12 1	Samuel F.	Wool Curver.	1541 Carlton street.	15th	5	6
23	76.2	Clum, Jacob T.	Morris.	13 5 21	Jacob	Caulker.	1112 Saverly street.	18th	8	0
24	74.2	Collins, James C.	Jefferson.	18 4 4	Matilda	Seamstress.	1217 Marshall street.	20th	6	2
25	60.5	Crawford, John	South Eastern.	14 11 29	John	Constable.	241 Gaskill street.	5th	5	0
26	64.8	Crawford, John	Price.	15 1 21	Henry	Victualer.	1639 North Second street.	19th	5	8
27	65.5	Derbyshire, Wm.	North Western.	12 7 21	Matthew	Carpenter.	13 Auburn street.	9th	6	0
28	68	Dougherty, Wm. H.	North Western.	15 1 29	Catharine J.		1533 Cherry street.	10th	5	0

Number.	Average.	PUPILS.			PARENTS OR GUARDIANS.				Time of attendance at the Public Schools.		Division or Class first entered in Grammar School.
		NAME.	SCHOOL.	AGE. To March 1, 1897.	NAME.	OCCUPATION.	RESIDENCE.	Ward.	Yrs.	Mo.	
29	74.9	Dunlap, Lewis C.	Jefferson	16	John S.	Cochmaker	548 Chatham street	12th	4	8	5th
30	65.8	Evans, George H.	Hancock	15	Hampton W.	Pattern Maker	1298 Citron street	14th	7	8	5th
31	70.1	Falmesock, Gates D.	Lincoln	15	James F.	Merchant	2123 Spring Garden street	15th	1	9	4th
32	67.9	Fisher, Frank	North Western	12	Catharine G.		2127 Cherry street	10th	2	3	4th
33	75.7	Flick, J. Harry	Penn.	14	Tollas	Grocer	1236 Marshall street	10th	3	3	4th
34	72.1	Fogel, Frederick M.	Adams	14	Joseph B.	Salesman	707 St. John street	11th	8	3	4th
35	76.1	French, Edward W.	South Western	14	Gustavus	Carpenter	2016 Christian street	26th	2	6	4th
36	75.4	Fuchs, Louis	Jefferson	13	S. Frederick	Cabinet Maker	844 North Fifth street	12th	3	8	3d
37	73.6	Getz, Morris P.	Jefferson	14	David	Carpenter	1226 North Seventh street	20th	7	4	5th
38	65.2	Graham, Frank D.	North Western	14	Robert	Manufacturer	N. E. cor. Seventeenth & Arch	10th	7	0	5th
39	60.1	Graules, Robert E.	Locust Street	17	George	Dry Goods Broker	703 South Twelfth street	4th	6	0	4th
40	86.2	Grigg, Albert W.	Jefferson	14	Philip	Brewer	903 Arch street	11th	6	4	5th
41	83.4	Guckes, Philip	Jefferson	14	George W.	Hotel Keeper	827 North Third street	2d	6	1	6th
42	76.5	Hagar, Walter F.	Mt. Vernon	16	Phineas F.	Gas Meter Manuf.	Cor. Walnut lane and Green (G.)	22d	2	5	4th
43	68.4	Hagg, George A.	South Western	15	George	Engineer	2403 South street	7th	6	2	4th
44	81.3	Hallam, Jas. P.	Monroe	11	Elizabeth	Tailor	632 Wayne street	13th	6	6	5th
45	69.3	Hedern, Andrew	Hancock	13	R. Leander	Actioneer	650 North Eleventh street	14th	5	0	2d
46	70.3	Hedern, Andrew	Hancock	13	Caroline	Clerk	1743 Wood street	15th	2	6	4th
47	64.7	Heston, Walter D.	North Western	14	Peter	Shoemaker	Lancaster av., ab. Fifty-first st.	24th	6	6	4th
48	72.9	Heyl, Herbert L.	Ruggold	12	Lewis	Moulder	Back of 1214 Fitzwater street	3d	4	6	4th
49	72.3	Hillery, John	Newton	14	Aaron B.	Merchant	4016 Chestnut street	27th	6	2	4th
50	64.4	Hollingsworth, Geo. W.	South Eastern	14	Howell	Shoemaker	610 South Fourth street	4th	4	6	4th
51	70.7	Israel, Benj. A.	Lincoln	13	Thomas	Carpenter	1327 Poplar street	20th	2	6	5th
52	67.9	James, Frank P.	Lincoln	13	Thomas	Turner	1305 North Thirteenth street	21st	7	6	5th
53	68.2	Jenkins, Alfred	Penn.	15	Thomas	Lumber Dealer	2140 Master street	20th	8	2	4th
54	74.	Johnson, Chas. F.	Penn.	14	Oman	Lumber Dealer	139 North Juniper street	10th	6	1	4th
55	65.9	Jones, Albertus B.	North Western	14	Mary Ann		2225 Lombard street	7th	7	0	4th
56	61.7	Kegan, Andrew J.	South Western	15	John	Whitsmith	899 North Eighth street	13th	7	0	4th
57	80.1	Kerbaugh, Louis K.	Adams	15	Leopold	Merchant	1251 Marlborough street	18th	9	0	5th
58	63.9	Kistale, Edwin H.	North Eastern	16	Alexander T.		126 One street	14th	8	0	5th
59	79.1	Kufens, Harry	Locust Street	13	John M.	Flat trimmer	8 E. cor. Arch & Walnut	14th	6	0	5th
60	62.	Kohlberg, Jacob	Mt. Vernon	14			141 Sonate street	4th	7	0	5th
61	82.6	Lane, A. Harry		13							
62	71.4	Lowly, Charles F.		14							

63	828	Lincoln, Edward A.	Jefferson	11	6	22	Almer	Cabinet-maker	938 North Sixth street	20th	5	8	3d
64	771	Lipman, Alvah S.	Mt. Vernon	14	10	28	Lewis J.	Clothing Dealer	532 South street	3d	4	10	3d
65	682	Loeber, Wm. B.	Hancock	15	4	9	Jacob	Brick-layer	1014 North Fifteenth street	20th	4	11	5th
66	747	Lowengrund, Leopold	Zane Street	14	3	25	Samuel		904 Pine street	7th	5	5th	7th
67	688	Lowry, Joseph	Morris	15	5	8	Jacob C.		442 Belgrade street	18th	1	4	5th
68	70	Lyons, Theodore H.	Zane Street	16	9	8	John B.	Ship Joiner	327 Lombard street	5th	7	0	4th
69	726	Mann, Charles A.	Morris	15	8	11	James	Dentist	157 W. Girard avenue	17th	6	0	5th
70	604	Martin, Wm. J.	Locust Street	12	8	11	James	Tailor	340 Dugan street	7th	6	10	5th
71	703	Mathews, James M.	Lincoln	13	3	10	Harold S.	Coal Merchant	1910 Brandywine street	15th	4	6	5th
72	733	McCahey, Peter	Monroe	11	9	24	Patrick	Carpenter	1030 Rockford street	15th	5	6	5th
73	638	McDonald, Chas. Q.	Manayunk	15	0	24	Patrick (brother)	Liv'y Stable Keeper	4251 Main street (M.)	21st	6	3	4th
74	681	McDonald, Chas. Q.	Marshall	13	0	1	Samuel	Turner	4435 Orchard street	23d	4	3	2d
75	68	McFarland, Jas. P.	North Western	15	8		James B.	Dry-goods Dealer	1709 Filbert street	9th	2	9	5th
76	683	McKibben, Pierce	North Eastern	14	10	7	Wm. C.	Hotel-keeper	46 North Fourth street	6th	7	4	6th
77	781	Maighan, John J.	Mt. Vernon	14	4	8	Patrick C.	Engineer	905 North Eleventh street	23d	3	0	6th
78	771	Mayer, Harry D.	Monroe	14	2	6	Julius Sickel (G.)	Merchant	619 North Twelfth street	14th	7	4	6th
79	707	Middleton, Harry	Hancock	14	8	4	Nathan	Plumber	8 E. cor. Seventh and Parrish	13th	1	0	3d
80	640	Mitchell, Alexander	Locust street	18	4	21	Alexander	Mechanic	1128 Camilla street	2d	6	0	3d
81	634	Moore, Henry C.	North Western	14	7	29	Samuel	Tobacco Dealer	262 West Logan Square	10th	6	0	5th
82	797	Morgan, James	Monroe	14	2		Joelua	Machinist	644 North Twelfth street	14th	6	2	1st
83	743	Murphy, John T.	Morris	15	0	18	Susan		1355 Hanover street	18th	5	0	6th
84	743	O'Shea, Cornelius	Mt. Vernon	15	3		Florence	Tailor	712 Moss street	2d	3	0	6th
85	781	Paccost, J. Edwin	Lincoln	15	9	8	Rachel Ann J.		2200 Green street	15th	4	5	1st
86	723	Patterson, David	Locust Street	15	8		David	Real Estate Agent	323 South Thirteenth street	7th	6	0	5th
87	688	Pomeroy, Richard S.	Mt. Vernon	13	10	18	John H.	Store-keeper	313 South street	7th	7	10	6th
88	708	Potter, Joseph S.	Newton	13	3	22	John L.	Coachmaker	3437 Market street	27th	4	0	4th
89	76	Preston, Cecil A.	Monroe	13	5	15	Margaret	Milliner	1039 Race street	10th	7	0	6th
90	724	Price, Thos. B.	Washington	15	10	5	Ella		625 Race street	1st	5	0	1st
91	844	Quinby, Alden W.	Locust Street	12	10		Robert Borthwick (G.)	Cabinet Maker	140 South Eleventh street	8th	2	2	4th
92	733	Riley, John T.	Jefferson	15	3	17	Charles S.	Lumber Merchant	967 North Sixth street	16th	3	2	4th
93	691	Rudolph, Augustus S.	Manayunk	14	4	5	Sebastian A.	Paper Manufacturer	Cor. Gay and Baker sts. (M.)	21st	8	9	4th
94	81	Sailor, Wm. H.	Washington	14	6	17	Solomon C.	Wood Carver	415 Carpenter street	2d	6	1	5th
95	813	Schmuck, Evans D.	Zane Street	17	1	12	Lydia R.	Tailor	2 Fayette street	9th	6	1	5th
96	628	Shaw, Frederic R.	Mt. Vernon	18	0	3	Solomon		711 Dickerson street	1st	3d	11	3d
97	672	Shannon, John A.	Newton	14	9	16	John A.	Attorney	Blockley av. and Oregon st.	24th	6	0	2d
98	625	Simmons, J. Thomas	Beck	13	8	7	John	Merchant	537 South street	5th	8	0	1st
99	801	Smith, George	Jefferson	13	8	7	Philip	Heater of Steel	Paul st. above Green st. (Ed.)	23d	7	0	4th
100	791	Smith, Harry	Marshall	12	2	22	John M.	Watch-case Maker	625 Poplar street	20th	5	7	5th
101	701	Spencer, Alex. H.	Madison	12	5		Elizabeth W.	Turner	130 Onas street	11th	5	1	6th
102	708	Stiles, George	Marshall	13	6	27	George	Machinist	117 Harrison street (Ed.)	23d	5	0	4th
103	736	Stiles, George	Morris	16	6	27	John	Tailor	508 Richmond street	18th	10	0	5th
104	731	Stuckum, John	Jefferson	12	11	22	John	Carpenter	414 Poplar street	12th	4	10	2d
105	626	Stratton, John D.	Madison	13	9	22	Levi	Carpenter	825 New Market street	11th	6	8	5th
106	632	Stuart, Andrew C.	Locust Street	16	2		Charles	Com. Merchant	533 South Eleventh street	7th	8	0	5th
107	619	Sweeney, Samuel	Washington	14	11	26	Eulph	Salesman	633 Wall street	3d	0	0	2d

PUPILS.				PARENTS OR GUARDIANS.				Time of attendance at the Public Schools.		
Number.	Averages.	NAME.	SCHOOL.		NAME.	OCCUPATION.	RESIDENCE.	Ward.	Yrs. Mos.	
			Yrs.	Mo.					Yrs.	Mo.
108	73.1	Taylor, Wm. L.	Lincoln.	13	8	Benjamin F.	Photographer	922 Sartain street.	20th	6
109	73.0	Teal, Louis	Newton.	13	8	Harriet A.	"	Forty-second and Chestnut sts.	27th	2
110	70.3	Teller, Benjamin F.	Jefferson.	13	1	Raphael	Tobaccoist	609 North Sixth street.	27th	7
111	66.3	Teller, Jacob M.	Jefferson.	15	6	"	"	"	12th	8
112	70.	Thompson, Wm. H.	Mt. Vernon.	13	8	James K.	Cartier	1520 South Seventh street.	1st	8
113	76.9	Town, Edwin C.	Zane Street.	17	1	Robert	Undertaker	200 South Eighteenth street.	9th	10
114	72.	Trimble, Edward R.	Lincoln.	14	2	John B.	Dry-goods Merchant.	2104 Wallace street.	16th	3
115	77.2	Trudy, Henry M.	Zane Street.	12	1	John Meadows (S. F.)	Under-taker	2115 Chestnut street.	9th	6
116	67.2	Vandergrift, Geo. H.	Manayunk.	12	11	Fredrick	Silver-smith.	155 Cotton street (M.)	21st	3
117	72.6	Vanderbeck, Frank B.	South Eastern.	13	1	Thos. L.	Dentist	508 South Fourth a west.	5th	4
118	72.4	Vanderbilt, Fredenburg	Lincoln.	15	1	John V.	Marble Dealer	714 North Broad street.	15th	7
119	68.9	Vanhorn, Chas. F.	Hanceck.	13	3	Chamney B.	Brick-layer	1210 Hilberd street.	20th	6
120	68.	Van Ruden, Joseph J.	Lincoln.	15	8	Jacob V.	Plasterer	118 Shirley street.	15th	9
121	79.4	Waters, Wm. H.	South Western.	13	2	Henry	Tailor	1637 Pine street.	7th	3
122	77.9	Well, Joseph	Jefferson.	14	9	Wm. S.	Merchant	994 North Sixth street.	20th	4
123	65.4	Webb, Francis J.	North Western.	15	5	John R.	Broker	1919 Vine street.	14th	0
124	64.	White, George W.	Veracoe	14	20	Samuel	Brass Finisher	1127 South Sixth street.	1st	8
125	67.	Williamson, George W.	Norris.	16	0	George W.	Liquor Dealer	1276 Richmond street.	18th	3
126	76.4	Williamson, Joseph G.	North Western.	14	11	Jos. G.	Clergyman	200 North Eleventh street.	14th	6
127	77.9	Wingate, Harold	South Western.	14	6	James	Reporter	1743 Lombard street.	7th	2
128	82.4	Yost, John F.	Norris.	17	6	John	Tinsmith	1414 Richmond street.	25th	4
129	67.7	Zernan, Harry	Mt. Vernon.	14	3	Francis	Druggist	N. W. cor. Twelfth & Chestnut	3d	0

LIST OF PUPILS ADMITTED TO THE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, JULY 9, 1867.

Number.	Average.	PUPILS.		PARENTS OR GUARDIANS.				Time of attendance at the Public Schools.		Division or Class first entered in Grammar School.
		NAME.	SCHOOL.	AGE. To Sept. 1, 1867.	NAME.	OCCUPATION.	RESIDENCE.	Ward.	Yrs.	Mon.
1	75.1	Alkins, Wm. H.	Hancock	14	George	Book-keeper	1439 Camac street	20th	3	5th
2	87.6	Anderson, Geo. C.	Jackson	15	James	Laborer	1708 Webster street	20th	8	6th
3	72.5	Appel, Daniel	Jefferson	15	Simon	Clothier	718 North Seventh street	13th	7	1
4	78.2	Ashmead, Frank M.	North Western	12	Mary C.		Manheim, (G.)	23d	1	2d
5	65.9	Banes, Joseph	Hancock	14	John M.	Physician	1107 Brown street	14th	5	6th
6	70.9	Bange, Wm. Henry	Lincoln	13	James	Carpenter	1634 Ogden street	15th	7	5
7	66.2	Bateson, James	Jackson	13	John	Carpenter	1023 South Twelfth street	2d	7	0
8	66.1	Beck, Richard H.	Morris	14	Richard H.	Manufacturer	414 Richmond street	18th	4	0
9	67.4	Bentley, Harry A.	Lincoln	14	Benjamin	Dry Goods Merchant	1820 Hamilton street	18th	4	0
10	66.6	Berges, Wm.	Price	16	Jacob	Dyer	1820 Hamilton street	18th	4	0
11	61.5	Bond, Geo. M.	Hancock	15	George M.	Hot Merchant	1436 North Thirtieth street	19th	3	0
12	72.9	Bonsal, George R.	Mount Vernon	14	Edmund C.	Jeweller	818 North Fifth street	3d	8	0
13	67.5	Bredford, Charles E. H.	Jefferson	16	Mary W.	Cabinet-maker	2121 Cherry street	10th	6	6
14	82.9	Brill, John A.	North Western	14	Thomas	Dry Goods Merchant	Main street, (Manayunk)	21st	7	2
15	64.9	Bromley, George W.	Manayunk	14	Charles	Carpenter	24 West Orthodox st., (P.E.)	23d	8	6
16	73.5	Brown, Edward D.	Marshall	16	William		1635 Locust street	8th	8	0
17	65.6	Brown, David	North Western	16	William	Dentist	243 North Ninth street	10th	0	3
18	67.0	Buckingham, Thos. W.	Zane Street	12	Thomas L.	Flour Merchant	24 N. W. Penn square	10th	3	3
19	72.5	Burby, Charles E.	North Western	13	George L.	Cashier	1301 North Seventh street	20th	2	4
20	61.8	Callaway, George F.	Penn.	20	I. M. Fisher, (G.)	Engineer	1531 Park avenue	21st	8	2
21	65.7	Carey, George H.	Jefferson	15	Stephen H.	Tailor	127 Beck place	3d	7	8
22	67.3	Carpenter, Harry	Mount Vernon	14	James B.	Machinist	White Hall	23d	3	0
23	72.1	Chandler, Evan G.	Irring	16	Isaac G.	Painter	55 Rittenhouse street, (G.)	22d	6	10
24	69.5	Channon, Charles K.	Adams	17	Alphous	Salesman	923 Chestnut street	9th	1	0
25	76.4	Chapin, George W.	Lincoln	16	Augustus B.	Stone-mason	28 North Thirty-fifth street	24th	3	10
26	74.7	Clift, William M.	North Western	13	William	Architect	Roxborough	21st	5	10
27	67.5	Collins, Edward H. F.	Levring	11	Edward L. N.	Ship-builder	Venango, above Twenty-first	28th	6	0
28	72.4	Cramp, Edwin S.	Morris	14	Charles					

Number.	Average.	PUPILS.		PARENTS OR GUARDIANS.				Time of attendance at the Public Schools.		Division or Class first entered in Grammar School.
		NAME.	SCHOOL.	Age. To Sept. 1, 1897.	NAME.	OCCUPATION.	RESIDENCE.	Yr.	Mos.	
29	71.6	Davis, Charles K.	South Western	16	Lucilius N.	Paper Carrier.	2014 Shippen street	9	8	4th
30	62.5	Davis, Richard B.	West Phila's	15	Elizabeth W.		4008 Baring street	24th	1	4
31	70.6	De Silver, Butler	Locust Street	16	Charles	Publisher.	1220 Chestnut street	24th	4	4th
32	68.0	Diehl, Wm.	Beck	16	Sarah B.		409 South Ninth street	7th	5	4
33	64.4	Donaldson, Weston	Lincoln	16	Maria		514 Mount Vernon street	13th	6	0
34	71.2	Dorsch, Albert	Zane Street	15	George	Grocer.	256 Chester street	10th	9	2
35	64.4	Douglas, Ernest	North Western	14	Bernard	Commission Broker	2213 Spring Garden street	10th	0	0
36	73.5	Eddy, Frederick Wm.	Mount Vernon	14	Richard	Clergyman	522 Queen street	3d	3	11
37	61.5	Edwards, Joseph C.	Lincoln	14	Reuben L.	Commission Merch't	1830 Wood street	16th	2	5
38	65.3	Eisenhower, Alfred S.	Adams	16	Urias	Agent	913 North Seventh street	20th	7	0
39	67.5	Fairman, James	Lincoln	14	Francis	Weaver	2507 Pearl street	16th	5	6
40	69.9	Faucon, Benjamin N.	Morris	12	Mary	Fish Dealer	615 Richmond street	16th	7	0
41	65.1	Field, Charles	Mount Vernon	15	Paul J.	Hardware Merch't	315 Redwood street	2d	3	4
42	69.8	Finkbeiner, Wm. T.	Adams	13	John M.	Boot & Shoe Merch't	465 North Tenth street	13th	6	10
43	69.5	Fisher, Christian	Jefferson	15	Dorothea	Cake Baker	841 Rachel street	11th	0	2
44	72.7	Fletcher, Edward	Weccacco	16	Frances Ann.	Furnisher	319 South Front street	5th	7	0
45	72.5	Foley, Michael H.	Weccacco	13	John		1533 South Eighth street	1st	7	0
46	76.4	Foukrod, Thomas B.	Marshall	15	Jane A.	Bootmaker	4238 Frankford avenue	23d	0	3
47	65.6	Frazier, Joseph R.	Monroe	15	Joseph W.	Dry Goods Merch't	Sixth and Willow street	10th	3	5th
48	73.7	Gardiner, George W.	Zane Street	15	William Wallace, (G.)	Merchant	14 North Ninth street	10th	8	9
49	68.8	Greenbaum, Isaac	North Eastern	13	Marx	Clothier	128 New street	6th	0	4th
50	70.5	Harvey, George L.	South Western	12	Blaney	Suit-builder	1924 Shippen street	26th	6	3
51	76.0	Helfenstein, Abr. E.	Morris	14	Elizabeth		1098 Shackamaxon street	18th	4	0
52	69.9	Herrmann, Wm. C.	North Western	15	Theodore	Music Teacher	837 Wood street	13th	7	0
53	62.0	Hetzell, Isaac D.	Penn.	14	Andrew	Bricklayer	205 Richmond street	15th	3	6
54	63.5	Hill, Robert H. C.	Jefferson	14	George W.	Carpet Merchant	1432 North Fifteenth street	20th	3	6
55	69.5	Hochstadter, Isaac R.	South Western	15	Charles	Notion Merchant	517 Green street	12th	8	2
56	66.9	Hogan, John T.	Harmony	15	James	Laborer	2224 Cuthbert street	9th	7	8
57	66.2	Hottenstein, George	Monroe	16	William W.	Accountant	Presbyterian avenue, (Ch. H.)	22d	1	10
58	73.6	Hough, Joseph A.	Morris	13	Deacon C.	Blacksmith	1562 Frankford road	19th	7	0
59	71.9	Huff, Charles A.	Monroe	14	Samuel S.	Printer	1290 Wood street	14th	8	0
60	79.5	Hugler, Aaron B.	North Western	13	John C.	Plumber	1150 South Broad street	26th	7	4
61	70.3	Hunter, Frank	Locust Street	15	John G.	Bricklayer	1205 Lombard street	7th	7	10
62	67.0	John, Charles H.	Jefferson	16	Harry	Brushmaker	125 Ellen street	16th	8	1
63	64.6	Ireland, Charles E.	Morris	13	Constance	Grocer	1010 Palmer street	16th	8	0

64	82.5	Jackson, Hurace	Zane Street	13	8	7	Charles D. Reed, (G.)	Shoe Merchant	251 North Sixth street	6th	5	0	5th
65	83	Jackson, Louis	Zane Street	13	7	24	John B.	Book-keeper	251 North Sixth street	6th	5	0	5th
66	84.8	Jackson, Frank M.	Wecouee	13	7	25	Mark	Dry Goods Merch nt	317 Tasker street	4th	5	0	5th
67	84.9	Johnson, Whitney M.	North Western	14	7	25	Isaac L.	Liquor Merchant	345 Adams street	15th	5	0	5th
68	85	Johnson, Charles T.	West Philad'a	14	7	25	Mary A.		3738 Market street	23th	5	0	4th
69	85.5	Jones, William E.	Mount Vernon	13	7	17	Siegmond	Engraver	423 South Third street	5th	4	6	6th
70	85.7	Jones, Charles T.	Jefferson	12	4	21	John F.	Noto Broker	back of 644 North Seventh st.	13th	6	2	5th
71	85.9	Juriet, Louis	Monroe	14	2	20	Charles G.	Printer	1208 Spring Garden street	14th	1	0	1st
72	86.4	Kellig, Horace E.	Lincoln	14	7	21	Robert W.	Farmer	1708 Francis street	15th	6	10	5th
73	86.8	Keys, Theodore R.	Locust Street	15	11	0	Daniel W.	Book-keeper	709 Florida street	4th	8	0	5th
74	87.3	Kochsperger, Harl. L.	Penn	13	4	1	Edwin C.	Physician	42 South Nineteenth street	9th	1	2	2d
75	87.5	Leadon, Joseph W.	North Western	14	0	8	Henry P.	Coal Merchant	43 Tulpehocken st., Germ'n	22d	4	0	4th
76	87.7	Lloyd, Howard W.	Adams	13	10	22	Jacob	Weaver	116 North Second street	7th	5	8	4th
77	88.1	Lovestien, Isaac	North Eastern	15	9	16	Wm. H. Milliken, (G.)	Liquor Merchant	116 North Second street	7th	5	8	4th
78	88.3	Malna, Joseph W.	South Western	15	9	16	Fredricka	Shoemaker	226 Saranac	1st	4	0	2d
79	88.6	Maloney, Louis	Mount Vernon	13	1	25	Henry S.	Grocer	231 Centre street	4th	8	4	5th
80	89	Mather, Edward J.	Locust Street	16	1	8	Patrick	Safe-maker	1524 Willow street	15th	5	0	5th
81	89.1	McDowell, William R.	Rittenhouse	13	4	15	Robert	Flour Merchant	214 North Broad street	10th	6	0	5th
82	89.2	McElwee, Thomas P.	Monroe	13	2	16	John	Engineer	1246 Fisher street	18th	6	0	4th
83	89.3	McKnight, William	Zane Street	13	6	25	Joseph	Hotel-keeper	606 South Eighth street	23d	7	1	4th
84	89.4	McNulty, William	Price	13	7	25	Mathias	Machine maker	710 South Tenth street	22d	1	2	2d
85	89.5	McNulty, William	Marshall	14	1	0	Joseph	Revenue Inspecter	14 Tulpehocken st., Germ'n	4th	3	6	1st
86	89.6	McNulty, Robert A.	Locust Street	13	9	23	Joseph G.	Book Agent	1215 Austin street	26th	6	0	5th
87	89.7	McNulty, Joseph B.	North Western	16	6	15	Thomas	Book Agent	1701 Wood street	16th	7	6	4th
88	89.8	McNulty, Charles L.	North Western	16	6	9	Thomas	Book Agent	1931 Mount Vernon street	16th	7	6	4th
89	89.9	McNulty, James P.	Adams	15	7	13	Isaac	Clothier	1617 Swan street	16th	7	6	4th
90	90	McNulty, Charles W.	Monroe	13	11	13	John D.	Trimings Merch't	927 Spring Garden street	13th	5	0	5th
91	90.1	McNulty, Samuel	Newhouse	13	8	7	Edward	Clothing Merchant	625 North Sixth street	12th	8	2	5th
92	90.2	Nwestee, William M.	Nubsum	15	8	7	Edward	Clothing Merchant	2525 Kilworth street	26th	8	0	5th
93	90.3	O'Donnell, Dennis	Jefferson	15	4	29	Elizabeth Montleth	Dry Goods Merch nt	613 South Twentieth street	17th	4	0	5th
94	90.4	O'Harra, James	South Western	13	11	16	William H.	Bank Clerk	1023 Palmer street	18th	4	0	5th
95	90.5	O'Harra, James B.	South Western	12	10	12	Alexander	Wagon Driver	923 South Seventeenth street	26th	9	0	1st
96	90.6	Patton, Alexander M.	Locust Street	16	0	25	W. Harry	Glass Manufacturer	2220 Mount Vernon street	26th	3	0	5th
97	90.7	Peoples, William J	Mount Vernon	16	5	25	John E.	Navigator	534 Federal street	2d	8	0	5th
98	90.8	Peterson, Albert E	Hancock	16	8	6	John E.	Paper Hanger	1000 Green street	14th	8	0	5th
99	90.9	Pilley, Benjamin F	Zane Street	12	1	24	George P.	Silversmith	1307 Filbert street	9th	6	0	5th
100	91	Pilling, Henry C	Mount Vernon	15	5	29	Mary	Stone mason	714 South Eighth street	3d	6	0	2d
101	91.1	Porter, Daniel	Washington	17	6	0	Samuel, (grandfather)	Gold-beater	Overbrook	24th	6	0	1st
102	91.2	Priest, Samuel	Mount Vernon	15	4	14	Robert H.	Shoe Merchant	319 Washington avenue	2d	5	7	6th
103	91.3	Ransley, Alexander M.	Hancock	15	9	6	Alfred H.	Toll Collector	866 North Thirteenth street	14th	7	0	5th
104	91.4	Rice, Martin	Madison	16	0	0	John	Butcher	4611 Paul street, Frankford	23d	4	0	1st
105	91.5	Richter, John J	Marshall	13	7	22	Henry	Grocer	301 North Eleventh street	14th	4	0	5th
106	91.6	Richter, Frank	Monroe	16	0	13	Albert C						
107	91.7	Richter, Charles E											

PUPILS.			PARENTS OR GUARDIANS.				Time of attendance at the Public Schools.		Division or Class
Number.	NAME.	SCHOOL.	AGE. To Sept. 1, 1867.	NAME.	OCCUPATION.	RESIDENCE.	Ward.	Mrs.	
110	Rock, William H.	Hancock.	16 0 15	Obadiah	Book Agent.	1225 Poplar street.	20th	2	0 5th
111	Roop, Albert A.	Jefferson	15 0 7	Horatio	Cigar-box Manuf.	449 York avenue.	12th	2	0 5th
112	Sargent, Winthrop.	West Philad'a.	15 0 13	Winthrop	Physician.	3719 Chestnut street.	27th	5	7 4th
113	Scheidemann, Henry O.	Madison.	14 0 30	Frederick W.	Carpenter.	834 St. John street.	11th	7	0 5th
114	Schenum, Peter.	North Eastern.	15 1 11	Peter	Brewer.	238 Race street.	6th	3	2 4th
115	Shaffer, William H.	Price.	16 10 19	Mary	Stationer.	2005 Frankford road.	19th	6	0 4th
116	Shoeh, Frederick L.	Marshall.	16 7 0	George G.	Accountant.	Penn st., above Allen, Frank'd.	23d	6	1 1st
117	Simpers, Robert N.	Mount Vernon.	15 9 20	Thomas W.	Clergyman.	408 Catharine street.	3d	1	6 3d
118	Sinn, Joseph A.	Jefferson	12 10 13	Andrew C.	Dry Goods Merch'nt.	1338 Franklin street.	20th	3	2 5th
119	Suvely, Lawrence E.	Morris	16 4 8	Susannah	Shoe Merchant.	713 Girard avenue.	24th	6	0 5th
120	Snyder, Benjamin F.	Monroe	15 6 20	George K.	Salesman.	1320 Green street.	14th	6	0 5th
121	Spring, Alfred.	North Western.	13 2 10	Joshua	Conveyancer.	1612 Vine street.	10th	6	0 5th
122	Stophan, Edward.	Jefferson	15 11 18	Benjamin	Printer.	7 Godfrey avenue.	17th	7	1 3d
123	Stevenson, Charles	North Western.	14 7 27	Henry	Tailor.	1909 Mount Vernon street.	16th	7	0 5th
124	Stevens, William B.	South Western.	16 2 0	Thomas, (G.)	Carpenter.	518 South Twenty-fourth st.	7th	0	0 4th
125	Streeter, Leonard.	Jefferson	16 7 24	John	Carpenter.	988 North Fifth street.	16th	7	5 5th
126	Street, George D.	Zane Street.	13 10 9	Edward W.	Shoemaker.	1107 Marlborough street.	18th	1	7 2d
127	Tatum, Charles H.	Locust Street.	16 7 4	Alfred	Druggist.	1501 Locust street.	8th	1	0 9th
128	Thompson, William J.	Mount Vernon.	11 11 10	David	Dry Goods Merch'nt.	Fourth street, near Christian.	3d	1	0 1st
129	Tissot, Louis.	Madison	13 11 11	Louis	Hotel-keeper.	Falls of Schuylkill.	21st	3	3 1st
130	Tyron, William S.	Lincoln.	15 7 15	George K.	Watch-case Maker.	1530 North Thirteenth street.	20th	3	0 1st
131	Tupman, William W.	South Eastern.	14 10 19	William	Clothing Merchant.	209 South street.	5th	3	0 1st
132	Tupman, Charles	Madison.	14 1 5	Sammuel	Shirt Manufacturer.	602 North Tenth street.	14th	9	5th
133	Wallace, Joseph	Lincoln.	15 2 21	Andrew	Salesman.	2205 Shanokin street.	15th	7	0 5th
134	Wetter, Charles G.	Morris	14 5 6	John J.	Cabinet-maker.	1235 Shanaxon street.	18th	7	0 5th
135	White, James H.	Jefferson	15 7 13	Thomas	Overseer.	Orchard street, Frankford.	23d	6	1 1st
136	White, George W.	Manayunk	15 8 25	William	Carpenter.	150 Levering st., Manayunk.	21st	10	4 3d
137	Whiteley, James	Lincoln	14 2 7	George	Lequer Merchant.	1515 Mount Vernon street.	15th	3	0 4th
138	Wiley, Nelson B.	Zane Street.	16 11 27	George	Physician.	Brideburg	25th	8	7 1st
139	Wilson, George H.	Hancock.	11 4 0	Mary T.	Engineer	1221 North Seventeenth street.	20th	9	0 3d
140	Wilson, James L.	Price.	11 4 0	James	Engineer	1060 East Huntingdon street.	18th	5	4 4th
141	Wood, Thomas S.	Lincoln	12 1 11	Thomas	Manufacturer.	2100 Mount Vernon street.	15th	6	0 5th
142	Yake, Charles R.	Rittenhouse	12 10 13	John	Letter Carrier	131 Queen st., Germantown.	22d	4	9 4th
143	Young, William H.	West Philad'a.	16 8 17	Christian	Carpenter.	3339 Market street.	24th	0	0 4th

EXAMINATION FOR ADMISSION.

Number Admitted and Rejected from each School February 12, 1867 with their Averages.

SECTIONS.	SCHOOLS.	NUMBERS.				AVERAGES.		
		Admitted.	Rejected.	Withdrawn.	Total.	Of those Admitted.	Of those Rejected.	General Average.
1	Weccacoe	1	1	...	2	64.4	54.6	59.5
2	Washington.....	4	...	...	4	66.9	.....	66.9
3	Mount Vernon.....	11	...	...	11	72.4	.....	72.4
4	Ringgold.....	1	...	...	1	72.3	.....	72.3
5	South Eastern.....	4	...	...	4	70.5	.....	70.5
6	North Eastern.....	2	1	...	3	66.4	67.6	63.5
7	South Western.....	6	...	...	6	79.0	.....	79.0
8	Locust Street.....	8	...	...	8	71.0	.....	71.0
9	Zane Street.....	9	...	...	9	78.0	.....	78.0
10	North Western.....	13	1	...	14	68.0	58.6	67.3
11	Madison.....	2	...	...	2	70.9	.....	70.9
13	Jno. Q. Adams.....	4	...	...	4	68.6	.....	68.6
14	Hancock.....	7	...	...	7	68.4	.....	68.4
14	Monroe.....	7	...	...	7	75.4	.....	75.4
15	Lincoln.....	12	...	...	12	74.0	.....	74.0
16	Jefferson.....	12	...	...	12	76.1	.....	76.1
18	Morris.....	8	...	...	8	74.6	.....	74.6
19	Price.....	3	...	...	3	70.9	.....	70.9
20	Penn.....	3	...	...	3	69.1	.....	69.1
21	Manayunk.....	3	...	...	3	67.2	.....	67.2
22	Rittenhouse.....	1	...	...	1	73.9	.....	73.9
23	Marshall.....	3	...	...	3	67.7	.....	67.7
24	Mantua.....	...	3	...	3	.....	38.4	38.4
24	Asterville.....	...	2	...	2	.....	28.2	28.2
24	Hestonville.....	1	...	...	1	64.7	.....	64.7
27	West Philadelphia.....	4	...	...	4	68.8	.....	68.8
	Beck.....	1	...	...	1	62.6	.....	62.6
	Total.....	129	8	...	137			

EXAMINATION FOR ADMISSION.

Number Admitted and Rejected from each School July 9, 1867 with their Averages.

SECTIONS.	SCHOOLS.	NUMBERS.				AVERAGES.		
		Admitted.	Rejected.	Withdrawn.	Total.	Of those Admitted.	Of those Rejected.	General Average.
1	Weccacoe	3	2	...	5	72.5	55.3	65.6
2	Washington	1	2	...	3	72.4	59.5	63.8
3	Mount Vernon.....	11	1	...	12	69.6	60.8	68.9
4	Ringgold .....	...	1	...	1	.....	61.1	61.1
5	South Eastern.....	1	5	...	6	64.2	55.6	57.1
6	North Eastern.....	3	2	...	5	67.1	49.7	60.1
7	South Western.....	6	...	...	6	68.4	.....	68.4
8	Locust Street.....	7	1	...	8	69.5	59.5	68.3
9	Zane Street.....	9	...	...	9	70.2	.....	70.2
10	North Western.....	15	8	...	23	70.6	56.8	65.5
11	Madison.....	4	...	...	4	72.6	.....	72.6
13	Jno. Q. Adams.....	6	1	...	7	68.0	57.1	66.5
14	Monroe	7	...	...	7	70.4	.....	70.4
14	Hancock.....	7	6	...	13	69.4	57.4	63.9
15	Lincoln.....	12	2	...	14	68.4	58.9	67.0
16	Jefferson.....	13	2	...	15	69.8	59.0	68.3
17	Harrison.....	1	3	...	4	65.3	56.6	58.8
18	Morris.....	9	...	...	9	69.2	.....	69.2
19	Price	4	2	...	6	64.0	58.2	62.1
20	Penn.....	3	3	...	6	64.9	56.7	60.8
21	Manayunk	2	...	...	2	66.0	.....	66.0
21	Levering.....	1	1	...	2	67.5	57.8	62.7
21	Forest .....	...	1	...	1	.....	52.3	52.3
22	Rittenhouse.....	2	...	...	2	74.9	.....	74.9
22	Harmony	1	1	...	2	66.2	60.3	63.3
23	Marshall.....	5	1	...	6	71.9	58.7	69.7
24	Mantua .....	...	1	...	1	.....	44.9	44.9
25	Ireving.....	1	...	...	1	72.1	.....	72.1
26	Jackson.....	4	...	...	4	69.0	.....	69.0
27	West Philadelphia.....	4	2	...	6	63.2	52.5	59.6
	Beck	1	...	...	1	68.0	.....	68.0
	Total.....	143	48	...	191			

REPORT

OF THE

Principal of the Girls' Normal School.

Philadelphia, January 14th, 1868.

TO MESSRS. ABRAHAM S. JENKS, GEORGE W. NEBINGER, JOHN PRICE
WETHERILL, JOHN G. BRENNER, and EDWARD ARMSTRONG.

GENTLEMEN:—

In compliance with the regulations adopted by the Board of Controllers of Public Schools, in the First School District of Pennsylvania, for the government of this school, I respectfully submit the following report, for the year ending December 31, 1867, embracing the fourteenth and fifteenth terms of the High School, and the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth of the Normal School.

Since the organization of this school, under the name of the Normal School, about twenty-six hundred pupils have been admitted, of this number, about one thousand have graduated, and nearly fifteen hundred have been appointed to situations as teachers.

The following statement exhibits the number of pupils attending the school, at the beginning and end of each term, and also the admissions and withdrawals, since the last report:

Attending school, January 2d, 1867,	344
Graduated or discontinued from January 2d, to February 15th, 1867.	67
Remaining,	277
Admitted at the close of the term,	89

Never attended,	6
Attending school, February 18th, 1867,	380
Graduated or discontinued at the close of, or during the term ending July 12th, 1867,	72
Remaining,	288
Admitted at the close of the term,	83
Never attended,	7
Attending school, September 2d, 1867,	364
Discontinued from September 2d, to December 31st, 1867,	6
Attending school, December 31st, 1867,	358

COURSE OF INSTRUCTIONS.

The following embraces the course of instruction :

Etymology and Analysis of the English Words, Rhetoric, Composition, Elocution, History of England, General History of the World, English and American Literature, Drawing, Vocal Music, Geometry, Algebra, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Constitution of the United States and of Pennsylvania, Moral Philosophy, Theoretical Mathematics, Geology, General Principles of Education, Instruction in Penmanship, Orthography, Reading, Grammar, Analysis of Language, Constitution of the United States, History of the United States, Geography, Arithmetic and Mensuration in reference to teaching said branches, and Practice in Teaching.

GRADUATING CLASSES, &c.

The following ladies graduated and received their diplomas, February 1st, at the close of the fourteenth term :

Jennie W. Wylie, Beulah H. Hinchman, Emma D. Miller, Ella E. Clay, Emma M. Gaskill, Clara S. Beale, Lydia M. Watson, Annie J. Kohler, E. Allie Blakeley, Lizzie S. Kelly, Bessie Smith, Mary R. Culin, Ellie A. Miller, Lizzie T. Janney, Anna E. Fussell, Maggie S. Cavanaugh, Lizzie R. Morrison, Emma B. Trinkle, Tamzen C. Smith, Clara Stauffer, Mary S. Scott, Anna Thayer, Augusta Pierson, Emily S. Abbott, Fannie J. Barbe, Clara R. Elliott, Mary A. Ellis, Agnes E. O'Harra, Ida R. Betton, Alice R. Franklin, Chrissy Hollenbach, Alice Gibson, Tillie Scott, Bessie W. Connell.—Total, 34.

DISTINGUISHED.

SECTION A.—Jennie W. Wylie, Term Average, 98.1; Beulah H. Hinchman, 97.3; Emma D. Miller, 96.2; Ella E. Clay, 95.6; Emma M. Gaskill, 95.1; Clara S. Beale, 94.9; Lydia M. Watson, 94.2; Annie J. Kohler, 93.8; E. Allie Blakeley, 92.5; Lizzie S. Kelly, 92.0; Bessie Smith, 92.0; Mary R. Culin, 91.6; Ellie A. Miller, 91.5; Lizzie T. Janney, 91.4; Anna E. Fussell, 90.2.

SECTION B.—Lizzie W. Dickson, 98.6; Maggie S. Prichard, 96.0; Fannie Bean, 94.2; Anna H. Krewson, 91.5; Mary W. Stevens, 91.2; Sallie D. Burke, 90.3; Sophie Stagg, 90.0.

SECTION C.—Emma E. Geiselman, 98.2; Mary E. Hall, 94.3; Mary A. Manly, 93.6; Mary D. Eldredge, 93.5; Anna D. Mailert, 92.6; Mary E. Hutchinson, 91.3; Lizzie Arnold, 90.4.

SECTION D.—Ella T. Demuth, 97.4; Susie R. Mitchell, 96.9; Mary Kramer, 95.9; Lizzie McDuffy, 95.6; Jennie C. Piper, 94.5; Anna Murray, 94.5; Annie Bean, 94.5; Minnie R. Wylie, 94.1; Mary S. Little, 93.4; Linda M. Taylor, 92.9; Mary Polsz, 92.8; Emma L. Somers, 92.6; Kate Craig, 92.6; Anna B. Lloyd, 92.4; Marie E. Van Hook, 91.9; Annie Randall, 91.8; Sophie Muhr, 90.8; Lavinia McDermond, 90.7; Lidie E. Hewitt, 90.6; Annie Lukens, 90.5.

SECTION E.—Lidie C. Bower, 97.7; Laura Dales, 93.5; Anna D. Wint, 93.3; Mary M. Harper, 92.8; Fanny Abeles, 92.5; Sidie R. Potter, 91.5; Emma Hulton, 90.2.

SECTION F.—Louise Young, 97.9; Fannie H. Wyeth, 97.5; M. Elizabeth Durborow, 97.2; Annie R. Kemble, 96.5; Anna D. Parker, 95.7; Annie W. Siddall, 93.4; Julia A. Dunn, 93.3; Mary A. Miller, 92.9; Mattie E. Cauders, 92.8; Susie S. Hanley, 92.4; Miriam C. Hawkins, 91.9; Lottie C. Murphy, 91.7; Mary A. De Sanno, 91.7; Nellie T. Keene, 91.5; Anna M. Everman, 91.2; Lilian R. Comly, 91.2; Jeannie Cherry, 91.1; Laura R. Gault, 90.6.

The following ladies graduated and received their diplomas, June 28th, at the close of the fifteenth term:

Lizzie W. Dickson, Maggie S. Prichard, Fannie Bean, Mary W. Stevens, Emma J. Foot, Ella E. Wert, Sallie D. Burke, A. L. Churchman, Kate J. Graeff, Theresa H. Mund, Jennie McNeilau, Sallie J. Ferguson, Lottie Somers, Sophie Stagg, M. Bell Ware, Rebeca H. Bigelow, Sallie J. Charles, Annie F. Putt, Mary C. McKee, Ida S. Cox, Lizzie M. Bunting, Ella F. Pearson, Mary T. Hartshorn, Julia Sullivan, Annie R. Colburn, Marian Bennett, Rose Euler, Annie H. Krewson, Lizzie W. Hood.—Total, 29.

DISTINGUISHED.

SECTION A.—Lizzie W. Dickson, Term Average, 97.7; Maggie S. Prichard, 96.7; Fannie Bean, 94.5; Mary W. Stevens, 94.4; Emma J. Foot, 92.6; Ella E. Wert, 92.6; Sallie D. Burke, 91.8; Augustine L. Churchman, 90.9; Kate J. Graeff, 90.6.

SECTION B.—Emma E. Geiselman, 96.3; Mary E. Hall, 93.7; Mary D. Eldridge, 93.5; Anna D. Mailert, 93.0; Mary E. Hutchinson, 90.6; Mary J. Keisel, 90.4; Maggie G. Johnson, 90.0.

SECTION C.—Ella T. Demuth, 97.0; Mary Kramer, 96.9; Susie R. Mitchell, 96.7; Annie Murray, 93.9; Ray R. Bennett, 93.6; Mary S. Little, 93.4; Lizzie McDuffee, 93.2; Annie Randall, 92.4; Virginia C. Piper, 92.2; Minnie R. Wylie, 92.1; Annie Bean, 92.0; Kate Craig, 91.8; Linda Taylor, 91.5; Annie Lukens, 90.2; Anna B. Lloyd, 90.0.

SECTION D.—Lidie C. Bower, 96.9; Laura Dales, 93.6; Mary M. Harper, 93.4; Anna T. Wint, 92.8; Carrie E. Janney, 92.1; Emily Spering, 91.4; Sarah C. Littlefield, 90.7; Mary Wright, 90.2.

SECTION E.—Louise Young, 96.4; Fannie Wyeth, 96; Mary Miller, 93.9; Susie Hanley, 92.6; Annie R. Kemble, 92.5; Nellie T. Keene, 91.5; Jeannie Cherry, 90.6; Lottie C. Murphy, 90.4.

SECTION F.—Kate E. Plumber, 94.7; Annie H. Thompson, 93.9; Harriet E. Richardson, 93.5; Kate A. Nevens, 93.3; Sallie Kaye, 92.4; Priscilla Fry, 92.3; Mary E. Jones, 92.1; Mary F. Souden, 91.4; Jennie R. Troutman, 91.3; Ellen Bradshaw, 91.2; Susie Gaskill, 91.2; Maggie R. Cathcart, 91.1; Elmira Meredith, 91.1; Mary S. Ellis, 90.3; Mary R. Brevoor, 90.1; Annie L. Callet, 90.0.

TEACHERS.

The following ladies were appointed to situations as teachers during the year:

Beulah H. Hinchman, Ella E. Clay, Alice R. Franklin, Agnes Gibson, Clara Stauffer, Ida R. Betton, Emily S. Abbett, Mary Ellis, Maggie S. Cavanaugh, Tamzen Smith, Agnes E. O'Harra, Chrissy Hollenbach, Augusta Pierson, E. Allie Blakely, Mary R. Culin, Bessie Smith, Lizzie S. Kelly, Annie E. Fussell, Tillie Scott, Lydia M. Watson, Lizzie T. Janney, Emma D. Miller, Emma Gaskill, Maggie Metcalf, Mary S. Scott, Kate R. Steever, Mary E. Elliott, Annie Finnegan, Mary S. McCool, Lavina McDermond, Mary Dounton, Sallie B. Paullin, Mary E. Pugh, Helen H. Pester, Emma V. Lane, Emma S. Nickerson, Ella V. Eldredge, Kate Brady, Sophie M. Knox, Jennie Cherry, Fannie Wyeth, Louisa Holmes, Sallie Wolfe, Ella R. Simmons, Annie V. Johnson, Harriet S. Hooper, Mary Manley, Lizzie Parker, Mattie L. Harned, Maggie S. Hoffner, Kate Griffin, Anna Hiles, Kate Day, Theresa McCullough, Susie McNabb, Jennie S. Vandever, Emma E. Phillips, Nellie L. Dewey, Anna Heite, Sallie S. Clayton, Melvina Vandyke, Julia Costigan, Fannie F. Reinhold, E. Lizzie Bird, Alice B. Ireland, Anna Farrell, Martha Jones, Lizzie Scott, Mary B. Heald, Sallie Nell, Anna E. Ridgway, Mary Marple, Emma Burvell, Maria Cathcart, Fannie E. Bartlett, Mary Woman; Johanna Ranck, Theresa O'Neill, Mattie C. Shourds, Sallie Wiler, Anna Thompson, Helen Harper, Sallie G. Blanchard, Lottie Somers, Annie R. Colburn, M. Bell Ware, Mary T. Hartshorne, Rose Euler, Julia Sullivan, Mary C. McKee, Ella F. Pierson, Ella E. Wert, Anna F. Putt, Emma J. Fort, Theresa Mund, Sallie J. Charles, Sophie Staggs, Sallie D. Burke, Mary L. Pearson, Anita Nickerson, Mary W. Stevens, Annie H. Krewson, Fannie Bean, Fannie Stark, Lizzie W. Dickson, Mary A. Bower. Total, 106.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

Theory and Practice of Teaching, and Mensuration.

By the Principal.

Lectures on the Principles of Education, Instruction in School Government, and in teaching the Elementary Branches, and Practical Geometry.

DEPARTMENT OF GRAMMAR.

By Miss Anna B. Duff.

Review and general instruction in Grammar, Analysis of Language, Parsing and Composition.

DEPARTMENT OF LITERATURE.

By Miss Matilda Barns.

Biography of American and English authors, and Analysis of their writings, American and English Literature, and American and English History.

DEPARTMENT OF RHETORIC.

By Miss Lavinia Whittaker.

Elements of English Composition, Criticism, Essays, Moral Science, and Rhetoric.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING AND PENMANSHIP.

By Miss Lydia F. Hamor.

Linear Drawing, exercises in Drawing from Models, Principles of Perspective, Exercises in Crayon, and Plain and Ornamental Penmanship.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND ETYMOLOGY.

By Miss Sallie Walker.

Analysis and Synthesis of Words, Etymology of Words, Political Geography, and General History of the World.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, AND CONSTITUTION.

By Miss Sarah W. Smith.

Physiology, with use of Manikin, Hygiene, General Principles of Anatomy, with use of Skeleton, Physical Geography, Geology, Constitution of the United States, and Constitution of Pennsylvania.

DEPARTMENT OF ALGEBRA AND THEORETICAL MATHEMATICS.

By Miss Mary C. Dickes.

Theoretical Arithmetic, review of Elementary Arithmetic, and Algebra.

DEPARTMENT OF ELOCUTION AND GEOGRAPHY.

By Miss Emma E. Geiselman.

Reading, Declamation, Principles of Elocution, Vocal Culture, Local Geography, and Map Drawing.

**DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS AND
GEOMETRY.**

By Miss Lizzie W. Dickson.

Review of Practical Arithmetic, Mental Arithmetic, Instruction in Higher Mathematics, and Geometry.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

By Professor Cornelius Everest.

Elementary instructions in Principles of Music, and Practice in Vocal Music.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Instruction in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, imparted entirely by Lectures, with the use of Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus by the Principal.

The average daily attendance for the year was more than ninety-eight per cent., notwithstanding the frequent inclemency of the weather, the liability to sickness, and the great distance which many have to travel to attend the school. Deducting the absence on account of sickness, that arising from all other causes combined, amounts to almost nothing, as very frequently days, and sometimes weeks pass, without a single pupil being absent, except from sickness.

The school continues to progress, under the present organization, to the entire satisfaction of all interested in its success. The plan adopted two years since, appears to be maturing into great usefulness, and the labors of the teachers are rewarded with satisfactory results. It is earnestly hoped a School of Practice will be established on a proper basis, at an early day. The want of this feature, at present, is the only defect in the school, and which, if wisely organized, will greatly increase its usefulness to the public, by furnishing such practice in teaching as will enable the youthful teacher to see the difficulties which necessarily surround her when she enters a Primary or Secondary School as a beginner.

There is still need of a much more extensive library than the one at present in use, as many books of reference not found therein, are almost daily needed to aid the pupil teacher and pupil in search of important information, necessary in the course of instruction; and it is hoped some wise means will be adopted to furnish this *desideratum*.

The department of Chemistry and Philosophy still needs considerable addition to the apparatus, necessary in a regular and thorough course of lectures.

During the year the school suffered a great loss in the death of Miss Mary F. Ely, teacher of Higher Mathematics and Geometry. Miss Ely was connected with the school for several years, and exercised great influence in favor of industry and proper discipline. In her death the public lost a teacher, whose gentle and amiable character, whose earnest faithfulness, integrity, uprightness and constancy have always been a bright example.

Miss Lizzie W. Dickson was chosen as the successor of Miss Ely. Miss Dickson ranks among the most distinguished graduates of the school, and possesses rare ability for the department to which she has been called, and it is confidently believed, experience will prove her eminently qualified for the post.

Towards the close of the year, Miss Ella Buzby, teacher of Drawing and Penmanship, resigned, and Miss Lydia F. Hamor was elected to fill the vacancy. Miss Hamor brings to her position large experience, the most flattering testimonials, and great merit. Her peculiar talent for Drawing and Penmanship has been long and eminently known.

It is hoped a larger building and more suitable accommodations will be provided, that the school may occupy a larger field of usefulness. The subject needs to be brought prominently before our City Councils, and it is confidently believed that they will make ample and liberal provision for the proper demands of an institution, which must in the future minister greatly to the wants and success of our whole educational system, as more than three-fourths of the teachers employed in this city come from this school.

At the Teachers' examinations, conducted by entirely disinterested and competent persons, the results show the eminent fitness of the graduates to teach the subjects studied in the lower schools, and at the last commencement every lady in the graduating class received not only her Diploma, but also a Certificate of qualification to teach, issued by the Controllers of Public Schools, and merited by close application to study.

Having thus presented a brief statement of the wants and condition of the school, I have the honor to remain,

Very respectfully,

GEO. W. FETTER,
Principal.

EXAMINATION FOR ADMISSION.

The Number Admitted from each School, July 9, 1867.

Lincoln, - - - - -	9
Mount Vernon, - - - - -	8
Zane Street, - - - - -	9
Jefferson, - - - - -	6
Price, - - - - -	6
Morris, - - - - -	6
North Western, - - - - -	6
North Eastern, - - - - -	4
Rittenhouse, - - - - -	4
Newton, - - - - -	4
Twentieth Ward, - - - - -	3
Monroe, - - - - -	3
Weccacoe, - - - - -	2
Hancock, - - - - -	3
Manayunk, - - - - -	3
South Western, - - - - -	2
South Eastern, - - - - -	2
Washington, - - - - -	1
Roxborough, - - - - -	1
J. Q. Adams, - - - - -	1
<hr/>	
Total, - - - - -	83



2







001 1 1337

